

Gc
974
D74d
1342933

M. L

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

✓

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



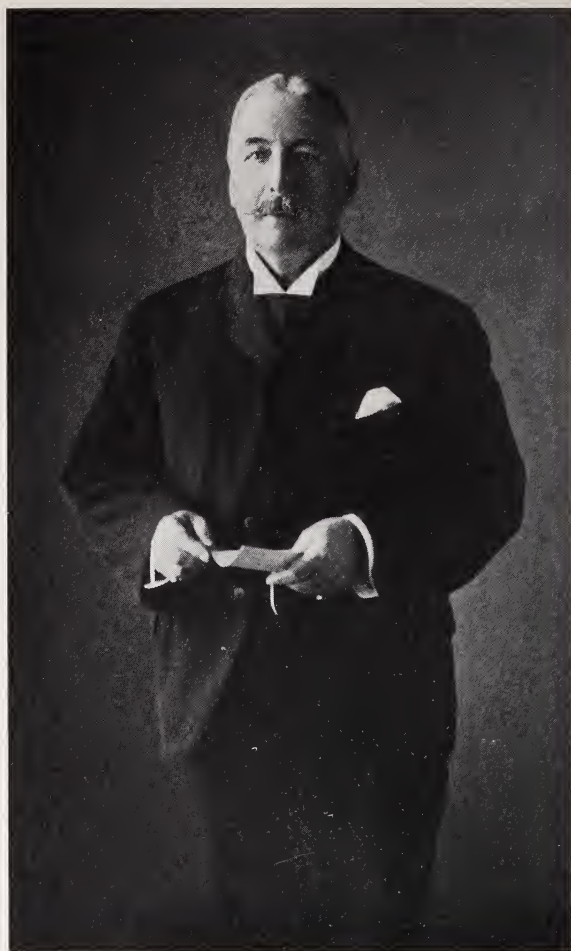
3 1833 01088 1552



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

<https://archive.org/details/dictionaryofamer00doug>





R. A. Douglas-Lithgow, M.D., LL.D.

DICTIONARY
OF
AMERICAN-INDIAN

PLACE AND PROPER NAMES

IN

NEW ENGLAND;

WITH MANY INTERPRETATIONS, ETC.

BY

R. A. DOUGLAS-LITHGOW, M.D., LL.D.

Formerly Vice-President and Foreign Secretary of the Royal Society of Literature of Great Britain and Ireland, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, member of Council of the British Archæological Association, etc.; Life Fellow of the Royal Geological Society, of Ireland, Fellow of Massachusetts Medical Society, member of the American Anthropological Association,—of the Anthropological Society of Washington, etc.,
Author of "Heredity: a Study," "The Life and Works of J. Critchley Prince," etc.

"Gather up the fragments that remain, that nothing be lost"

COPYRIGHT, 1909
BY R. A. DOUGLAS LITHGOW

Salem Press:
THE SALEM PRESS CO., SALEM, MASS.
1909

To the memory of

Massassoit, Passaconaway and Samoset,

Three of Nature's noblemen, whose names are
indelibly recorded in the history of New
England, this work is appreciatively inscribed.

1342933

CONTENTS.

PREFACE	v
INTRODUCTION	ix
ABBREVIATED REFERENCES	xxii
AMERICAN-INDIAN PLACE-NAMES IN MAINE	1
AMERICAN-INDIAN PLACE-NAMES IN NEW HAMPSHIRE	67
NEW HAMPSHIRE'S LARGEST LAKE AND ITS ORTHOGRAPHY	85
AMERICAN-INDIAN PLACE-NAMES IN VERMONT	89
AMERICAN-INDIAN PLACE-NAMES IN MASSACHUSETTS	95
AMERICAN-INDIAN PLACE-NAMES IN RHODE ISLAND	183
AMERICAN-INDIAN PLACE-NAMES IN CONNECTICUT	239
A REPRESENTATIVE LIST OF AMERIND PROPER-NAMES IN NEW ENGLAND HISTORY	301
LIST OF PRINCIPAL AMERICAN-INDIAN TRIBES IN NEW ENGLAND	371
COMPARISON OF THE PRINCIPAL DIALECTS OF THE AMERICAN-INDIAN LANGUAGE AS SPOKEN IN NEW ENGLAND	383
LIST OF ABNAKI WORDS	387
LIST OF MASSACHUSETTS OR NATICK WORDS	393
BIBLIOGRAPHY	397

PREFACE

“The names which the original inhabitants assigned to our mountains, plains and valleys, are mostly lost. Many of our rivers, bays, and falls of water are yet known by their ancient Indian names. On account of their originality, antiquity, signification, singularity, and sound, these names ought to be carefully preserved. In every respect they are far preferable to the unmeaning application, and constant repetition of an improper English name.”

*Samuel Williams, LL.D., Natural and Civil History of Vermont.
Vol. 1, p. 43. 1809.*

My sole aim in the production of this volume has been to collect the accessible Indian Place and Proper Names of New England, and to give the locations of the one, with their interpretations, as far as possible, and the tribal affiliations of the other. No attempt has been made to enter into their philological significance, and where the geographical setting of orthographical varieties of the same name presents approximate but different localities, it is because I have found them so described by different authorities. I have, moreover, culled these names from every practicable source that I could discover, so that they might be preserved for those who may take an interest in them now or hereafter.

These words represent almost all that remains of the aboriginal inhabitants of this country,—a brave, noble and patriotic race who, opposed by the overwhelming and heedless forces of civilization, did everything the bravest and noblest could do to obey the first law of Nature self-preservation. The race has almost disappeared from our New England States, and the means used for its effacement reflect little credit upon their successors; but there are many, and an increasing number, who cherish and would keep green memories of the vanquished aborigines, and I must include myself among them.

It is really marvellous that so many of the aboriginal names

are spared to us especially when we remember that the Indians had no written language,—that in the northern New England States the French missionaries and the early settlers had to reproduce as nearly as possible the spoken word by phonetic means alone, and that throughout the more southerly States, the early English settlers had only similar means at their disposal. It is scarcely, therefore, a matter for surprise that many of the original Indian words have become more or less corrupt in their formation and orthography, and that their original character has been lost by their transference from one language to another. The ignorance of scribes, and the absence of orthographical exactitude prevailing generally during the 17th century have made confusion more confounded, so that, in many cases, as Trumbull says, the words have “suffered some mutilation or change of form.” Thanks, however, to the efforts of many scholarly men, some of whom were contemporary with the Indians, linguistic and dialectical difficulties have been to some extent surmounted, and in numerous instances the true character, orthographical correctness and real signification of the words have been reproduced and restored.

In a few instances place-names have been introduced which, strictly speaking, should not have been included within the scope of this volume, but, as these names constantly recur throughout the history of New England during the 17th century it has been thought advisable to retain them.

Where several forms of the same place-name are given I have wherever practicable, indicated the forms generally accepted by having them italicised.

With regard to the place-names of Conn: I have been compelled, for obvious reasons, to make free use of the late Dr. Trumbull's classical work on this subject, but, at the same time I have materially increased the number of names. Mr. S. S.

Rider's admirable work on "The Lands of Rhode Island" has been simply invaluable with regard to the place-names of this State, and I hereby gratefully express my obligations.

My cordial thanks are due to Lucius C. Hubbard, Esq., the Hon. J. G. Crawford, and Hon. S. A. Green, M. D., LL. D. for permission to select from or reproduce Indian words and place-names contained in their respective works; also to the Librarians of the several New England Historical Societies for ever-ready and highly esteemed assistance.

To the courteous Librarian of the Boston Public Library, Horace G. Wadlin, Esq., and his efficient staff, especially to Miss Agnes Doyle, and Mr. Blaisdell,—I am deeply indebted for never-failing kindness in their respective departments; and also to W. Prescott Greenlaw, Esq., Librarian of the New England Historic Genealogical Society.

To Otis G. Hammond, Esq., M. A., Assistant Editor of the State Papers, at the State Library, Concord, N. H., I owe a special debt of gratitude for valuable cooperation cordially and generously rendered; also to H. A. Wright, Esq., of Springfield, Mass., author of "Indian Deeds," an excellent work, which I have found most useful.

I have also received uniform kindness from Professor F. W. Hodge, and Professor W. H. Holmes, of Washington, D. C.; Professor Perkins of Burlington University, Vermont; Warren K. Moorehead, Esq., A. M., of Phillip's Academy (Archaeological Department), Andover, Mass.; C. C. Willoughby, Esq., Peabody Museum, Harvard University; S. S. Rider, Esq., Providence; the Rev. Joseph Anderson, D. D., of Waterbury, Conn.; Dr. Benjamin Sharp, of Nantucket; James W. Colby, Esq., of Waltham, Mass.; W. Wallace Tooker, Esq., of Sag Harbor, N. Y. and many other correspondents to whom I now tender grateful acknowledgments.

I had intended to include in this volume an English-Indian Section in which the existing localities would have been given in English, followed by their American-Indian equivalents, but, as I found that this would make the volume rather unwieldy, I have thought it better to carry out this idea in a supplementary work which I have already in hand, and in which I propose to materially amplify the list of American-Indian Proper-names.

It is by no means claimed that the lists of Place-names in this volume are exhaustive: I have, however, done my best, and any additional names forwarded to the writer will be gratefully received for future use.

My task has not been an easy one; but if the result is found to supply a want, which I know has been very frequently expressed, in the Public and State Libraries throughout the country, I shall not regret the labor I have expended.

R. A. DOUGLAS-LITHGOW.

BOSTON,
MASS.

INTRODUCTION

THE AMERICAN-INDIANS IN NEW ENGLAND.

Long previous to the landing of the Pilgrims, at Plymouth, in December, 1620, and for at least a century afterwards, the aborigines, known as Indians, occupied the territory which is now New England, and maintained the same relative positions. It would be manifestly inappropriate here to hazard any opinion as to the original source from which this primitive people emanated, and especially so in the face of the many theories that have already been propounded as to their origin. The whole matter is still a *quæstio vexata*; but, as anthropological research has never, perhaps, been so active and persistent as at present, it is to be hoped that increasing light and knowledge may lead to the elucidation of a problem which has hitherto baffled all efforts for its solution.

The term Indian, as first applied to the American aborigines by early European travellers,— who mistook the American coast for part of Asia,— was an unqualified misnomer: but, when this ancient race was found scattered over the whole land, the same term was used to designate them wherever they were located, and they have been thus uniformly described ever since, although now distinguished as American-Indians, or Amerinds.

MAINE. The aboriginal people identified with Maine consisted of the *Abnaki*, or *Abenaki*, a confederacy of tribes forming a sub-group of the great Algonquian Stock. The name Abnaki was first applied to the Indians in Nova Scotia, but was afterwards used to designate all the tribes who resided east of Massachusetts, and especially those who inhabited the Western part of Maine, and who frequently overflowed into the northern section of New Hampshire. The name comes from *Wabunaki*, meaning "land or country of the east," or "morning land." It has been recently estimated that they numbered about 2500 in the year 1600. They were divided into the following principal tribes:

The Sokokis or Sochigones, settled on or about the Saco river.

The Arosaguntacooks or Arsikantegou, on or about the Androscoggin river.

The Kanibas, or Norridgewocks, on or about the Kennebec river.

The Penobscots or Pentugouet, on or about the Penobscot river.

The Pequawkets or Pegouakki, in New Hampshire.

The Amaseconti or Aumissoukanti on Farmington Falls, Sandy river.

The Wewenocks or Wawenocks, east of Sagadahoc to St. George's River.

The Rocamekos, a branch of the Pequawkets, at Fryeburg.

The Etchemin tribe inhabited the eastern part of the state, extending from the Penobscot to the St. Croix river, and into New Brunswick as far as St. Johns. Although the earlier writers refer to the Etchemin as a family distinct from the Abnaki, modern anthropologists regard them as descendants of the same original stock, but differing dialectically from them. They are known also as Malecites or Maliseets, and as Passamaquoddies, as in later years, they have resided on the Passamaquoddy river. The Malecites were termed Armouchiquois by the French.

The following additional Abnaki tribes are sometimes referred to but they were so small and unimportant comparatively, as to call for no especial notice. They were the Medoctee, the Muambessik, the Missiassik, and the Accominta. *Vide* "Tribes."

The various tribes of the Abnaki, while possessing many chiefs or sachems, were alike subject to a supreme ruler, known as the Bashaba, up to 1615, when the last representative of this sovereign office was killed in war. The Wewenocks are said to have been the immediate subjects of the Great Bashaba. After his death they settled on the west side of the Sheepscot river, near the lower falls. The residence of the Bashaba was in the vicinity of Pemaquid.

MICMACS. Yet another fierce and warlike tribe, known as the Micmacs, must be mentioned as among the northern Indians. These were the aborigines of Acadia or Nova Scotia, and occu-

pied the great peninsula south of the Bay of Fundy: they were also, according to Schoolcraft, the earliest aborigines of the American Continent to come in contact with Europeans. The French designated them as Souriquois, and they had an intense and unvarying hatred of the Etchemin. The term Micmac means "our allies," or "allies." A definition of the smaller tribes will be found among "The American-Indian Tribes of New England," elsewhere in this volume.

NEW HAMPSHIRE. In New Hampshire there were five principal tribes, viz:—Those on the Piscataqua and its branches, to which the name Newichawannocks belonged, although their main residence was on the Coheco River, near Dover;—the Pequakets, on Saco River,—the Ossipees, on Lake Ossipee, the Coös Indians, the tribes on the Connecticut River, and the various tribes on the Merrimack, and its tributary streams. Of these the Newichawannocks, the Ossipees, the Pequawkets, and the Coös tribes belonged to the Abnaki nation, and the Pequawkets were the most numerous about the time of the arrival of the Pilgrims in 1620. Little is definitely known of the tribes inhabiting the New Hampshire side of the Connecticut River, but they were probably of a mixed character. The Coös Indians who resided in Grafton and Coös Counties are more or less involved in obscurity, but it is surmised that they constituted a comparatively small tribe, and lived for the most part about the junction of the Upper and Lower Ammonoosuc with the Connecticut River, their main dwelling place being situated at the village of Coös or Coosuc, near the mouth of the Lower Ammonoosuc. They were eventually driven off by the English, in 1704, when they joined the St. Francis Indians.

The Nipmuck tribes of New Hampshire, occupying principally the southern section of the state, constituted with the addition of some of the Massachusetts tribes, what is known as the Pennacook confederacy, of which the illustrious Passaconaway was the Bashaba, or ruling chief. The most powerful of all these tribes lived amid the intervalles of Pennacook, where the towns of Bow, Concord, and Boscawen are now situated, in Merrimack County. Of the other Confederated tribes the Nashuas occu-

pied the land, on the Nashua River, and the intervalles upon the Merrimack. The Souhegans lived upon the Souhegan River and both banks of the Merrimack above and below the mouth of the Souhegan, the Namaoskeags at the Amoskeag Falls, on the Merrimack, in the vicinity of Manchester, and the Winnepesaukee resided in the neighborhood of the lake of that name. The Massachusetts tribes confederated with these consisted mainly of Agawams (Ipswich), the Wamesits or Pawtuckets, (about Lowell), and the Pentuckets (Haverhill). Passaconaway died in 1660.

In 1850 it was stated that "scarcely an Indian remains in the State."

VERMONT. The territory now represented by the State of Vermont was claimed as hunting-ground by the surrounding tribes, and constituted an area frequently traversed by tribes wandering from north to south, or *vice versa*, as well as intersected by numerous shorter routes in varying directions, and this was, if not the main, at least a contributory factor in preventing the aborigines from making Vermont, to any considerable extent, a permanent residence.

Still there are indubitable proofs that the Indians at an early period, must have resided here, and in considerable numbers. The St. Francis tribe on the north—(who had their headquarters at Montreal, Hockhelaga as it was then called)—the Narragansets on the the east,—the Pequots on the south,—the Iroquois or Mohawks on the south-west, (Schenectady, Mohawk River, New York)—were the tribes located in the vicinity of Vermont in comparatively recent times. The territory of the Iroquois, eastward, embraced Lake Champlain and the western part of Vermont, and the Indians on the banks of the Susquehanna, Delaware, Hudson and Connecticut Rivers were in a kind of subjection to them.*

History records the scantiest information concerning the Indians in Vermont, and the Amerind Place and Proper names throughout the Green-Mountain State are so few as to but em-

* Dr. S. Williams, *History of Vermont*, 1809.

phasize the fact that the only remaining traces of her aborigines have almost faded away for ever.

MASSACHUSETTS. Of the *Massachusetts* tribes that bearing the name of this State had dominion, for the most part, over the eastern territory adjacent to Massachusetts Bay: there is, however, little positive evidence forthcoming as to either the limitations of their territory or their power, as, some time about 1617, the tribe was decimated by a pestilence and thoroughly disorganized by warfare. Soon after this period their territory seems to have been divided amongst the Nipmucks, Narragansets and other tribes. That they formerly sustained a position of importance in the state is evidenced by Gookin who says that their chief sachem held dominion over many petty governors, as, for example, those of Weymouth, Neponsit and Punkapoag, and that his suzerainty extended to Newton Nashaway etc., and as far as Deerfield, into the heart of the Nipmuck country. Moreover, Johnson seems to have regarded them more as a confederacy than as a tribe, and described the group as formerly having "three kingdoms or sagamoreships, having under them seven dukedoms or petty sagamores." It also appears that they were either tributary to, or in alliance with the Narragansets.

According to Hubbard, the mouth of the Charles River was a rendezvous of all the Indians north and south, and Hutchinson says that the "circle which now makes the harbours of Boston and Charlestown, round by Malden, Chelsea, Nantasket, Hingham, Braintree, Weymouth, and Dorchester, was the Capital of a great sachem;" and the tradition is that he had his principal seat on a hill * near Dorchester, in the neighborhood of Squantum. Whether this was the great sachemdom of the Massachusetts Indians or not cannot now be absolutely stated, but it may be inferred as very probable. Chickataubit and Wampatuck, his son, were sachems of this tribe, and the names of at least eight other sachems are known. The sachemdom of Chickataubit was at Weymouth. He was probably subject to the Wampanoags, and his principal residence was at Tehticut, near Namasket, now Middleborough.

* Messatsoosec Hill.

This tribe, it is stated, at one time aggregated 3000 warriors, but it is more likely that this number was in excess of all the members of the tribe. Chickataubit died of small-pox about 1633.

NIPMUCKS. The Nipmuck tribe dwelt, for the most part, in the eastern interior of Massachusetts, and occupied many of the lakes and rivers, especially in Worcester and the adjacent counties. Although the actual limitation of their territory is now indeterminate, it must have been very extensive, as it appears from a XVIIth century map that their boundaries formerly reached as far as Boston, on the east,—as far south as the divisional line of Connecticut and Rhode Island,*—westward as far as Bennington, in Vermont, and in a northern direction at least as far as Concord, New Hampshire, as we have already seen. We are at least assured that they dominated the banks of the Merrimack from Lowell, Mass., to Concord, N. H. One of the favorite seats of the sachems of this tribe was said to have been at Wachusett mountain, near Princeton, in the northern part of Worcester County. Another centre was probably near Medford, Mystic Pond, where their great, and probably last sachem, Nanepasmet, lived, and where he was killed, in 1619.†

In addition to the many Indian centres throughout the interior, Nipmuck Sachemdoms also existed at Saugus, (Lynn) at Nahant, Nahumkeag, (Salem), Marblehead, and round the Essex coast. It is, however, probable that many of these originally belonged to the Massachusetts Indians, and that they were transferred to the Nipmucks after the disorganisation of the Massachusetts tribe.

Of the several tribes which inhabited the shores of Massachusetts and Plymouth Bays, the most important was, perhaps, that known as the WAMPANOAGS or POKANOKETS who were considered as the third greatest nation in New England when it was settled by the English, and when "the good Massasoit" was their chief sachem or king. It has been asserted that his sovereignty

* They also "occupied a territory covering the northern portion of Rhode Island." Sidney S. Rider.

† Shattuck's *History of Concord*.

included all the territory "from Cape Cod and all that part of Massachusetts and of Rhode Island between Narraganset and Massachusetts Bays and inward between Pawtucket and Charles River." Whatever doubt there may be about these limitations, it must be conceded that the Wampanoags exercised some sway over at least, the petty tribes of the interior, while their own territory extended from Massachusetts Bay to Cape Cod, and through the disputed tracts north of the Narraganset country to the bay bearing the same name.* In this connection it is a curious fact that King Philip, son of Massasoit, and one of his successors, could not induce the Nauset Indians of Cape Cod to take part in his disastrous war of 1675-6.

The principal residence of the great chiefs of the Wampanoags was called Pokanoket, or Mount Hope, now included in Bristol, R. I.

RHODE ISLAND. The *Narraganset* territory was stated † to extend to Pawtucket River, Brookfield, and the Blackstone River, in a northerly direction, westerly to Wickabaug Pond, at West Brookfield, southerly to the ocean and on the east by Narraganset Bay: or as Gookin says ‡ about 30 or 40 miles from Sekunk River and Narraganset Bay, including Rhode Island and the other islands in that Bay. Roughly speaking, therefore, their boundaries are represented by the State of Rhode Island as it is to-day.

During the first half of the 17th century the rule of this belligerent and formidable tribe was effectively administered by their two great sachems Canonicus and Miantunmoh, and, in 1642, they were, perhaps, the strongest, as well as the most warlike of the New England Indians. Although the estimates of their numbers vary very considerably, it is fair to assume that, at this time, the tribe aggregated between 4 and 5000. Their warfare with the Wampanoags, the Pequots, the Mohegans and the English gradually reduced their strength, and the steady advance of the white settlers within the confines of New Eng-

* G. L. Austin, *History of Mass.*

† Mass. H. S. Col., 3, 1, 210.

‡ *History of Praying Indians.*

land had so diminished them that, in a little over a century, this great nation was reduced to only a few hundred persons.

The *Nehantics* or *Niantics* constituted a branch of the Narragansetts, and their greatest sachem was Ninigret: the principal residence of the tribe was at Wickabaug, now Westerly, R. I. A section of this tribe resided in Connecticut, when they were known as the Western Niantics.

CONNECTICUT. The Pequots were if not the most numerous, the most formidable as well as the fiercest and bravest of the aborigines of Connecticut. They, together with the Mohegans, belonged originally to the same race as the Mahicans, Mohicans, or Machanders who resided on the banks of the Hudson. The territory they claimed as their own represented an area of about five hundred square miles, and it extended from the Niantic River, on the west, to Wecapaug, ten miles east of the Pawcatuck River, which divides Connecticut from Rhode Island;— their most northern clans, the Mohegans, extending northward for a distance of about 10 or 12 miles from Long Island Sound: in fine, the suzerainty of their chief sachem was, at one time, said to extend from Narraganset to Hudson River, and all along the Connecticut shore, including Long Island.

Although their numbers have been estimated as aggregating 4000, the probability is that the tribe never exceeded 2000; but almost incessant warfare, and especially the war against the combined Narragansets, Mohegans, and the English, in 1638, completed their overthrow, and they ultimately became the subjects of the white settlers. In 1680, the estimate of the General Court as to the number of the Indians in Connecticut amounted to only 500 warriors as representing about 2500 individuals.

Throughout the State of Connecticut, there were many Indian tribes of comparatively minor importance, such as the Paugussets and Wepawaugs, the Potatucks, the Quinnipiacs, the Hammonassets, and the Tunxis, also the so-called River tribes living on the banks of the Connecticut River, consisting of the Podunks, and the Wangunks: none of these, however, calls for detailed attention here.*

* The respective locations of these tribes will be found in "The Principal American-Indian tribes of New England" elsewhere in this work.

Sassacus was the chief Sachem of the Pequots, and a man who terrorised all the neighboring tribes. He was said to have had 26 sachems under him, and his principal residence was on the River Thames, near New London.

The MOHEGANS. Uncas, Pequot sachem of Mohegan, was a direct descendant of the royal line of the tribe. He married the daughter of Sassacus the Chief Sachem, in 1626, thus strengthening his claims to the tribal sachemdom, and subsequently rebelled against his father-in-law (1634-5?) and was defeated and banished. In 1638 he entered into a treaty with the English in Connecticut, and the Narragansets, and his following, growing in numbers and importance, he was gradually raised to a position of considerable influence and independent power. Uncas died in 1682 or 3. In the history of his race he was probably never excelled in personal bravery, or as a diplomatic strategist.

The territory of the Mohegans, although its limitations have not been very clearly defined, may be said, roughly, to have extended from a short distance from the Connecticut River, on the south "to a space of disputed country on the north, next the Narragansets." The number of the Mohegans cannot well be estimated with any degree of accuracy. Dr. Williamson in his *History of Maine* computes it as 3000, but as this estimate is made as representing the year 1615, and therefore long before the division of the Pequots took place, it cannot be accepted as either accurate or reliable. My own impression is that the Mohegans were never very numerous—probably under 2000—but that the skilful diplomacy of Uncas enabled them to take a foremost place in the history of the period during which they flourished.

PRAYING INDIANS.

A few words may be devoted to the consideration of the Natick or Praying Indians, a sect developed among the Massachusetts tribe and other converts, in 1646, owing principally to the missionary efforts of Rev. John Eliot, who so far mastered the difficulties of the local Indian dialect as enabled him

to translate the Bible into it. From 1646 to 1674 the joint efforts of Messrs. Eliot, Gookin, Mayhew, and others resulted in founding a small school of "Christian Indians" in the following places:—Punkapoag (Stoughton); Hassanamessit (Grafton); Okommakamesit (Marlborough); Wamesit (Tewksbury) Nashobah (Littleton); Magunkaquog (Hopkinton); Manchaug (Oxford); Chabanakongkomun, (Dudley); Maanexit, (Woodstock); Wabquissit (also in Woodstock); Pachachoog (partly in Worcester); Weshakim (Nashaway); Waentug, (Uxbridge); and Natick. In 1674 the missionaries claimed to have converted about 1150 persons, being the aggregate of their converts in all these fourteen towns; but, after 1675 (when Philip's war was in progress), the believers dwindled down to about 300, and, six years after the war, Mr. Eliot could only claim four towns. I am merely stating facts, and make no comment further than to quote the following from Dr Douglass' *Summary**:—"Mr Eliot," he says, "with immense labor translated and printed our Bible into Indian. It was done with a good, pious design, but it must be reckoned among the *otiosorum hominum negotia*: [the achievements of leisurely men]: it was done in the Natick (Mass.) language. Of the Naticks at present (1745) there are not 20 families subsisting, and scarce any can read. *Cui boni?*"

The foregoing outline of the Amerind tribes of New England will, it is hoped, sufficiently indicate the respective locations of the aboriginal inhabitants. With regard to their aggregate tribal numbers many opinions have been expressed and many estimates given by some of the earlier writers, but most of them have been as rash as extravagant. More careful recent inquiry has elicited the fact that the number of Indians occupying New England, at any time subsequent to the year 1600, has been very much exaggerated, and the writer has been assured by two well-known modern anthropologists, who have made a special study of the matter, that the total number of Indians in New England about the year 1600 did not exceed 24, or 25,000. Their calculations, arrived at independently, are based upon an

* Vol. 1, p. 172, *note*.

average of between 75 to 80 souls in each village, and the results are as follows:—

Pequots,	2000
Narragansetts,	5000
Massachusetts,	2500
Wampanoags,	3000
Pawtuckets,	2000
Mohegans,	2000
Maine Indians,	2500
All others,	2500
	<hr/>
Total,	<u>21,500</u>

The aboriginal inhabitants of the American Continent were foredoomed from the time that European travellers discovered its natural wealth and attractiveness, and began to make settlements upon its productive shores: and when, in 1620, the Pilgrims landed in Plymouth Bay, they brought with them the seeds of a more advanced civilisation which, when cultivated among them, took deep root in the soil, and spread their benignant growths in every direction.

The poor Indians had little chance against such a development, and although, in their primitive and inchoate condition, they were unfitted to withstand the gradually increasing inroads of a more resourceful race, yet the history of their conquests records deeds of bravery,—of self-sacrifice, and of exalted patriotism which no nation has ever excelled.

An opinion, too generally shared, which regards the American-Indian race as mere savages, almost inhuman in their ferocity and cruelty, and without a redeeming feature of any kind, is as untrue as it is unjust. They naturally possessed those characteristics shared by all unenlightened races of men who have been deprived of the elevating influence of civilization, and a high code of ethics, but a careful study of their lives and history shows that, according to their enlightenment,

they were actuated by many virtues which, in superior races, count for dignified manhood and nobility of mind. In personal bravery and courage they had few equals, and yet they accepted conquest or punishment with a sublime fortitude and stoicism which scorned to ask for either life or pardon. Equality, freedom and independence constituted the very atmosphere of their being, and in their dealings with their own race the right of each individual and his personal freedom and liberty were universally acknowledged. Judged from our modern standard the principles of morality which governed their lives, if of a lower order, were yet in keeping with their instincts and their environment, and they believed that the crimes of the vicious were punished by the disgrace, contempt, and danger they ensured for transgressors.

In their domestic relationships they were generally faithful and commendable; marital unfaithfulness was regarded as a crime, and Roger Williams gives instances in which married Indians had resided together in mutual trust and quietude for 20, 30, 40, and even 50 years. They treated their children with affection and indulgence, choosing rather to mould their characters by means of reason and persuasion than to use harsher measures.

Robbery, and murder for the sake of robbery, were extremely rare amongst them, and, if they had little idea of the beauty and value of truth, it was because they knew no better. They were loyal to their chiefs and their people, prudent and wise in council, sagacious and intelligent,—extremely hospitable both to strangers and friends, grateful for all benefits received, and ever generous toward each other when fortune seemed to befriend them.

That they were resentful of injury, and revengeful towards their enemies must be admitted, but the conduct of the white settlers towards them was in nowise calculated to repress the activities of Nature's first and dominating law of self-preservation. The history of their gradual extermination forms the darkest pages in the history of their successors, and it was fortunate that the pioneers of New England secured, through the

broad-mindedness and generosity of good old Massassoit, the friendliness of the Wampanoags, or another and a different story might have had to be told.

When all that can be said against the Indians has been spoken it must be conceded that they embodied a pure and lofty patriotism for which they fought and died like men and true patriots, and although they had to gradually yield up their possessions and their homes in the land they loved, and to recede and disappear before the advancing wave of civilisation, yet as DeForest says; "We may drop a tear over the grave of the race which has perished, and regret that civilisation and christianity have ever accomplished so little for its amelioration."

ABBREVIATED REFERENCES

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| <i>H. H. Mass.</i> | Hutchinson's History of Massachusetts Bay. |
| <i>Mass. Bay Col. Rec.</i> | Massachusetts-Bay Colonial Records. |
| <i>Mass. H. S. Col.</i> | Massachusetts Historical Society's Collections. |
| <i>N. H. H. S. Col.</i> | New Hampshire Historical Society's Collections. |
| <i>R. I. H. S. Col.</i> | Rhode Island Historical Society's Collections. |
| <i>M. H. S. Col.</i> | Maine Historical Society's Collections. |
| <i>Conn. H. S. Col.</i> | Connecticut Historical Society's Collections. |
| <i>Plym. Rec.</i> | Plymouth Colonial Records. |
| <i>Plym. Rec. Judl.</i> | Plymouth Judicial Records. |
| <i>Col. Rec.</i> | Colonial Records of Connecticut. |
| <i>Col. Rec. Lands.</i> | Records of Lands etc., Secretary's Office, Hartford, Conn. |
| <i>New. Y. Col.</i> | New York Collections. |
| <i>Hampden Co. Records.</i> | "Indian Deeds." H. A. Wright. |
| <i>H.-B. of A.-I.</i> | Hand-Book of American Indians: Bureau of Ethnology. |
| <i>Rider's Map.</i> | Preceding "Lands of Rhode Island," by S. S. Rider. |
| <i>Smith.</i> | Captain John Smith, Navigator, 1614. |
| <i>R. W.</i> | Roger Williams. |
| <i>J. H. T.</i> | Dr. J. Hammond Trumbull. |
| <i>S. G. D.</i> | Samuel G. Drake. |
| <i>G.</i> | Moses Greenleaf. |
| <i>J. G. C.</i> | Hon. J. G. Crawford. |
| <i>S. G. B.</i> | Stanley G. Boyd. "Indian Local Names." |
| <i>L. L. H.</i> | Lucius L. Hubbard. "Woods and Lakes of Maine." |
| <i>Suffolk Rec. or Suff. Rec.</i> | "Suffolk Deeds." Vol. I to XIII. |
| <i>Church's History.</i> | "Church's Indian Wars, 1675—1704:" edited by S. G. Drake. |
| <i>De Forest.</i> | "History of the Indians of Conn.," by J. W. DeForest. 1851. |
| <i>Moh.</i> | Mohegan. |
| <i>Nip.</i> | Nipmuck. |
| <i>Narr.</i> | Narraganset. |
| <i>Quinnip.</i> | Quinnipiac. |
| <i>Quineb.</i> | Quinebaug. |
| <i>Peq.</i> | Pequot. |

DICTIONARY

OF

AMERICAN INDIAN NAMES.

MAINE.

Abacotnetic Pond, west branch of Penobscot River (Kettegwick).

Abocadneticook, another form of above. "Stream narrowed by the mountains." L. L. H.

Abagadusset River, Bowdoinham, Sagadahoc Co. : "At the cove, or place of Shelter." J. H. T.

Abagadusset Point, Bowdoinham, Sagadahoc Co.

Abequaduset, another form of foregoing.

Abahos Stream, a branch of Madamiscontis River. "A stream that runs parallel with a big river." L. L. H.

Abbahas Stream, another form of above.

Abatacook Creek.

Abalajackomegus Stream, at foot of K'taadn mountain. "No trees; all smooth." "Bare." L. L. H.

Abalajakomegus Stream.

Abolijakomicus, "Bald Country."

Aboljackarmegas Stream.

Aboljackarmegassic Stream, diminutive of preceding.

Abojedgewak, thoroughfare between North and South Twin-Lakes. "Two currents flow, one on each side of an island, in the thoroughfare." L. L. H.

Aboneisg River, Wiscasset Bay, Sheepscot. *Vide* Aponeg.

Abonnebog, Kennebec River? M. H. S. Col.

Acomes Falls, Androscoggin River. "A place of rest or of stopping." S. G. B.

Accominticus, York, York Co. *Vide* Agamenticus.

Acocisco, the ancient name of Casco Bay. "A heron" or "crane."
Vide Aucocisco. *Kendal's Travels*, 111, 143.

Acquehadongonock Point, Whiskeag. "Smoked-fish Point."

Acquessuc, Rangeley's. *Vide* Aquosack, and Acquossuc. Willis.
Acquossuc.

Agamenticus, York, York Co. "Small tidal river beyond."
J. H. T.

Agamenticus Mountain, York Co. *Vide* Accominticus.

Agamenticus River, York Co.

Aghenibekki River, Sandy River? *Vide* Meesee Contee and
Amessaquanticook. J. H. T.

Agiscohos. *Vide* Aziscoos. "Little pine trees." J. G. C.

Agoncy, early aboriginal name for Penobscot Bay.

Aggamoggin Strait, Deerisle.

Agguncia, another name for Norumbega. John de Laet, *Novus*
Orbis, pp. 52-55.

Agnascorongan tract. Kennebec River, M. H. S. Col. 6, 2d, 401.

Aguahadonaneag, aboriginal name of Whiskeag, q. v. M. H. S.
Col. 4, 2d, p. 245. *Vide* Aquehadongonock.

Ahmelahcognetercook, both sides of Androscoggin River. Willis
The Indian name of Brunswick near the falls. It is said to
mean "a place of much game." Wheeler's *History of Bruns-*
wick, 1878. *Vide* Amilcungantiquoke.

Ahpmoojeenegamook, same as Baamchenungamo, q. v. Green-
leaf.

Ahsedakwasic, Turner Brook Upper St. John. "Place on a
stream where a stick or rod was pointing to some branch,"
—as a sign for one to follow in that direction. L. L. H.

- Alamascook** River, Bucksport. *Vide* Alamasook. Willis.
- Alamasook** River, near Orland. *Vide* Alamoosuc. Williamson.
- Alamoosuc** Pond, near Orland; Hancock Co. "Little dog place."
- Alamoosuc** River, near Orland.
- Alamoosic**, Orient, Aroostook Co.
- Alamoosic** Lake, Orient, Aroostook Co.
- Aloostook** River. *Vide* Aroostook.
- Allagash** River, main branch of St. John's.
- Allagash** Mountains. These words may be contracted from *Allagaskwigamook*, "Bark-Cabin Lake" (near a hunting camp).
L. L. H.
- Allagundebagog**, one of Androscoggin Lakes.
- Allahtwkikamoksis** Pond, Soubungy Mountain. "Ground where much game has been destroyed."
- Alligaskwigamook**, Churchill Lake, Allagash River, "Bark-Cabin Lake." L. L. H.
- Alligaskwigamoosis**, Spider Lake.
- Alligaskwigamooksis**.
- Allaquash** River. *Vide* Allagash.
- Alna?** early name of Dresden, Lincoln Co.
- Amaeconti**, near Androscoggin.
- Amaseconti** River. *Vide* Amesookkatti.
- Amasquanteg**. *Vide* Amesookkatti and Amessagunticook.
- Ambajeejus**. *Vide* Ambejjjis.
- Ambajeejus** Falls.
- Ambajemackomas**, Elbow Lake, near North Twin Lake. "Little Cross Pond." L. L. H.
- Ambejjjis**, one of the Penobscot Lakes, so called probably from two large, round rocks in the lake, one on top of the other.
L. L. H.

Ameriscoggin, derived from words signifying "a fishing place on the river." J. H. T. Same as Androscoggin, q. v.

Amesookkatti, an Abnaki village, near the river Aghenibekki. Rasle.

Amessagunticook. *Vide* Amesookkatti.

Amigoupontook. *Vide* Amitygouponticook.

Amilcungantiquoke, St. Francis, Aroostook. "Banks of the river abounding in dry meat." (Venison.)

Amisceskeag Point, Kittery, York.

Amitigouponticook, Lewiston Falls.

Amityouponook. Willis.

Ammarescoggen, same as Androscoggin, q. v.

Ammeguntick Lake. M. H. S. Col. 1st series.

Ammon-Congin, Indian Planting-ground at Cumberland Mills. "Fish-drying." *Indian Bulletin*, 1867.

Ammongunon River, Falmouth, Casco Bay.

Amobscot. *Vide* Musconus: probably a corruption of Remobscus, q. v. "York Records," XIII, p. 836.

Amoscoggin, same as Androscoggin, q. v. "A Fishing-place."

Amoscommun, same as Androscoggin, q. v. "Fishing-place for alewives:" "Fish-spearing place."

Aboljokomagassick. *Vide* Aboljackarmegassic. "Bald country." G.

Androscoggin, said to be a corruption of Anasagunticook. Probably derived from words signifying a "fishing-place on the river." J. H. T.

Androscoggin River, a branch of the Kennebec.

Aneksassisscuk Island, Penobscot River; "Ant Island." G.

Anghemaktikoos, early name for Agamenticus.

Anmecangin Falls, Lisbon Falls. "Much fish."

Annabessacook Pond, Monmouth, Kennebec Co.

Annabescook Pond. Willis.

Annabasook Pond. Willis.

Apananawapeske River, "12 miles from Pamassoc," q. v. near Mecombe, Pemaquid.

Apistama, the sea-board from Casco Bay eastward.

Apmogeregamook Lake, Allagash River. *Vide* Appmoojeenequamook. Willis.

Aponeg River, Sheepscot River.

Appmoojenegamook, Chamberlain Lake, Allagash River; "Cross lake." L. L. H.

Appmoojeenequamook. *Vide* Baamcheenungamook.

Appowick River, "in the Bashaba's dominions," near Pemaquid. *Purchas' Pilgrimage*, 1628.

Aquadocta, Indian village, west of Saco and Casco, 1690.

Aquahadonaneag, same as Whiskeag, q. v.

Aquehadongonock. *Vide* Acquehadongonock.

Aquaquamset River, east of Kennebec. *Suffolk Rec.*, 494, vol. IV, 1661.

Aquosack. *Vide* Acquessuc and Acquossuc.

Arambec, a synonym for Norumbega or Norumbegua, a place supposed to have existed at an early period at or near Pemaquid. The meaning of the word is said to be "chief city or capital." Sewall's, "Ancient Dominion of Maine."

Aransoak, Kennebec River from lake to Norridgewock. *Vide* Orantsoak.

Aresiket River, Casco Bay.

Arroseag. *Vide* Arrowsic. Sullivan, 145.

Arrozeek. *Vide* Arrowsic.

Arroseg. *Vide* Arrowsic. *Vide* Rowsick.

Arrosic. *Vide* Arrowsic. Sullivan, 145.

Arrowsick. *Vide* Arrowsic.

Arrowsic Island, Sagadahoc.

Aroostook Co.

Aroostook River, Aroostook Co. *Vide* Aloostook and Oolastook.
"Beautiful River."

Arrockaumecook, on Androscoggin River. "A place of dried meat." (Venison). Willis.

Arumsunkhungan Island, Penobscot River. "Where they catch alewives."

Arumsunkumgan village.

Asabumbeduco River, Kittery, York.

Ashamahaga River, Pemaquid. *Purchas' Pilgrimage*, 1628.
(Hakluyt's Papers).

Asnela, a little island in Penobscot River. Name derived from that of Sachem,—Assen or Ossen.

Assabenbeduck, Quamphegan Falls, South Berwick.

Assabumbedoc.

Asticou, near North-east Harbor, Mount-Desert Island. Name probably derived from that of Sachem.

Aswagusawadic, a branch of the Mattawamkeag. "A place where, on account of the distance, one drags his canoe through a stream, rather than carry it." L. L. H.

Attean Pond, Moose River. Named after an Indian family, and formerly, after a chief. L. L. H.

Attean Pond.

Attebemeuck Island, Cherry Island, Penobscot River.

Aucocisco. *Vide* Acocisco, "a heron or crane."

Aumaughcawgen, on Kennebec River : ancient name of Androscoggin.

Aumoughcawgin, "Fishing-place Weir," or "Beaver Dam."
Capt. John Smith, 1616.

Awanganis, Priestley Lake, Allagash River. "Lake or water reached from a river by cutting across country up a brook, and thence by land, instead of going around and up the outlet of the lake." L. L. H.

Awasoos Island, Penobscot River. "Bear Island." G.

Aziscoos Mountain, Oxford Co. *Vide* Agiscohos.

Aziscoos Falls, Oxford Co.

Aziscoos River. Oxford Co.

B

Baamchenungamis.

Baamcheenungamook, Chamberlain Lake, Allagash River.

Baamchenungamo, "Lake that is crossed," G. "Cross Lake,"
"Crosswise." L. L. H.

Baamchenunquamook.

Bagaduce. *Vide* Bigaduce and Major-Bigwaduce.

Bagadoose.

Bakungunahik Island, "Crooked Island." G.

Bamedumpkok Lake, "Sandy-barred Pond." G.

Bamonewengamok, Cross Lake, head of Allagash. *Vide* Baamchenungamis. Willis.

Bascahegan Lake, Topsfield, Washington Co.

Bascohegan Lake, Topsfield, Washington Co.

Bascanhegan Lake, Topsfield, Washington Co.

Baskahegan Stream, a branch of the Mattawamkeag. "A branch stream that turns right down." L. L. H.

Bauneg Beg, Berwick boundary, Sanford. *Vide* Bonabisse.

Bedabedec, early name of Owl's-head, Penobscot Bay. Willis.

Beegwatook, Pushaw Pond, near Bangor. "Big-bay place." L. L. H.

Beemsquamkeetook Lake, Penobscot River. "Quick, smooth water." G.

Bigaduce, the name of Castine and neighborhood about 1689.

Bigaduce Peninsula. *Vide* Marche Bagyduce.

Bigwaduce Peninsula.

Big Tunk mountain, Cherryfield, Washington Co.

Bokajenesquis Island. Jug Island. G.

Bombazee Rips, on the Kennebec River.

Bonabisse Pond, Berwick boundary, Sanford.

Bonnebeag Pond, Berwick boundary, Sanford. *Vide* Bauneg Beg. Willis.

Bosquenoosick Island, Burying ground for Mohawks. G.

Bosquenuguk Island, Broken Island. Penobscot River. G.

Brassua, a lake on Moose River. Suggested to mean "Frank," from an Indian chief.

Brassaway.

Bunganuck. "Maine Register."

Bunganuc, Cumberland, Cumberland Co.

Bunganut Pond, Lyman, York Co.

Bunganut Pond, Alfred, near Sanford, York Co. M. H. S. Col. Vol. 3.

Bungernuck Pond, Alfred, York Co.

Bungernuck Pond, Hartford, Oxford Co.

Bungernuck Stream, Hartford, Oxford.

Bunganock, History of Brunswick, Topsham and Harpswell, p. 553.

These names illustrate some of the difficulties of localization, owing to different records of different authors.

Bungonengamock River, South side of Brunswick. Willis.

Burganunganock River, "flowing into Maquoit Bay :'" "High-bank Brook."

Bungomungomug River, "flowing into Maquoit Bay."

Busseck, Sagadahoc. M. H. S. Col. 6, 2d, 401.

C

Cabbadetus, Round Pond Village, Bristol. Lincoln Co. Records.

Canasixet River, Mill River, Sheepscoot. *Vide* Cavesisix.

Canesixet Falls, Scarborough.

Cancumgomock, one of summits of Russell mountains, Somerset Co.

Cancumgomock Lake, Chesuncook, west branch of Penobscot.

Caucomgomoc Lake, Chesuncook, "Big-gull lake." L. L. H.

Capaneldagan. Willis.

Capeangusset, Cape Anagusset, Swan Island.

Capecorpus, early name of Mousam River. Mass. H. S. Col. Vol. III, p. 6 (1610.)

Capenawaghen, same as Cape Newaggen.

Capesseck Falls, Falmouth, York Co. "York Records," XIII, p. 362.

Capissoke Falls, Falmouth, York Co. "York Records."

Capisick Falls, Falmouth, York Co. "York Records."

Capissick Falls, Falmouth, York Co. "York Records."

Capissick River, southeast of mouth of Stroudwater. *Vide* Kep-
isicke, Little River. Williamson, 1, p. 264, note.

Capmanwagan, now Southport.

Caratunk, on Kennebec River.

Caratunk Lake, Caratunk, Kennebec River.

Carratunk, Concord. "Maine Register."

Caribou, Aroostook Co.

Caribou River, Aroostook Co.

Caribou Bog, Crystal, Aroostook Co.

Carrabasset River, Eustis, Franklin Co.

Carrabasset Falls, Anson, Somerset Co.

Carrabasset Rapids, Anson, Somerset Co.

Carrartoank Falls, Kennebec. *Vide* Caratunk. Willis.

Carrituck Plantation, Somerset Co. "Place where the water forms
a semi-circle round the land."

Casco, early name of Portland. "Goes round, like a collar."

J. G. C. Said also to be derived from Aucocisco, meaning "a
resting place," or "a crane."

Casco Bay, Cumberland Co.

Casco River, Cumberland Co.

Catawamteak, Rockland, Knox Co. "Great landing-place."

Cathance River, Bowdoinham, Sagadahoc Co.

Cathance Point, Bowdoinham. *Vide* Kathahnis.

Cathaneu River, "Bent" or "Crooked."

Cathanisk, Denny's River, Washington Co. P. E. Vose.

Cauccow Cove, Rasthegon Island, Sagadahoc.

Caucongamock Lake. *Vide* Cancumgonock. Willis.

Cavesisix River, between Damariscotta and Sheepscot Rivers.

Chamcook Hills, north of Passamaquoddy Bay. N. B.

Chamcook Lake, north of Passamaquoddy Bay, N. B.

Chamquassabamtook Lake, tributary to Allagash. *Vide* Chemquasabamticook.

Cheaplawgan Lake. Willis.

Chebeague Island, Harpswell, Cumberland Co. "Great waters" or "great expanse of water." *Vide* Chebeag and Shebeag.

Chebeag.

Chebeguadose, a village on the Penobscot. *Purchas' Pilgrimage*, 1628.

Chebiscodego Island, Casco Bay: former name of Great Chebeague.

Chebogardinac? "a high hill."

Cheburn, West Quoddy head.

Cheemanahn. "Great Island." G.

Chegoney Island, Sagadahoc. Same as Sagosett, q. v.

Chekachenegabit, west branch of Penobscot. G.

Chemquasabamticook Lake, tributary to the Allagash. L. L. H.

Chemquasabamticook Stream, "stream of a large lake."

Chenosbec, name for Chesuncook, q. v. It may mean "great outlet place."

Chenbesic.

Cheputneticook Lakes, Vanceborough, Washington Co. "Great hill lake."

Cheputnaticook Stream, Schoodic.

Cheputnatecook.

Chesuncook Lake, west branch of Penobscot. "The biggest lake"
— on the Penobscot. It may mean "Great discharge place."
L. L. H.

Chetookook. *Vide* Chesuncook. G.

Chevacovett, ancient name of Pemaquid and Sheepscot.

Chevacovett River (Nichols River) branch of Sheepscot.

Chiboctous River, Penobscot. Biard.

Chicopee, York Co.

Chickawaukie, Tolman's Pond, Rockland, Knox Co.; "sweet
water."

Chickawakie, Tolman's Pond, Rockland, Knox Co.

Chickawauka, Tolman's Pond, Rockland, Knox Co.

Chicumskook, Grindstone Falls, Penobscot, "Big Falls" or "Big-
boulder place." L. L. H.

Chignecto Bay, Bay of Fundy.

Chignecto Cape, Bay of Fundy.

Chimkazaooktook, branch of St. John. "Big black stream."
L. L. H.

Chimquassabumtook. *Vide* Chemquasabamticook.

Chimmenticook River, Aroostook Co.

Chinskheegan, Ktaadnquoh, Mount Ontop.

Chiputneticook. *Vide* Cheputneticook.

Chusquisack River, near Wecustogo. "York Records."

Cinebaque, same as Kennebec. M. H. S. Col. 7, 2d, 431.

Cobeskoute Lake, Kennebec Co.; "sturgeon-spearing place."
Vide Cobbossecontee.

Cobbassecontee Lake, Kennebec Co. "Land where sturgeons
are taken." Willis.

Cobbossecontee Lake, Kennebec Co. "Where there was plenty of sturgeons. J. H. T. "Place where sturgeons are taken." Mass. H. S. Col. Vol. 3, p. 6.

Cobbosse, Gardiner. "Maine Register."

Cobscook Falls, Pembroke, Washington Co. "Falls, or rough water." L. H. H.

Cobscook Bay. Pembroke, Washington Co.

Cobscook Stream, Pembroke, Washington Co. "Sturgeon-catching place." J. H. T.

Cochnewaga Pond, Monmouth, Kennebec Co.

Cocknewegan Pond, Monmouth, Kennebec Co.

Collegewidgwock, Blue-hill, near Union River.

Comphegan, same as *Quamphegan*, q. v. "York Records," 1, 36.

Condeskeag, Bangor.

Conduskeag, Bangor.

Copones Island, Casco Bay.

Copsecook. *Vide* Cobscook.

Cowseagan Narrows, on Sheepscot River. M. H. S. Col. Vol. 2, pp. 235-6.

Cowseagan River, runs into Sheepscot.

Crokemago, small province at head of Saco River. It contained one town, probably Pegwaket. Williamson, Vol. 1, p. 10, note.

Crummet? Somerville, Lincoln Co.

Culcusso Mountain, Somerset Co.

Cumbolasse Ponds, Lincoln, Penobscot Co.

Cupsuptic Lake, Oxford Co.

Cupsuptic River, Oxford Co. The act of "drawing a seine while fishing."

Curvo Stream? Salem, Franklin Co.

Cushenoc, Augusta, same as Cushnoc. "The running-down place."

Cushnoc, Augusta.

Custogo, West Yarmouth. Willis.

Cussabexis Pond, near Chesuncook Lake. "The little swift water." L. L. H.

Cussenocke. *Vide* Cushnoc.

D

Damariscotta, Bristol, Lincoln Co. "Alewife Place."

Damariscotta River, Bristol, Lincoln Co. "River of little fishes," or "The river where the fishes flock or rush." "Fish-place." Willis.

Damariscotta Islands, mouth of Damariscotta River. Possibly the "Tamiscot" of Heylin, 1645. Willis.

Donaqua, the former name of land lying between Penobscot and Union Rivers.

E

Ebauhuit Island, Campobello, N. B.

Ebeeme Mountains, Moosehead Lake, "where they get high-bush cranberries." L. L. H.

Ebeemin, same as Ebeeme.

Ebenecook Village, Lincoln Co. "Bread place," or "high cranberry place."

Ebenecooke Harbour, at Cape Newagen Island. *Vide* Menicuk.

Ebhops River, Woodville, Penobscot Co.

Edgemaroggan Reach, near Sedgwick, Brookville.

Eggemoggin Reach, Penobscot Bay.

Egamagen Reach. M. H. S. Col. Vol. 1, 3d, 448.

Ehusquisack River, Wescustogo, North Yarmouth. *Vide* Chusquisack. "York Records" XII, part 1, p. 112.

Elandamookganopskitschwak Falls, east branch of Penobscot. "Stair Falls." L. L. H.

Epituse, probable name of mainland on which Boothbay stands. Mentioned in deed of Damariscove, 1685.

Eptchedgewak, thoroughfare between North and South Twin-lakes, Penobscot. "Where two currents, coming from different directions, meet." L. L. H.

Erascohegan, Great Island, Harpswell, Cumberland Co.

Escutassis Pond, Burlington, Penobscot Co.

Escutassis Pond, Little, Lowell, Penobscot Co. "Small trout." L. L. H.

Eskulassis Pond, Lowell, Penobscot Co.

Escutassis Stream, Lowell, Penobscot Co. "Small trout."

Eskweskwewadjo, Bald Mountain, Katahdin Range. "She-bear mountain." L. L. H.

Etasiiti, ancient name of Wilson Pond, Moosehead Lake. "Where they had a great fight," or "destruction ground." L. L. H.

G

Gambo, Gorham, Cumberland. Pierce's "Gorham," p. 41.

Gebeag Islands, Casco Bay. (anciently Chebeague.)

Genesagarumsis Lake, easternmost of Schoodic Lakes.

Georgeekeag, Thomaston.

Godmorrocke, marshland, northeast of Piscataqua, Kittery.
"York Records," vol. 3, p. 97, 98.

Guonitogon, "Long River," early Abnaki name of Connecticut River.

Great Jebege Island, "near Merecanneeg." *Vide* Chebeaque.

Gumscook Pond. Willis.

Gunasquamekook, an Abnaki village (Passamaquoddy) H-B. of A-I. Vol. 1, p. 4.

Gyobscot Point, Sagadahoc Co.

H

Hackmatack Lake, or Little Seavey, Wesley, Washington Co.

Hanesicket Bay, Freeport, Cumberland Co.

Harraseeket, Freeport, Cumberland Co.

Harraseeket River, Freeport, Cumberland Co.

Harriskissecke, Freeport, Cumberland Co. "York Records," 3,130.

Hegomeito, near Passage Point, York, "York Records," XII, Part 2, p. 323.

Hemanockwanargum, Pembroke Lake. P. E. Vose of Dennysville.

Hoagomore Cove, Greenland.

Hockomock Point, near old harbor, Swan's Island. *Vide* Namokanok.

Hockomock Head, Woolwich, Sagadahoc Co.

Hockamock Island, Oldtown, above Penobscot. "High land,—kind of a lump."

Hockamock Bay, Sheepscot? M. H. S. Col. 2, 2d, 247.

Hockomocking Point or Neck, Muscongus.

Hogamockcook Point, Greenland. "York Records."

Hoosac Mount, at Cornish, York Co.

I

Innarkuan, an Abnaki village, Passamaquoddy, H-B. of A-I. 1,
p. 4.

J

Jameco Path, Scarborough.

Jataska Lake, Oxford Co.

Jeaskadiggin, one of the Casco-Bay Islands. *Vide* Sebascodegan.

Jebege, Great Island, Harpswell, Cumberland. *Vide* Chebeague.

Jeremisquam Island, Westport, near Wiscasset, Lincoln Co.

"The Island of Jeremy, who lives by the water,"—meaning "the island of water-creeks." Sewall.

Jewonke Neck, near Westport, Lincoln Co.

Jewanke Neck, near Westport, Lincoln Co. Probate Records.

K

Kabaumkeag, Lubec, Eastport. P. E. Vose.

Kadesquit, early name of Bangor. M. H. S. Col. 4, 2d, 90.

Kahognamock, or Black River,—source of west tributary of Penobscot.

Kahkoguamock Lake, same as Caucomgomock, q. v. "Big-gull lake."

Kahnonahjik, Long Island, Penobscot River. G.

Karsaootuk Stream, North Maine; "Black River," or "Pine Stream."

Kassanunganumkeag, Elaware Rips. G.

Katachinoe, one of forks of Penobscot River.

Katahdin Mountain, Piscataquis Co. "The biggest mountain."
Vide K'taadn.

Katapskenegan Lake, west branch of Penobscot.

Katapskonegan Falls, west branch of Penobscot, "a carry over a ledge" or "big ledge carry." L. L. H.

Katawamkisway River, same as Memkeeswee, q. v.

Kathahnis River, Bowdoinham. *Vide* Cathance; "crooked."

Kawapskitchwak, Machias west River. "Sharp rough rips" or "rocky stream." L. L. H.

Kebo Mountain, Hancock Co.

Kedumcook, Vaughan Brook, Hallowell.

Kenderquit, former name of Bangor, Penobscot.

Kenduskeag, former name of Bangor, Penobscot. "The place of eels." Willis.

Kenduskeag River, Penobscot: "Little eel River," or "place for taking salmon."

Kennebago River, near Rangeley, Franklin Co.

Kennebago Falls, near Rangeley, Franklin Co.

Kennebago Lake, near Rangeley, Franklin Co.

Kennebago Mountains, near Rangeley, Franklin Co.

Kennebec village (Norridgewock), named for great chief, Kennebis, or means "long-water place," or "long river."

Kennebec River.

Kennebunk Pond, York.

Kennebunk, York.

Kennebunk Beach, York.

Kennebunkport, York.

Kepisicke River. *Vide* Capisick and Capisick. "York Records," XII, part 2, p. 311.

Kerdoormeorp, at Pittston, Kennebec Co.

Ketangheanyche, Abnaki village, near mouth of Kennebec River. M. H. S. Col. V, p. 156.

Kettegwick, west branch of Penobscot. "Great stream place." L. L. H.

Kezar River, Fryeburg, Oxford Co. Named from an old hunter, who lived in the vicinity.

Kezar Pond.

Kineo Mountain, Moosehead Lake, Piscataquis Co.

Kineo, Moosehead Lake, Piscataquis Co.

Klaganissecook village, Mattawamkeag River.

Klaganissecook Falls, Mattawamkeag River. "Narrow, like a door." L. L. H.

Kobossee Island. "Sturgeon Island." G.

Kokadjeweemgwasebem, Roach Pond, Moosehead Lake. "Kettle-mountain Lake."

Kokadjeweemgwasebemsis, Spencer Pond, Moosehead Lake. "Kettle-mountain Pond." L. L. H.

Kokadjo, western peak of Spencer mountains; "Kettle-mountain." L. L. H.

Kollegewidgewock, Indian name for Blue-hill Bay. Willis.

Kousaki Lake, said to be source of St. Croix River. M. H. S. Col. 6, 2d, 237.

K'taadn mountain, Piscataquis Co. The "biggest mountain."

K'taadnquoh, Ontop mountain, "of or belonging to Katahdin range."

Kukunsook Lake, Pushau Lake. G.

Kurremuck, spruce creek, Kittery.

Kussuskook Lake, Hemlock Lake. G.

Kussuskook Stream, Hemlock stream. G.

Kussuskook Island, Hemlock Island. G.

Kwanatacogomahso, Poland Pond—tributary to Caucomgomoc Lake. L. L. H.

Kwanoksagamaik, Loon Lake, Caucomgomuc. "Peaked or pointed lake." L. L. H.

Kwanosagamaik, Webster Lake, on Penobscot, east branch. L. L. H.

Kweueuktonoonkhegan, Moose River. "Snow-shoe River." L. L. H.

Kynybequy, ancient name of Kennebec (Quinnebequi) charter of King Charles 1, 1639.

L

Lacassecomecook. *Vide* Allagaskwigamook (1795). "Bark-cabin place."

Lapomique, a branch of Aroostook. "Rope stream" (crooked).

Lapompeag.

Lechock River, "5 leagues east of Penobscot." H. H. Mass. III, p. 13.

Lett Island? Old town, Penobscot. Levingston, 1710.

Loon Pond, Litchfield, Kennebec Co. *Vide* Kwanoksagamaik.

Loshtock, or Long River, Indian name of St. John's River.

"Wide and shallow." Hanson's *History of Gardiner*."

Lunksoos Mountain, Penobscot, "Indian devil," or "Catamount."

Lunksoos Stream, east branch of Penobscot.

M

Machagoney Point, Falmouth. "York Records," XII, part 1, p. 113.

Machigonne, Portland or Casco Neck. "Bad clay," or "Knee" or "elbow" (from curve of peninsula).

Magegunuck Neck, Falmouth. "York Records," XII, part 1, p. 113.

Machias, Washington Co.

Machias River, Washington Co. "Bad small falls," or "Bad little place."

Machias Bay, Washington Co.

Machiasport, Washington Co.

Macheeweesis Falls, "Bad Falls." G.

Machwahoc, Aroostook Co. "Beaver place?"

Machwahoc Stream, Aroostook Co. "Bog-brook." L. L. H.

Macwahoc, Aroostook Co.

Macwahoc Stream, Aroostook Co.

Macwakook, Aroostook Co.

Madagamus Hill, near Belfast, Waldo Co. "The trace of the snow-shoes."

Madagascal, Burlington, Penobscot.

Madagascal Pond, Burlington, Penobscot.

Maddambettox Mountain, Rockland, Knox Co.

Maddunkeunk River, Chester, Penobscot. "It goes up rapid from the mouth of the brook."

Medunkeeunk. *Vide* Namadunkeeunk.

Medunkeeunk Falls, Chester.

Madamiscontis Stream, Penobscot. *Vide* Mattamiscontis.

Madamiscondus Stream, "where there has been plenty of alewives."

Madamiskontis Lake.

Madamiscomtis Stream.

Madanamkook Island, Sandy Island, Penobscot.

Madanankook River.

Matanaucook, Lower Penobscot; "Place of bad islands." L. L. H.
Vide Metanawcook, Metanawkeag, etc.

Madawamkeag Lake, Oxford Co. *Vide* Mattawamkeag.

Madawaska, Aroostook Co.

Madawaska River, east of St. John, near Little Falls. "Porcupine place," or "where one river enters another." L. L. H.

Madibpar Falls, "Flint-stone Falls." G.

Madnaguk Island, Lincoln Island, Penobscot.

Madoamuk.

Madoamok Point, east of Masconks, "York Records," 8, 177.

Maductic Falls, St. John's River.

Medunctic Point, St. John's River.

Madusnekeag, tributary of St. John's. *Vide* Medusnekeag and Meduxnekeag. Willis.

Magawok Bay, near Maquoit. Willis.

- Magegunuck Neck**, Falmouth. *Vide* Machagoney.
- Magesemanussick Falls**, York Co. "York Records," VIII, p. 177.
- Magocook Bay**, near Maquoit. *Vide* Magawok.
- Magguadaric River**, Washington Co.
- Magorgoomagoosuck**, "7 mile Brook," Vassalborough.
- Maguncook**. *Vide* Mousam River.
- Magurrewock Lake**, West, Calais, Washington Co.
- Magurrewock Lake**, East, Calais, Washington Co.
- Mahklicomgonoc**, Pleasant Lake, Allagash: "Hard-wood land lake." L. L. H.
- Mahkonlahgok**, "The Gulf," near K'taadn. "A hole in the river." L. L. H.
- Mahnagwanegwasebem**, Rainbow Lake, Penobscot, Translation of English name: not genuine Indian.
- Mahnekebahntic**, Caribou Lake, Chesuncook. "Where they got cedar-bark for packs." L. L. H.
- Majaobskoos**, Pomoohah's (Devil's) rock.
- Major-Bigwaduce**, Plantation name of Penobscot (Castine). *Vide* Marche Bagyduce, and Biguaduce. "At the bad shelter-place." Rasle and J. H. T.
- Majuumquassabam Pond**, "Bad Pond." G.
- Makwamkusk**, Red Beach, Eastport.
- Malagoe Island**, Isles of Shoals.
- Malaquash**, Lunenburg, N. S.
- Merliquash**, Lunenburg, N. S.
- Mamasunquobscok River**, "Rough Stone Stream." G.
- Manahneekook**, "River full of Islands." G.
- Manan Islands**, "An Island."
- Manahnook**, "Grand Manan." P. E. Vose.

- Manaskoos**, Green Island, Penobscot. G.
- Mandawesso** Island, Hedgehog Island. G.
- Manheigin** Island, mouth of Penobscot. Des Barre's Map. *Vide* Monahigan.
- Manickoe** Point, Newton, Casco.
- Maquait** Bay, Brunswick, Cumberland Co.
- Maquoit**, Brunswick, Cumberland Co.
- Maquarook** River, St. John's, "Birch stream." G.
- Maranacook** Lake, Readfield, Kennebec.
- Maranocook** Lake, Readfield, Kennebec.
- Marche Bagyu**duce. *Vide* Major Bigwaduce, and Biguaduce.
- Marchissis** Mount, Chase Mount.
- Mardarmeskunteag**, Damariscotta, "Young shad pool."
- Margalloway**, English in Indian guise.
- Maroonscook** Pond, Cobbessecontee. Willis.
- Masardis** River, Aroostook Co.
- Mascamp**, near Alfred, York Co.
- Masconks**, "York Records," VIII, p. 177.
- Masherosqueck**, an Abnaki village, in 1616. Smith, pp. 13, 14, 213, 214.
- Masquaseecook** Lake, Penobscot River, "Birch Stream." G.
- Massabeseck**, Waterborough. *Vide* Massabeisic.
- Massabeisic**, Alfred or Sanford, York Co.
- Massakiga**, Abnaki village. *Purchas' Pilgrimage*, 1628.
- Mastomquoog** Island, St. George's River.
- Matagamook**, Grand Lake, E. Penobscot. "The old exhausted lake." L. L. H.

Matagamooksis, Second Lake, E. Penobscot. Diminutive of preceding.

Matagmon Lake, Penobscot River, Aroostook. *Vide* Mattagamon.

Matanaucook, Penobscot River. "Place of bad lands." *Vide* Matanacook.

Matakeunk Pond, Lee, Penobscot Co. *Vide* Mattakeunk. Willis.

Matakeunk Stream, Lee, Penobscot Co. *Vide* Mattakeunk. Willis.

Mathebestuck Hills, Camden, Knox Co. *Vide* Mattubestic and Medambattec.

Matinicus Isle, "10 miles east of Matinic," Knox Co.

Matinicus Rock, "10 miles east of Metinic Island," Knox Co.

Mattabesec. *Vide* Mattubestic : refer also to Conn. and N. H.

Mattagamon Lake, Penobscot River. *Vide* Montagamon.

Mattagoodus, a tributary of Penobscot; "bad landing for canoes" or "meadow-ground." L. L. H.

Mattagordus River, at Prentiss, Penobscot Co.

Mattakeunk Pond, Lee, Penobscot Co. *Vide* Matakeunk.

Mattakeunk Stream, Lee, Penobscot Co. *Vide* Matakeunk.

Mattamiscontis River, tributary of Penobscot; "where there has been plenty of alewives." J. H. T. *Vide* Madamiscomtis, etc.

Mattanacook Ponds, Lincoln, Penobscot. "Place of bad islands."

Mattanacook stream.

Mattanawcook, M. H. S. Col. VII, p. 103. *Vide* Matanaucook, Metanawcook, etc.

Mattawamkeag River, Oxford Co. *Vide* Metawamkeag and Madawamkeag.

Mattawamkeag Lake, "Down where a stream empties into the main river." "Gravelly bed," or "place beyond the gravel or sand bar." L. L. H.

Mattubestic Mountain, Rockland, Knox Co. *Vide* Maddambettox.

Maun Hill, Mexico, Oxford Co.

Mavosheen, earliest name of Maine, 1602?

Mavoosheen, earliest name of Maine.

Meaumkeag, near Kitt's Island, Kennebec.

Mecadacut, old name of Owl's Head. *Vide* Medambattic. Smith, 1616.

Mechisses, old name for Machias, q. v. Mass. H. S. Col. Vol. III (1810).

Mechisses River, Mass. H. S. Col. Vol. III (1810).

Medambattic Hill or Mountain, near Camden. *Vide* Mathebestuck, and Mecadacut.

Meddybemps, Washington Co.

Meddybemps River, Washington Co.

Meddybemps Falls, Washington Co.

Meddybempsook, Washington Co. P. E. Vose.

Medoctec, Abnaki village (Maliseet).

Medomac River, Appleton, Knox Co.

Medunkaunk, Chester, Penobscot Co. *Vide* Namadunkeehunk.

Medunkeeunk River, Chester, Penobscot Co.

Medunkeeunk Falls, Chester, Penobscot Co.

Meduncook, Friendship town, Knox Co.

Medusnekeag River, a tributary of the lower St. John.

Meduxnekeag River, near Woodstock, "where the people go out"
(from the woods.) L. L. H.

Meduxnekeag Lake, Linneus, Aroostook Co.

Meecombe, Abnaki village on the Apananawpeske River. q. v.
H-B. of A-I. Vol. 1, p. 5.

Meeseecontee, Farmington Falls, Sandy River, "where there is
plenty of alewives or herrings."

Meesokdowhok Lake, "Burnt land?" G.

Meesokdowhok Stream.

Meesucontee. *Vide* Amesookkatti.

Megkwagagamik, Mud Pond, Allagash. "Marsh Pond." L. L. H.

Megkwakangamocsis, Harrow Pond. "Marsh Pond." L. L. H.

Megkwahlagas, near Lower Penobscot. "Red Hole" or "Red
Rock." L. L. H.

Megquier Hill, Poland Springs, Androscoggin Co.

Megunticook, Camden, Knox Co.

Megunticook Mountain, Camden, Knox Co.

Megunticook River, Camden, Knox Co.

Megunticook Lake, Camden, Knox Co.

Melapswagamoc, Joe Merry Lake, Penobscot. "Large rock lake."
L. L. H.

Meloxswangarmo, corruption of above.

Memkeeswee Stream, eastern bound of Maine. *Vide* Katwam-
kisway.

Mempticook Stream, eastern bound of Maine.

Menannah Bay, between Monhegan and Manannah Island.

Menannah Island, south of Monhegan.

Menhaneek, Ragged Lake, near Chesuncook. "Place of many islands."

Meniceneag, Harpswell, North Yarmouth. *Vide* Merryconeag.

Menikoe Point, beyond Portland Neck. M. H. S. Col. Vol. 1, p. 77.

Menicuk, early form of Ebenecook, q. v.

Mericanee, now Harpswell, N. Yarmouth, same as Merryconeag, q. v.

Merrinege Neck, Casco Bay.

Merryconeag, Harpswell Neck, Cumberland Co.

Mesakketesagewick, Socatean Stream, meaning "half-burnt land and half-burnt timber with the stream separating them."

Mesiginagoske, Indian Island, Passamaquoddy.

Meskaskeeseehunk, north branch Mattawamkeag. "Little spruce brook." L. L. H.

Meskeekwagamasic, Black Pond, Caucomgonoc. "Grassy Pond." L. L. H.

Messalouskee River. M. H. S. Coll. 4, 2d, 366.

Messalonski Pond, Sidney, Kennebec Co.

Messeelonskee, Emerson Stream, Waterville.

Messotoocus, Smith Brook, Mattawamkeag.

Metanawcook River, Penobscot River. "Place of bad lands."

Metanawkeag River (Indian form). *Vide* Matanaucook, etc.

Metanegwis, St. Croix Island. M. H. S. Col. Vol. 2, 3d, 109.

Metawamkeag River, Penobscot River. *Vide* Mattawamkeag.

Metawarmet, Boothbay.

Metgarmette. Willis.

Mgwasebemsistook, Russell Stream, north of Moosehead Lake. "Stream of a little lake." L. L. H.

Millinokett Lake, Penobscot Co. "Having no shape;" "having many coves," or "Place full of islands."

Millinoketsis, one of the Aroostook Lakes. Diminutive of preceding.

Minnehonk Lake.

Mispecky Reach, southwest of Englishman's Bay; "Overflowed."
Vide Moosepeckick and Moosabec.

Missiassick.

Missiassik, Abnaki village, Penobscot. H-B. of A-I. Vol. 1, p. 5.

Mkazaooktook, Little Black River, branch of the St. John and Pine Stream—a tributary of West Branch of Penobscot. "Black Stream."

Mobear? Island Pond, Cherryfield, Washington Co.

Moges Islands, Great and Little, Yarmouth, Cumberland Co.

Mohonon Branch, Cherryfield, Washington Co.

Molachenkamaenk, one of Androscoggin Lakes.

Molechunkemunk Lake, Oxford Co.

Molly Ocket mountain, Woodstock, Oxford Co.; a corruption of Mary Agatha, who was the last of the Pequakets, and who died in Andover, Maine, in 1816.

Molunkus River, Benedicta, Aroostook Co; "a short stretch of high land on a small stream."

Molynuchagamog Lake, "a homely lake." Sockbasin.

Monagenest.

Monogenest, north side of St. John's River.

Monahigan Island, mouth of Penobscot. "Grand Island." Smith, 1614.

Monanis Bay, Pemaquid.

Monanis Isle, Pemaquid. Smith, 1614.

Monarda, Aroostook Co.

Monhegan Island, Lincoln Co. "Grand Island;" a corruption of Menahan.

Monhegan. *Vide* Monahigan, Morattigon, etc.

Monsapac, Jonesport.

Monseag, near Westport, "Place of island-waters."

Monsiocage Falls, near Damariscotta. M. H. S. Col.

Monsweag River, Wiscasset, Lincoln Co.

Monsweag Bay.

Montsweag, Woolwich, Sagadahoc Co.

Montagamon Lake, Penobscot River. *Vide* Mattagamon.

Montinicus. *Vide* Matinicus. H. H. Mass. Vol. 2, 132.

Mopang Lake and Stream, Cherryfield and Harrington, Washington Co.

Moosabec, the Reach, Jonesport. *Vide* Moosepeckick.

Moosebec, "Straits of a river." *Vide* Moosabec. Willis.

Moosebesic Pond, Mascamp, York Co.

Moosecajik, "Moose's rump." *Vide* Mosekachick.

Mooseckey, the Reach, Jonesport. *Vide* Moosabec.

Moose-horn Stream, Pemaquan Lake, Baring, Washington Co.

Mooseleuk Stream, a branch of the Aroostook; "moose place."
L. L. H.

Mooselucmaguntic Lake, Oxford Co.

Mooselockmaguntic Lake. Willis.

Mooseelumaguntic, one of Androscoggin Lakes.

Mooselumaguntic Lake, Oxford Co.

Mooseetomaguntic Lake, Oxford Co. *Vide* Mooselucmaguntic.
Willis.

Moosetookmeguntic Lake, Oxford Co; "where the hunters watch the moose by night."

Moose-parun, a name of Moosehead Lake, 1773.

Moosepeckick, West Machias; "overflowed." Same as Mispecky, q. v. L. L. H.

Moose Plantation, Somerset Co.

Moose River, Somerset Co.

Mootinoo, Isles of Shoals.

Mopang River, Washington Co.

Mopang Lake, Washington Co.

Morancey Pond, near Gouldsborough, Hancock Co.

Morattigon, same as Monhegan, q. v.

Mosekachick, Cape Rozier, Brookville, Hancock Co. "The Moose's rump." *Vide* Moosecajik.

Mashoquen, an Abnaki village on Maine Coast. Smith, 1616.

Moskwaswagamok, Shallow Lake, near Caucomgonoc. "Muskrat lake." L. L. H.

Moskwaswagamocsis, Dagget Pond. Diminutive of preceding. L. L. H.

Mosquito Mountain? Franklin, Waldo Co.

Moteseniock Pond, Mattawamkeag.

Mountecaws, "York Records," XIII, p. 261.

Mounteeke Neck, Arundel, York. "York Records," XIII, p. 678.

Mountequies Neck, Arundel, York. "York Records," XII, part 2, p. 265.

Mount Kineo, Moosehead Lake, Somerset Co.

Mount Scargery, Kennebunkport.

Mount Scargo, Kennebunkport.

Mousam River, Acton, York Co., formerly Cape Porpoise River,
or Maguncook.

Mousam Pond, Acton, York Co.

Mousapec, Jonesport. *Vide* Moosabec.

Moxie River? Junction of Kennebec River.

Moxie Falls? Junction of Kennebec River.

Moxie Pond? Junction of Kennebec River.

Mskutook Lake, Schoodic, "Still water." G.

Mskwamagweseebo, Hale Brook, Penobscot. "Salmon Brook."
L. L. H.

Mucalsea Mountain, Somerset Co.

Mundooscotook River, Sagadahoc: Kennebis resided at Swan
Island, at the confluence of this river with the Kennebec.

Munolammonungun, west branch of Pleasant River, Piscataquis
Co. "Very fine paint, or place where it is found."

Munsungun Lakes, head of Aroostook. "A cut;" "the fat of a
bird;" "where they speared salmon," etc. L. L. H. Indefinite.

Munsungun River, Penobscot,

Munsungun Mountain, Grand Falls, Penobscot Co.

Muscongus Bay, Bremen, Lincoln Co. Probably a corruption of
Remobscus or Seremobscus.

Muscongus Pond, Bremen, Lincoln Co.

Muscongus Island, Bristol, Lincoln Co.

Muscongus Sound, Bristol, Lincoln Co.

Muscongus Harbour, Bremen, Lincoln Co.

Musequoite, same as Maquoit. Boies, 1662.

Musquequoite, same as Maquoit. 1662.

Musquacook Lake, Allagash, "Birch-bark Place." L. L. H.

Musquash mountains, Talmage, Washington Co. "Muskrat."

Musquash Lake, West Talmage, Washington Co. "Muskrat."

Musquosh Cove. M. H. S. Col. 6, 2d, 139.

Muttonequis, Doucett's or St. Croix Island.

N

Naguncoth, near Wells, York. Suff. Records, 245, Vol. XI, 1649.

Nagwamqueeg, Mallison Falls, Presumpscot River. M. H. S. Col. 7, 2d 105.

Nagwasacke, Woolwich. 1639. *Vide* Nequasset.

Nahmajimskicongomoc, Haymock Lake, Allagash. "Lake of the dead-water that extends up into the high land." L. L. H.

Nahmakanta Lake and outlet, Penobscot, "where there are plenty of fish." L. L. H.

Nahsaick, Boyden's Lake, Washington Co.

Nahumkeag Island, Pittston, Kennebec Co., "eel-bed."

Nahumkeag Pond, Pittston, Kennebec Co.

Nahumkeeg. *Vide* Nahumkeag.

Nahumkeeg Falls, east side of Kennebec.

Nahumkeeg Island, east side of Kennebec. "Place where eels are taken." Willis.

Nahumkeeg Pond, east side of Kennebec.

Nahumkeeg Brook, east side of Kennebec.

Nalaseemagamobsis, Shad Pond, Penobscot. "Resting-place"—after poling up the river. L. L. H.

Nallahoodus, near Moosehead Lake, Penobscot, "a fall on each side." L. L. H.

Nallahootda, near Moosehead Lake, Penobscot. *Vide* Nulhedus.

Nallawagwis. *Vide* Narraguagus. "Something breaks that you cannot fix." L. L. H.

Namadunkeeunk, Chester, Penobscot. "It goes up rapid from the mouth of the brook." L. L. H.

Namahjimskitegwek, Smith Brook. "The dead-water extends into the high land." L. L. H.

Namdamassuagum, Gardner's Lake, Washington Co.

Namokanak, same as Hockamock, q. v. "Highland—kind of a lump." L. L. H.

Namscascock tract, Wells, York Co. Suffolk Records, 245, Vol. XI, 1649.

Nampscascope, Wells, York Co. "York Records."

Nampscoscocke, Wells, York Co. "York Records."

Nanhoc, "a Tarratine river." *The Sagadahoc Colony.* Thayer, 89, 203.

Naquamke Falls. *Vide* Nequamwick.

Narantsoak. *Vide* Norridgewock. Charlevoix.

Narraganset, Gorham. "Maine Register."

Narragooe, Abnaki village. *Purchas' Pilgrimage,* 1628.

Narraguagus River, Cherryfield, near Thomaston, Washington Co.

Narraguagus Bay. "Something breaks that you cannot fix."

Narramissic, near Gardiner, Kennebec. "Hard to find."

Nasahick Lake, Perry, Washington Co. Hanson's *History of Gardiner.*

Nasgig Point. M. H. S. Col. 6, 2d, 139.

Naskeag, Brooklin or Sedgwick, Hancock Co.

Naskeag Point.

Naskeigh. M. H. S. Col. 4, 2d, 314.

Nasket Point, Woolwich, Sagadahoc. *Vide* Neskett and Nequosset.

Nauseag.

Naskege.

1342933

Nassaque. Smith, pp. 18, 20, 213, 214.

Natuah, an intervalle. Hanson's *History of Gardiner*.

Naurantsouak, same as Norridgewock, q. v. *Vide* also Narantsoak. "Smooth water between rapids."

Nauseag. *Vide* Nasket.

Naxoat, St. John's River. H. H. Mass. Vol. II, p. 98.

Neaguamkot tract, Kennebec River. M. H. S. Col. 6, 2d, 400.

Necotok, same as Nicatou, q. v. West Branch of Penobscot.

Neccotoh, "where two streams meet," or "The forks."

Nechawonek River, Berwick, same as Newichawannock, q. v. "York Records," XIII, 751.

Neconaugamook, Round Pond, Washington Co.

Neddick Cape, York, York Co., same as Neddock, q. v.

Neddock Cape, York, York Co.

Negas, ancient Abnaki village on Penobscot River. H-B. of A-I. Vol. 1, p. 5.

Negewomicke River, near Dover. *Vide* Newichawannock.

Neghechewanck, same as Newichawannock, q. v. Wood's Map.

Negnankik Falls, Kennebec. *Vide* Nequamkik. "York Records," X, 176.

Negnomkag Island, Kennebec River. M. H. S. Col. 6, 2d, 401.

Negraugen, mouth of the Sheepscot River. "Our gateway." *Vide* Newagen.

Negunisis, "short falls and portage." G.

Neguasseag River, Woolwich, Sagadahoc Co. Deed, 1648.

Negunket River, between York and Wells. *Vide* Oguntiquit.

Negunticook, Camden, Knox Co., same as Megunticook, q. v.

Negusset, Woolwich, Sagadahoc Co. *Vide* Nequosset.

Negutaquit River, Kittery, York Co. "Old Eliot."

Neguttaquid River, Kittery, York Co. "Old Eliot."

Neguttaquid Marsh, Kittery, York Co. "Old Eliot."

Negutaquet, Kittery, York Co.

Negwasseg tract, between Sagadahoc and Sheepscoot Rivers.
M. H. S. Col. 6, 2d, 401.

Nehumkeag Stream near Cobbosseecontee. "Eel-land." *Vide*
Nahumkeag.

Nehumkee Stream, near Cobbosseecontee. "Eel-land." H. H.
Mass. II, 418.

Nehumkike Stream, near Cobbosseecontee. "Eel-land."

Neihewonock River, Ossipee. M. H. S. Col. 4, 2d, 363.

Neketow, West Branch of Penobscot River. *Vide* Nicatou.

Nequamkeag, between Waterville and Augusta. *Vide* Nahum-
keag. Willis.

Nequamkike.

Nequamkee tract, South Kennebec Co.

Nequamwick Falls, Kennebec. "York Records," Vol. IX, 169.

Nequamkik Falls, Kennebec.

Nequamkick Falls, Kennebec.

Nequaseag River, near Kennebec. "Clear-water place." *Vide*
Negusset, also Nequasset.

Nequaseg River, near Kennebec. "Clear-water place."

Nequassabem. "Large Pond."

Nequassabemacese. "Small Pond."

- Nequasset**, Woolwich, Lincoln Co. *Vide* Nequaseag.
- Nequasset Pond**, Woolwich, Lincoln Co.
- Nequasset Creek**, Arrowsick, Lincoln Co.
- Nequosset**, Woolwich, Lincoln Co.
- Nequosset Pond**, Woolwich, Lincoln Co.
- Nerigwok**, same as Norridgewock, q. v.
- Neskett**, coast from Penobscot Harbour to Mt. Desert. H. H. Mass. Vol. 2, 286, *note*.
- Nesowadnehunk** Stream, Katahdin. "The stream that rushes among the mountains." L. L. H.
- Nesuntabunt** mountain, near Nahmakanta. "Three-headed." L. L. H.
- Newagen**, Cape, Southport, Lincoln Co.; a corruption of Negraugen, q. v.
- Newaggen**, Cape.
- Newichawannock**, Berwick, York Co. "At the fork, or confluence of two rivers."
- Nezinscot** River, Buckfield, Oxford Co.
- Nicatou**, Medway, Penobscot Co. "The great forks."
- Nickatous** Lake, Hancock Co.
- Nikaagamak**, Ragged Lake, Chesuncook. "Upper Lake." L. L. H.
- Noguncoth**, same as Ogunquit, q. v. "York Records."
- Nogunquet**.
- Nohikaimanahan**, Deer Island, Moosehead Lake, translation of English: not original. L. L. H.
- Nolangamoik**, Ripogenus, Penobscot. "A resting-place" (after a long carry). L. L. H.

- Nolatheeheemungun** Island, old settlement. G.
- Nollesemic**, a Penobscot Lake; same as Nolangamoik.
- Nollidgewanticook** River. "River little interrupted by falls."
Sockbasin.
- Nollommussocongan** Island, Penobscot River, "where they catch
alewives." L. L. H.
- Nolumbajik** Pool. G.
- Nolusokhungun** Island, same as Nollommussocongan.
- Nonesuch** River? Scarborough, Cumberland Co.
- Norridgewock**, Madison, Somerset Co. Corrupted form of chief's
name. "Smooth water between falls." "Place of deer?"
- Norridgewock** River, Madison, Somerset Co. "Smooth water."
- Norridgewock** River, Little, Chesterville, Franklin Co.
- Norumbega**, an ancient "country, city, and river said to have
been discovered in the eastern part of U. S. by Verrazano, in
1524. The site has not been identified, although it is supposed
to have been in the neighborhood of the Penobscot River, or
Pemaquid.
- Norumbegua**.
- Nosahick** Pond, Perry, Washington Co.
- Nubble** Lake? Raymond, Cumberland Co.
- Nuchawanak**. *Vide* Newichawannock.
- Nukacongamoc**, Clear Pond. "Head-water Pond." L. L. H.
- Nulhedus**, a branch of the Penobscot. *Vide* Nallahoodus.
- Numdemociss** Stream, Washington Co. "Where the suckers go
up to spawn."
- Numtaceenaganawis**, Elbow Lake, Penobscot. "A little cross
pond." L. L. H.
- Nuscongun**, Bremen, Lincoln Co. *Vide* Muscongun and Nuscon-
cus. Smith, 1616.
- Nusconcus**.

Nychioraunock River, near Piscataqua River. *Vide* Newichawannock. South Berwick. M. H. S. Col. Vol. 1, p. 340.

O

Oawasscoage River, Blue-point River, Scarborough. M. H. S. Col. Vol. 3, p. 27.

Obumkeag River. "York Records," Vol. 1, part, 2, p. 13.

Ogoncog River, corruption of Ogunquit, Wells. "York Records" Vol. 1, part 2, p. 6.

Ogornog River.

Ogunquit, Wells, York Co.

Oguntiquit, ancient name of Negunket, q. v.

Okpaak, Abnaki village, H-B. of A-I. Vol. 1, p. 5.

Olamon, Abnaki village, Penobscot. H-B. of A-I. Vol. 1, p. 5.

Olamon Island, Greenbush, Penobscot Co.

Olamon Stream, Greenbush, Penobscot Co.

Olamman River, Penobscot River. "Paint place." G.

Olamman Island, Penobscot River. "Paint-place." G.

Olemon Island, Penobscot River, *Vide* Olamon.

Olemon Stream, Penobscot River.

Oloostook River, Aroostook. *Vide* Oolastook.

Onegla mountain. Willis.

Ongeachonta mountain, upper part of Kennebec.

Ooalaquemook, the Allagash River. "Black-camp River."

Oolagweskwigamicook (Allagaskwigamook). "Bark-cabin place."

- Oolammonogamook**, Silver Lake, K'taadn. "Vermillion-paint lake." L. L. H.
- Oolastook**, Aroostook. "Beautiful River."
- Oosoola**, South Norridgewock. "A spot frequently inundated."
- Oquossoc**. Rangeley.
- Orampheagan**, an arm of the Piscataqua, at Eliot, York Co.
- Orantsoak**, part of Kennebec River, same as Aransoak.
- Original**, Moosehead Lake.
- Oriocoag** River, Scarborough, Cumberland Co.
- Orona**, Penobscot Co.
- Oroeskeag**, aboriginal name of Dunstan. M. H. S. Col. 2d, Vol. IV.
- Orqueachanta** Mountains, Kennebec. Willis.
- Oso-tonac** Creek, Western Creek, Kittery. "York Records," XIV, 666.
- Ossagherage**, Abnaki village. H-B. of A-I. Vol. 1, p. 5.
- Ossipee** River, Little, Acton, York Co. "Pine River," or "Stony River."
- Ouwerage**, Abnaki village. H-B. of A-I. Vol. 1, p. 5.
- Ouygoudy**, St. John's River.
- Owascoag**, Scarborough. "The place of much grass."
- Oxygoudy**, St. John's River. *Vide* Ouygoudy.
- Ozwazogehsuck**, Penobscot Brook. "When they carry by there they have to wade across 'quartering.'" L. L. H.

P

- Paghhuntanuck**, Abnaki village. Smith, pp. 18, 20, 213, 214.
- Pagiscott**. *Vide* Pejepsco. Mass. Bay Rec., Vol. 1, p. 272.
- P'ahnmoiwadjo**, Squaw mountain, Moosehead Lake. "What is of or belongs to woman." Not original. L. L. H.

- Pamedecook** Lake, Piscataquis Co. *Vide* Pemadumcook.
- Pamedomcook** Lake, Piscataquis Co. "Bar or shallow place between two lakes."
- Pamgockamock** Lake, "Muddy Lake," or "Bad Pond." *Vide* Pongonquamook.
- Pamidumcook**, one of Penobscot Lakes. "Lake of the sloping mountain," or "Muddy lake." *Vide* Pemadumcook.
- Panahamsequet**, same as Penobscot, q. v. Many variations. M. H. S. Col.
- Panamske**, Indian village at or near Oldham. *Vide* Pannowauske.
- Panagamsde**.
- Panamouamke** village, 1724. N. Y. Col. Doc. IX, 940.
- Pananaushek**, Penobscot River, about 1664.
- Panawansot** Hill, same as K'taadn, q. v.
- Pannawanskek**, Indian village at or near Oldham. *Vide* Pannowauske.
- Pannowauske**, Indian village at or near Oldham.
- Pansagasewackeag**, same as Passagassawakeag, q. v. M. H. S. Col.
- Papootick**, Falmouth, York. *Vide* Porpooduc and Papuduc.
- Pappoose** Pond, Albany, Oxford Co.
- Papuduc**, Falmouth, York.
- Papuding**, Falmouth, York.
- Parmacheenee** Lake, Rangeley system.
- Parmacheenee** Stream. *Vide* Appmoojenegamook.
- Parmachene** Lake, Oxford Co., same as Parmacheenee.
- Pascodumoquonteg**, same as Passamaquoddy, q. v. Willis.

Pascongamoc, Holeb Pond, Moose River. *Vide* Pescongamoc.
 "Branch of split lake."

Pasharanack, Abnaki village, 1616, "near the cove or bay."
 Gerard, H-B. of A-I. Vol. 1, p. 5.

Pashippscot, same as Pejepsot. M. H. S. Col. Vol, 1, pp. 75, 76.

Passadumkeag, Penobscot. "Beyond the sandy beach." Gerard.
 "Quick water." "Falls running over a gravelly bed." L. L. H.
 "Stream above falls." G.

Passagassawakeag Pond, Brooks, Waldo Co.

Passagassawakeag River, Belfast. Waldo Co. "The place of sights
 or ghosts."

Passamagamoc Lake and Rapids, Penobscot, a corruption of
 Pascongamoc.

Passamagammet.

Passamaquoddy River, Waldo Co. "From a word signifying
 'pollock-fish,'" 'pollock-ground or haddock,' probably
 several species of fish." J. H. T.

Passamaquoddy Bay.

Passamacadie River. M. H. S. Col. 6, 2d, 226, 231.

Passataquack, said by some to be the original of Piscataqua.
 "Divided tidal-river place." *Vide* Proceed : Mass. H. S. 1878;
 also Smith, pp. 18, 20, 213, 214.

Passataquak.

Passumadeag River, Burlington, Penobscot Co.

Patagumpus Stream, tributary of Penobscot. "Sandy-ground
 cove."

Patagumkis Falls, Penobscot. "Half-circle point." G.

Patagumkis River, tributary of Penobscot. "Sandy-ground
 cove," or "a dry sandy place." L. L. H. *Vide* Patagumpus.

Pataquongamis, Telosinis Lake, Allagash. "Round Pond."
L. L. H.

Patapso, "appointed place of meeting." Willis.

Pataweekongmoc, Telos Lake. "Burnt-land lake." L. L. H.

Pataweektook, Ragmuff stream, Penobscot. "Burnt-land stream." L. L. H.

Pattagumpus village, Penobscot Co.

Pattagumkis River, Medway, Penobscot Co. *Vide* Patagumkis.

Pattagussis, Smith Brook, Mattawamkeag.

Pattakumpis River, Medway, Penobscot Co. *Vide* Pattagumkis.

Pattaquonquomis Lake, Allagash River.

P'aytayweektook, Ragmuff Stream, Penobscot. "Burnt-ground stream."

P'tayweektook.

Pauhuntanuck, Abnaki village. *Vide* Paghhuntanuck.

Pechenegamook River, St. Francis' River. G.

Pechepscut. *Vide* Pejebscot.

Pechypscott. *Vide* Pejebscot (1690). Mather.

Peckwacket, same as Pegwacket, q. v. Sullivan.

Pedaugbiouk, head-waters of Damariscotta River. "The place of thunder."

Pedcokegowake.

Pedgodagowake, Sheepscot Co. Sullivan.

Pegwacket. *Vide* Pigwacket and Pequaket.

Pegwakick. *Vide* Pigwacket and Pequaket.

Pejebscot Falls, Androscoggin River.

Pejepscot, Brunswick, Androscoggin River.

Pegypscott, Brunswick, Androscoggin River. Sullivan.

Pemadumcook Lake, Piscataquis Co. "The place where the sand stretches through or across"—the lake. L. L. H. *Vide* Pamidumcook.

Pemaquan Lake, Charlotte, Washington Co.

Pemaquan River, Charlotte, Washington Co.

Pemaquid, Bristol, Lincoln Co. "At the place where the land slopes." J. H. T.

Pemaquid River, Bristol, Lincoln Co.

Pemaquid Ponds, Bristol, Lincoln Co.

Pemaquid Point, "Long point," or "that runs into the water."

Pemaquida, ancient name of Pemaquid. "Long point."

Pemaquideag, ancient name of Pemaquid. "Long point place."

Pematagoet River, Castine, Hancock Co. 1605. *Vide* Pentagoet.

Pemerogat. M. H. S. Col. 7, 2d, 430.

Pemetic mountain, Mt. Desert, Hancock Co.

Pemetiq, Mt. Desert Island, E. Penobscot, "Sloping land." Father Biard. 1611.

Pemidumcook Lake, Penobscot River, "a gravel or sand bar runs through the middle of lake." *Vide* Pemadumcook.

Pemsquamkutook Island, Penobscot River. "Birch Island." G.

Pemtaquamktook, Penobscot River. G.

Pemmaquan River, Pembroke, Penobscot Co.

Penjajawock River, Bangor. *Vide* Pujejewock.

Pennemaquam village, Dennysville. M. H. S. Col. Vol. 4. Willis.

Pennamaquan, settlement, southeast of Dennysville, Eastport.

Pennamaquan River, Eastport.

Pennamaquan Lake, southeast of Dennysville, Eastport.

Pennamaquaon, Pembroke. "Maine Register."

- Pennechuck.** "York Records," XIV, 387.
- Pennecoo Falls,** Rumford. Willis.
- Pennessewasse Pond,** Great, Norway, Oxford Co.
- Pennessewasse Pond,** Little, Norway, Oxford Co.
- Pennycook,** Rumford Falls. *Vide* Pennecoo.
- Penobsceag,** Penobscot River. *Vide* Penobscot.
- Penobskeag,** Penobscot River. "A rocky place," or "place of rocks."
- Penobscoote,** Penobscot River.
- Penobscot River,** Penobscot Co. "Rocky place," "at the descending rock." J. H. T. "River of rocks."
- Penobscot County.**
- Penobscot Bay.**
- Penobsquisumquisebou,** Sandy River. Hanson's *History of Gardiner*, p. 20.
- Penoomskeook**=Penobscot River. "Rocky Falls." G.
- Penopeauke**=Penobscot River.
- Pentacost Harbour?** George's Island harbour.
- Pentagoet Fort,** Castine, Hancock Co. *Vide* Pematagoet.
- Pentagoet Harbour,** Castine, Hancock Co.
- Pentagoet,** Penobscot Bay.
- Pentooskeag,** same as Pentagoet. M. H. S. Col.
- Pequaket,** Fryeburg.
- Pequaket,** early name of Denmark, Oxford Co.
- Pequawett,** same as Pegwacket, q. v. Governor Lincoln.
- Perpodack,** Cape Elizabeth. *Vide* Porpooduck.
- Pescongomoc,** Holeb Pond, Moose River. "Branch or split lake."
Vide Pascongamoc.

- Peskebegat**, Lobster Lake. "Branch of a dead-water," or "branching or split lake." L. L. H.
- Peskebskitegwek**, Soper Brook, Eagle Lake, Allagash. "Branch of a dead-water emptying into a lake." L. L. H.
- Peskedopikeh**, Alder Brook, west branch of Penobscot. "Branch of an alder-place." L. L. H.
- Petcongamac**, head of Allagash. "Crooked pond." L. L. H.
- Pewagon**, west branch of Pennamaquan River, Eastport. P. E. Vose.
- Philamoosis** River, Penobscot. "Little salmon stream." G.
- Pichet** mountain, Moss, Aroostook Co.
- Pictou**, Micmac village, N. S. Mass. H. S. Col. 1st, X, 116 (1809).
- Pigwacket**, Fryeburg. *Vide* Pequaket.
- Pikaghenahik**, Crooked Island, Penobscot River. "Curved or crooked island."
- Piscasset** stream. "White stone."
- Piscataqua**, Kittery, York Co.
- Piscataqua** River, Kittery, "Divided tidal-river." ("Dark or gloomy.") Aubrey.
- Piscataqua** Point, Kittery, York Co.
- Piscataquack**. *Vide* Passataquack.
- Piscataquis** River, empties into Penobscot. "Little divided tidal-river." "Little branch stream." L. L. H.
- Piscataquis** Co.
- Piskataquis** Lake.
- Pnjejewock** stream, Bangor, same as Penjejawock, q. v.
- Pocamsus** Lake, near Grand Lake, Washington Co.
- Pockwockamus** Lake, Penobscot. "Mud pond." L. L. H.
- Pocopassum**, Abnaki village. Smith, pp. 18, 20, 213, 214. 1614.

- Pocumcus.** Willis.
- Pogomqua** River, Casco Bay. *Vide* Pogomqua.
- Pogopskekoc** stream, above Grand Falls. G.
- Pogumqua** River, Casco Bay. *Vide* Pogomqua.
- Pohenagamook** Lake.
- Pohomoosh**, Micmac village, N. S. Mass. H. S. Col. 1st, X, 116.
- Pokey** Lake, Crawford, Washington Co.
- Pokumkeswagamoksis**, Harrington Lake, Chesuncook, "a pond with a gravelly outlet." L. L. H.
- Poland**, Androscoggin Co., named for celebrated Indian chief.
- Pongokwahem** Lake, Allagash River.
- Pongowakem** Lake, "Heron Lake," Allagash. Willis.
Pongokwahemook, Eagle Lake, Allagash. "Woodpecker Place."
L. L. H.
- Pongonquamook**, "muddy lake" or "bad pond." G.
- Pongonquemis** Lake, same as Pongonquamook. G.
- Ponguonagamook** Lake, source of Allagash River, "muddy lake" (another name for Baamchenungamook). Named for Mohawk chief.
- Popokomukwodchussu**, Whetstone Falls, East Penobscot.
- Porpooduck**, Fore River, Cape Elizabeth. "A burying place."
Ballard.
- Possepscangamook**, Cathance Lake, Washington Co. P. E. Vose.
- Potawadjo**, near Pamedumcook Lake. "Whale Mountain."
L. L. H.
- Potobek**, Lily Bay, Moosehead Lake; "where the water bulges."
L. L. H.
- Pougohwakem** Lake, Heron Lake, Allagash.
- Pquakis** Pond. "Red Pond." G.
- Precaute**, a village on Quibiquesson River, q. v. 1602.

Presumpscot village, Cumberland Co.

Presumpscot River, Falmouth, Cumberland, Co. "River of many shallows" or more probably from *ompsk*, "stone" and "ut" locative. A-I. H-B. Vol. 2.

Presumpscot Falls, Falmouth, Cumberland Co.

Psiscontic, Brassua Lake, Moosehead; "handiest place to build canoes." L. L. H.

Psiscontic-Brassua, or Brassaway Lake, same as Psiscontic.

Puggummua Creek, Falmouth, Cumberland Co.

Pujejewock Stream, Bangor. *Vide* Penjejawock.

Pungustuc, head of tide on Royall's River, North Yarmouth.

Pungustuk.

Pungustuc, Wescustogo, "York Records," Vol. 2.

Pushaw River, Oldtown, Penobscot Co.

Pushaw Lake, Oldtown, Penobscot Co.

Pushaw village, Oldtown, Penobscot Co.

Pushaw Pond, Oldtown, Penobscot Co. Willis.

Q

Quabacook, Merrymeeting Bay. "Duck-water place.?"

Quabeag Bay, north of Casco.

Quadotchquoik River. G.

Quagachusque, Devil's or D'Orville's Head.

Quaheag Bay, near Harpswell.

Quakis, one of Penobscot Lakes.

Quakish, same as Quakis, q. v.

Quakish, same as Quakis, q. v.

Quampheagen Falls, Salmon Falls River, South Berwick, York Co. "A place where fish are taken in nets." Sullivan. *Vide* N. H.

Quampiasan landing, in old town of Kittery, South Berwick.
Quampiaysan.

Quamscook, one of Cobbesecontee Ponds.

Quanoscomcook, St. Andrews, Eastport.

Quantabagood Pond. M. H. S. Col. 7, 2d, 198.

Quantecook Lake, near Belfast.

Quassabam Island. "Pond Island," G.

Quawcohead. M. H. S. Col. 6, 2d, 139.

Quentabacook Pond, Searsmont, Waldo Co.: source of St. George's River.

Quesquitcumegee, Warren. Willis.

Quesquitcumegek Ridge, between Thomaston and Westkeag River. "High carrying place."

Quibiquesson River, "in Bashaba's dominions," near Pemaquid *Purchas' Pilgrimage*, Lond. ed. 1673, 74.

Quinnebequi, early name of Kennebec. "Long still water."

Quisquamago ridge, between Thomaston and Westkeag River. "High carrying place." Willis. *Vide* *Quesquitcumegek*.

Quito Hill, Casco, Cumberland Co.

Quoddy Head, at Lubec, Washington Co.

Quohog Bay, near Harpswell.

R

Ramassoc, a village on the Penobscot. *Purchas' Pilgrimage*, 1628.

Rascohegan, name of Georgetown, Sagadahoc Co.

Rasthegon Island, Sagadahoc.

Remobscey. "York Records."

Remobsceus. *Vide* Muscongus.

Reskeagan Island (probably ancient island). *Vide* Rascohegan.

Ripogenas River.

Rippogenus, one of Penobscot Lakes.

Rocameca, an Abnaki village. H-B. of A-I. Vol. 1, p. 5.

Rocamecco, Jay Point. Indian Planting-ground.

Rockabema Lake, Moro, Aroostook Co.

Rockomeko Point, at Canton, Oxford Co.

Rockomeko Mountains, Canton, Oxford Co.

Romomeko, East Livermore, Androscoggin Co. "Great corn-land."

Roswic, same as Arrowsick, q. v. Reed's *History of Bath*, 1894.

Rowsick.

Rowsik.

Rumfeekhungus? Place near Bath where there was a school for Indians in 1786. Reed, *opus cit.*

S

Sabada Pond, New Gloucester. M. H. S. Col. 8, 2d, 279.

Sabatis Hill. *Vide* Sabatos,

Sabatos mountain, named for an Indian who accompanied Arnold's expedition.

Sabbatus Lake, Androscoggin Co.

Sabbatus Mountain, Androscoggin Co.

Sabino, Phippsburg, Sagadahoc. 1608.

Sabino, near mouth of Sagadahoc River; so-called for a Sagamore of that name.

Sabotawan, the eastern of Spencer mountains. "The end of the pack"—where the strap and buckle are. L. L. H.

Sacadiock. *Vide* Sagadahoc.

Sacantry, Cape, Kennebec River. M. H. S. Col. 6, 2d, 400.

Sacarabig, on Presumpscot. "Toward the rising sun." *Vide* Saccarappa. Willis.

Sacasawakie River, Morrill, Waldo Co.

Saccarappa village, at Westbrook, Cumberland Co. "Toward the rising sun."

Sacatyhock. *Vide* Sagadahoc. B. Church's *History of Indian Wars*, p. 201.

Sackatehock. *Vide* Sagadahoc.

Saco, York Co. Derived from Shawakatoc, or Shawocotuck, a tribe residing there. *Vide* Sawocotuck.

Saco River, York Co.

Saco Bay, York Co. It may mean "the outlet," or "outflow"—literally "a pouring out."

Sagadahoc River, Kennebec River. "Land at the mouth," or "mouth of the river."

Sagadahoc Co.

Sagadahock.

Sagadonoc.

Saghibpatook Falls, near Chesuncook. "Rough, or hard, falls."
L. L. H.

- Sagosset** Island, Sagadahoc. *Vide* Chegoney.
- Sahbimskitegwek**, Thoroughfare Brook; "a stream that empties between two large bodies of water." L. L. H.
- Sahkhabehaluck**, Moose River, Moosehead Lake. "There is more water flowing from it than from any other stream that empties into the lake." L. L. H.
- Sahkkahegan**, Telos Lake; "water connecting with another body of water." L. L. H.
- Salko** Hill, near East Machias, Washington Co.
- Salquin** Island, ancient name for Sutquin or Sequin, q. v.
- Sankderank**. *Vide* Sunkataradunk. Willis.
- Sankderand**, near Pemaquid. M. H. S. Col. 2d, Vol. 4, 289.
- Sapompeag**, same as Lapompeag, q. v. "rope," or "crooked stream."
- Saponic** Pond, Burlington, Penobscot Co. *Vide* Suponie.
- Saquasis-diggin** Island, Casco Bay. "York Records," XII, 2d part, p. 261. *Vide* Sebascodogan.
- Sasana**, ancient by-river near Boothbay Harbor.
- Sasanoa** River, Kennebec River. Willis.
- Satquin**. *Vide* Sutquin. Smith, 1616.
- Saugus** Island, Penobscot River. "Bad Island." G.
- Sawacook**, north side of Pejepscoot, Topsham.
- Sawacotoc**, ancient name of Saco River. *Vide* Saco, Willis and Prince.
- Sawocotuck*, ancient name of Saco River. Prince.
- Sawahquatook**, ancient name of Saco River. Smith.
- Sawguatock**, ancient name of Saco River. M. H. S. Col.
- Sawadabscook**. *Vide* Sowadabscook.
- Sawkhead**, same as Sawquid and Sunkeath, q. v. *Annals of Warren*, C. Eaton, p. 21.

Sawquid, Pleasant Point, Cushing. Willis.

Scaggrock River? tributary of Mattawamkeag, Orient, Aroostook Co.

Scargery mountain, Kennebunkport, York Co.

Scargo mountain, Kennebunkport, York Co.

Scataway hill, Scarborough, Cumberland Co.

Scatuck, Indian form for Schoodic River.

Scoodeag River, St. Croix. "Front River," or "low, swampy meadow."

Scoodeag Lakes. Gallatin says that, in the Passamaquoddy dialect, it means "burnt land."

Schoodic River, Passamaquoddy Bay; "where fish live all the year."

Schoodic Lakes, Passamaquoddy Bay. *Vide* Scoodeag.

Schoodic, several lakes and streams in Maine. "Burnt lands," or "Trout place."

Schoodiac Pond, at Cherryfield, Washington Co.

Scitterygusset. *Vide* Squitregusset and Squidrayset.

Scouhegan Falls, Kennebec River.

Sebacook. *Vide* Sebec. G.

Sebago Lake, Bridgeton, Cumberland Co. "Great water;" "a stretch of water." "To vomit." J. G. C.

Sebaik, Abnaki village, Passamaquoddy. *Vide* Sebec, "River crossing."

Sebamook, Abnaki name for Moosehead Lake. "Extending water."

Sebasco Island, Casco Bay. *Vide* Sebascodegan.

Sebascodegan Island, Harpswell, Cumberland Co. *Vide* Sebascodeggin.

Sebascodeggin, Great or Orr's Island, Harpswell, Cumberland Co.

Sebascohegan River, a tributary of Mattawamkeag.

Sebasticook, Benton, Kennebec Co.

Sebasticook River, Benton, Kennebec Co.

Seebaticook, Indian Pond, Kennebec River. "‘Logon’ stream."
L. L. H.

Sebaycook. *Vide* Sebago.

Sebec Lake, Bowerbank, Piscataquis Co. "Bright, or extending water."

Sebec Lake, Barnard, Piscataquis Co.

Seboeis Lake, Penobscot Co. *Vide* Seboois.

Seboeis Stream.

Seboeis Plantation.

Seboois River, branch of Penobscot; "a brook or small stream."
"Little river."

Seboois Lakes, Aroostook Co.

Seboomook, Elm stream, on the Penobscot.

Secarabigg Falls, Amancongong River.

Seeboycook, Passamaquoddy, same as Sybaik, q. v. "Pleasant point."

Segeunkedunk stream, Brewer, Penobscot Co.

Segochet, ancient name for St. George's River. Smith, 1616.

Segocket.

Segochet, Thomaston, Knox Co. Abnaki village, 1614.

Segohquet, St. George's River. *Vide* Segochet.

Segotago, Abnaki village. H-B. of A-I. Vol. 1, p. 5.

Seguin Island, near Monhegan, Lincoln Co. *Vide* Sutquin.

Segumkedunk River, Brewer. Willis.

Semiamis headland, near Cape Elizabeth. *Sagadahoc Colony*, Thayer, p. 69, 70.

Senaglecouna, early northern boundary of Maine, "a great wood."

Sennebec Lake, at Union, Knox Co.

Seremobscus River, east of Pemaquid. *Vide* Muscongus.

Shawacotoc, early name of Saco River.

Shawakatoc, the name of a tribe formerly residing where Saco now is.

Shawocotuck.

Shebeag. *Vide* Chebeague.

Shecaway River, Casco Bay. *Vide* Skeecoway.

Sheepscot River, Georgetown, Sagadahoc Co. "Little bird place."
or "Bird-flocking river."

Shepscooke River.

Shippscutt River.

Shohomagock's Hill, near Dover.

Sisquisic, Cousin's River, North Yarmouth. *Vide* Sysquissett.

Skeecoway River, Casco. "York Records," Vol. 1, p. 134.

Skitacook Lake, Oakfield, Aroostook Co.

Skitticook River, branch of Mattawamkeag. "Dead-water stream."

Skowhegan, on the Kennebec.

Skowhegan Falls, on the Kennebec. *Vide* Scouhegan.

Skutarza, a form of Eskutassis, q. v.

Skukoal Island, Grass Island. G.

Soadabscook Stream, Etna, Penobscot Co.; "a place of large, smooth rocks." *Vide* Sowadabscook.

Sobscook, Nichol's Rock, Penobscot River. "In the river at the head of the tide." G.

Socatean stream, flowing into Moosehead Lake. "Standing Atean" from name of brave chief; or "half burnt land, and burnt timber."

Sockhigones, ancient name of Saco River. Gorges.

Soghali-manahan, Sugar Island, Moosehead Lake: merely an English-Indian rendering of Sugar-Island.

Sologismoodik, Five-island Falls. G.

Songo River, Portland.

Songo Pond.

Sooneybec Pond, "Shady place." Willis.

Sooneybeag Pond, "Shady place." Willis.

Souneunk Stream. "That runs between mountains."

Sourdnabunk Lake, Piscataquis Co.

Sourdnahunk Lake, West branch of Penobscot.

Sowadabscook, branch of Lower Penobscot; "a place of large, smooth rocks." L. L. H. *Vide* Sawadabscook.

Sowadapscoo, Indian form of Sowadabscook. General Herrick.

Sowhigginock. "York Records," XIV, 387.

Sowocatuck, Sokoki village, Saco River. Smith, 1616.

Sowungun Island, Eagle Island. G.

Spurwink River, Cape Elizabeth, Cumberland Co. H. H. Mass., 1, 311.

Spurwinck River, Cape Elizabeth, Cumberland Co.

Squa-pan, at Masardis, Aroostook Co.

Squamokweeseboo stream, Penobscot. "Little Salmon stream." G.

Squattack Lake, near northern boundary of Maine.

- Squaw** Heights, at Westport, Lincoln Co.
- Squaw** Mountain, Moosehead Lake. "The mountain which belongs to a woman?"
- Squaw** Island, White Island, Greenbush, Penobscot Co.
- Squaw-pan** Lake, Castle-hill, Aroostook Co.
- Squethequinset** Creek, Casco Bay. "York Records," XII, 2d part, p. 357.
- Squidrayset** Creek, at mouth of Presumpscot River: name derived from chief.
- Squiddera** Gusset Creek, at mouth of Presumpscot River. "York Records," XIII, p. 377.
- Squitheragusset** Brook. *Vide* Squidrayset.
- Squitregusset** Creek, at mouth of Presumpscot River. *Vide* Squidrayset.
- Squittergussett's** Creek. "York Records," XIII, p. 613.
- Subecwangamook**, Hadley's Lake, Washington Co.
- Sugalmanahan**, Penobscot River, Sugar Island. *Vide* Soghali-manahan.
- Suncook**, early name of Lovell, Oxford Co.
- Sunkaradunk**, mouth of Kennebec River. "Kennebec Claims."
- Sunkataradunk**, ancient name of Sagadahoc. "Mouth of Rivers." Sewall.
- Sunkatunkarunk**, Sagadahoc. *Vide* Sunkataradunk.
- Sunkeath**, same as Sawkhead, q. v.
- Sunkhaze** stream, Greenfield, Penobscot Co. "Dead-water at the mouth"— of the stream.
- Sunponic** Pond, Burlington, Penobscot Co.
- Susquesong**, Cousin's Island, North Yarmouth.
- Susgussugg**, Cousin's Island, North Yarmouth. "York Records," VIII, 233. *Vide* Susquesong.

Sutquin, Séquin Island. *Vide* Salquin, Satquin and Sequin.

Swackadock, between Cape Elizabeth and Cape Porpoise. "York Records," XIV, 299.

Swagadahock, Kennebec River (Saco River). Willis.

Swanckadocke River, Saco River.

Swegustagoe River, Royall's River. *Vide* Wecustego.

Swome tract, Kennebec River. M. H. S. Col. 6, 2d, 400.

Sybaik, Pleasant Point, Passamaquoddy, same as Sebaik and Sebec, q. v.

Sysquisset Creek, North Yarmouth.

Sysladoobsis Lake, near Grand Lake, Washington Co. "Rocky lake." L. L. H.

Sisladoobsis.

T

Tacook, near Oldtown. "Waves." L. L. H.

Taconnet, Waterville, Somerset Co., "a place to cross." Han-
son's *History of Gardiner*.

Taconnet Falls, Waterville, Somerset Co.

Tahanock, St. George's River. Simancas Map, 1610.

Tallagodissik River, Webster's Island. "Painting place for squaws." G.

Taplino? Taplins Island, Damariscotta Bay.

Taughtanakagnet. Smith p. 18, 20, 213, 214.

Teconnet. *Vide* Taconnet.

Telastinis Lake, south of Chamberlain Lake. Willis.

Telos Lake, near Webster Lake. *Vide* Pataweekongomoc.

Telosinis Lake, south of Chamberlain Lake. *Vide* Pataquon-
gamis.

- Temahkwecook**, Aroostook Co. "Beaver Place." L. L. H.
- Temisconata** Lake, near northern boundary of Maine. William-
son.
- Tepenegine**, south of Sheepscot River. M. H. S. Col. 6, 2d, 401.
- Tewissicke**, same as Capisic, q. v.
- Ticonic** Falls, Waterville, Somerset Co. *Vide* Taconnet.
- Tiowawaye**, Third Lake, East Penobscot. L. L. H.
- Tirsick**. M. H. S. Col. 6, 2d, 401.
- Tobique**, Abnaki village (Maliseet). H-B. of A-I. Vol. 1, p. 5.
- Togus** River, Augusta.
- Togus** Lakes, Augusta.
- Togus**, Augusta.
- Tokanock** Falls, Kennebec River. M. H. S. Col. 6, 2d, 401.
- Tolam**, Indian name of ancient Falmouth. De Laet, 1633.
- Tomah** River, Waite, Washington Co.
- Tomah** Pond, Waite, Washington Co.
- Tomah** Mountain, Codyville, Washington Co.
- Tomah**, Little Stream, Codyville, Washington Co.
- Tomahegan** Pond, Tomhegan Pond, Moosehead Lake. "An axe
or hatchet." A corruption.
- Tombegewoc**, Deering Pond, Salmon Falls River, Sanford. Lyds-
ton grant.
- Tomhegan**, near Moosehead Lake, Somerset Co.; evidently not
original.
- Tonnemony** Hill, York.
- Tonquewac**, one of the summits of Russell mountains, Somerset
Co.
- Totononnock**, Waterville, Somerset Co.

Toulbah mountains. "A turtle."

Towrook, early name of Lebanon. M. H. S. Col. 6, 2d, 306.

Towwoh, early names of Lebanon, York Co.

Towow.

Tuladi River, near northern boundary of Maine. Williamson.

Tulamdie River. *Vide* Tuladi.

Tulandic River, branch of Upper St. John. "Where they make canoes." L. L. H.

Tunk, Big Mountain, Cherryfield, Washington Co.

Tunk, Young Mountain, Cherryfield, Washington Co.

Tunk, Great and Little Pond, Cherryfield, Washington Co.

Tunk Stream, Cherryfield, Washington Co.

U

Ulmsasket Ponds. *Vide* Umsaskis. G.

Umasaskis, Sausage Lake, Allagash River. "Tied together like a sausage."

Umbagog Lake, Oxford Co. "Clear, shallow lake."

Umbazookskus. *Vide* Umbazooskus.

Umbazookscus, Penobscot, "meadow-place." Willis.

Umbazooskus, one of Penobscot Lakes, "meadow-place."

Umcoleus Lake, near Aroostook River.

Umcoleus Stream.

Umcolquis. *Vide* Umcoleus. Derived from a word signifying "whistling duck."

Umquolcus River, Oxbow, Aroostook River.

Umsaskis Lake, on Allagash. "Tied together like sausages,"—
having opposite points which run out to meet one another.
L. L. H.

Unsuntabunt, Rainbow Lake. "Wet head;" probably corrup-
tion of Nesuntabunt.

Unyjaware, Abnaki village. H-B. of A-I. Vol. 1, p. 5.

Upquedopscook, Fish River, entering St. John's.

Upquedopsk River, entering St. John's. "Fish River," same as
Upquedopscook. G.

Usga River. Willis.

V

Viger, Abnaki village (Maliseet). H-B. of A-I. Vol. 1, p. 5.

W

Wabacosoos Lake. Willis.

Wabacosoas Lake. M. H. S. Col. Vol. 4, p. 111.

Wabasses Lake, near Grand Lake.

Wabenungteekook, Penobscot. "Crooked Falls." G.

Wabiggamus, Abnaki village, Penobscot River. Smith, pp. 18,
20, 213, 214.

Wabossagock, Liberty Point, Robbinston. P. E. Vose.

Waccago, Abnaki village. *Vide* Wakcogo. Smith, pp. 18, 20,
213, 214. 1614.

Wahkasekhoc, on Mattawamkeag River. "Where moosehide
frames were left, after the hides had been cut out." L. L. H.

Wakcogo, Abnaki village, same as Waccago. Smith, *opus cit.*

Wakeag, same as Waukeag (Sullivan,)q. v.

Waksrong, Kennebec River. M. H. S. Col. 6, 2d, 401.

Walumpkuas River. G.

Wallagrass Lakes, at Eagle Lake, Aroostook Co.

Wallahgasquegamook, Back Wigwam Lake. G.

Wallangasquegamook Lake. G.

Wallastook, St. John's River. L. L. H.

Wallenipteweek, South Twin-lake, Penobscot. "Round coves surrounded by burnt land."

Walloostook River, St. John's River. *Vide* Wallastook. "Stream where you get smooth boughs;" or "Beautiful River." L.L.H.

Wapskehagan Mountain, Baileyville, Washington Co.

Wapskenegan River, Alexander, Washington Co., same as Wapskehagan, q. v.

Waquack, Oak Bay, Eastport. P. E. Vose.

Warbeggamus. *Vide* Wabiggamus. Smith, *opus cit.*

Wasaumkeag, Stockton, Waldo Co.

Wassataquoick Mountain, one of Katahdin range. *Vide* Wassategwick.

Wassataquoick River, eastern branch of Penobscot. *Vide* Wassategwick.

Wassategwick, eastern branch of Penobscot. "Place where they spear fish;" or "Place of the bright or sparkling stream." L. L. H.

Wassatiquoick, same as Wassataquoick. Willis.

Wassoosumpsquehemok Island, Marsh's Island, Penobscot. G.

Wassumkedewadjo, White-cap mountain, K'taadn; "white-sand mountain." L. L. H.

- Watchig Pond**, Great, at Standish, Cumberland Co.
- Watchig Pond**, Little, at Standish, Cumberland Co.
- Watoowagamook**, St. John Pond. "Pond where you keep cattle, sheep, caribou, moose, etc."—"good hunting-ground." L.L.H.
- Waukeag**, Sullivan, Hancock Co. "A seal."
- Waunnakeseag**, "place of mackerel." Willis.
- Wawenock**, probably Woolwich, Sagadahoc Co. *Vide* Mow-hotiwormet Proper Names.
- Wawrigwick**, same as Norridgewock, q. v. Smith, 1616.
- Webhannet**, Indian name for Wells, York Co. when it included Kennebunk.
- Welokenabacook** Lake, Oxford Co.
- Welokinbacook**, one of Androscoggin Lakes.
- Wennigansege** tract, mentioned in deed of Robinhood, May 29th, 1660,—usually known as the Gutch deed.
- Wenniganseye** River. *Vide* Winnegance.
- Wescogus**, Pleasant River, Columbia, Washington Co.
- Wescustogo**, North Yarmouth, Cumberland Co. Royall's River. *Vide* Swegustagoe.
- Wessameskeke** River, Westkeag. *Vide* Wessawasskeag.
- Wessanansit** River, near Skowhegan. M. H. S. Col.
- Wessanensit** River, Skowhegan. Willis.
- Wessawasskeag**, Westkeag, "a land of wonders." To show how the old Indian names degenerate, this name was contracted to Westkeag by the first settlers, afterwards to Keag, and finally to "Gig," the modern appellation.
- Wessaweskeag**, Thomaston. "Land of sights." Willis. *Vide* Wessawasskeag.
- Wesserunset**, former name of Canaan, Somerset Co.

Wesserunset River, at Brighton, Somerset Co.

Wesserunsicke, same as Wesserunset, q. v.

Westecustego, same as Wescustogo, q. v.

Westkeag River, South Thomaston, Knox Co. *Vide* Wessawass-keag.

Weweautit. Vose, Dennysville.

Wewenoc, Abnaki village, Pentecost Harbour.

Whichacasecke, same as Wiscasset, q. v. "York Records," vol. 2.

Whisgeag.

Whisgeag stream, Bath, Sagadahoc Co., "rapidly running water."

Whisgig, near Bath, same as Whisgeag.

Whizgeag, near Bath, same as Whisgeag.

Whiskeag, near Bath.

White-Squaw Island? Greenbush, Penobscot Co.

Widipidlock River, Mattawamkeag. *Vide* Wydopidlock, etc.

Willimantic, Dover, Foxcroft, Piscataquis Co.

Wincittico River, Sheepscoot River. "York Records," XII, 2d part, p. 367.

Wincittico Falls, Sheepscoot River, "York Records," XII, 2d part, p. 367.

Winganssek. *Vide* Wennigansege.

Winnaganset, Boothbay.

Winnecook Lake, Unity.

Winnegance Village, Sagadahoc Co. *Vide* Winneganseek.

Winnegance Creek, Phipsburg, Sagadahoc Co.

Winnegance Stream, Bath. "A river boundary of lands."

Winneganne, near Pemaquid, "carrying place."

- Winneganseek.** *Vide* Wennigansege.
- Winnegangseag** carrying-place, near Pemaquid, Sagadahoc Co.
- Winnigans.** *Vide* Wennigansege.
- Winscheag** Bay, east of Mount Desert.
- Wiscasset,** early name of Dresden, Lincoln Co.
- Wiscasset,** Sheepscot.
- Wishcassick,** in New Dartmouth. *Vide* Wiscasset.
- Wissacasset.** *Vide* Wiscasset.
- Withee?** Dover, Piscataquis Co.
- Woboostook,** Baker Stream, St. John River. "The waters appear white." L. L. H.
- Wolomontegus** Stream, Pittstown, Kennebec Co.
- Wombemando** Island, Penobscot River. "White-man's Island." G.
- Woolastaququam** Hill, Aroostook Co.
- Woolastook,** St. John River. *Vide* Wallastook. "Stream where you get smooth boughs," or "Beautiful River."
- Woolastookwaguamok,** Baker Lake. "Lake of the stream where you get smooth boughs." L. L. H.
- Woolastaquaquam,** preceding name as applied to stream from lake. L. L. H.
- Worumbo,** at Lisbon, Aroostook Co.
- Woromontagus** River, Augusta, Kennebec Co.
- Worromontogus** River, Augusta, Kennebec Co.
- Wydopidlock,**
- Wydopiklock,** branch of Mattawamkeag. "The river is broad, and there are no trees on its banks except alders." L. L. H.
- Wytupidlot.**
- Wytopitlock** Lake, Mattawamkeag.

X

Xsebem, early name for Moosehead Lake. "Bright water;" or "Extending water." L. L. H.

Y

Yeapskesset, Wells, York Co. "York Records," 1, part 2, p. 11.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Agiocochook, White Mountains. Belknap.

Ahquedaukee, The Wiers, Winnepesaukee.

Ahquedaukenash. *Vide* Aquedoctan.

Amenonoosuc River, west tributary of Androscoggin River.

Ammoosuc River.

Ameriscoggin River, Coös Co., former name of Androscoggin.

Ammonoosuc River, Upper, Carroll Co., branch of Androscoggin.

“The small or narrow fishing-river.”

Ammonoosuc River, Lower, flows into Connecticut River.

Amokeag Falls. Same as Amoskeag, q. v.

Amokeag Village. Same as Amoskeag, q. v. “Fishing-place.”

Amoskeag Falls, in Merrimack River. “One takes small fish.”

H-B. of A-I. Vol. 1, p. 50.

Androscoggin. *Vide* Ameriscoggin (also Androscoggin, Me.)

Annahooksett Falls, Suncook.

Aquahatan, Winnepesaukee, where head of Merrimack River issues out of lake.

Appalachia Station, in Randolph.

Aquedaukenash, same as Ahquedaukenash, q. v. “The Weirs.”

Aquedoctan.

Aquedahtan.

Ashaeolock. *Vide* Ashuelot.

Ashuelot River, Cheshire Co. "Collection of many waters."

Ashuelot, former name of territory now known as Keene and Swanzey.

Ashuelot Pond, in Washington.

Ashuelot Mountain, in Winchester.

Ashuelot Station, in Winchester.

Ashuelot, Upper. *Vide* Ashwillet.

Ashwillet River, Cheshire Co. Same as Ashuelot, q. v.

Asquam Lake, Holderness, Grafton and Carroll.

Asquam Mountain, Holderness, Grafton and Carroll.

Asquam River, Holderness, Grafton and Carroll.

Asquamchumauke, former name of Baker's River in Grafton Co.

Asqueanunckon Brook, mentioned in Indian deed, 1683. 19. N. H. State Papers, 358.

Attilah, Peak of White Mountains. "Blueberries."

Attitash Mountain, in Bartlett.

Awososwi Menahan Island, Winnepesaukee Lake. "Bear Island."

B

Babboosic Lake. Station in Amherst; same as Papoosuc.

Baboosuc Pond, in Amherst and Merrimack.

Baboosuc Brook, in Merrimack. Papoose (Baby) Brook.

Baboosuc Brook, Little, Hillsborough Co.

Babboosuck. Winthrop.

Bold Sunapee Mountain, in Newbury. *Vide* Sunapee.

C

Cabassauk, early name of Merrimack River. "Place of the Sturgeon."

Cabbo Lake, in Windham. Fox's *History of Dunstable*. Map facing p. 13.

Catamount Pond, Little Pond, Boscawen.

Chebeaque, (Geebig Road), near North River, Dover. Name derived from that of an Indian Chief. *Vide* Jebucto.

Chickwalnipy River, in Coös Co.

Chickwolnepy River, in Coös Co.

Chickwalnipy Mountain, in Milan and Success.

Chocorua Lake, in Tamworth.

Chocorua Mountain in Albany. Mountain named from Indian killed on summit by hunters, in time of peace.

Chocurua, Ossipee, Carrol Co.

Chocurua Peak, Mount Washington Range.

Cocheco, present form of name of Dover.

Cochecha, Dover. Deed 1673. *Vide* Thompson's "Landmarks," p. 255.

Cochchechoe River, 1648.

Cochecho.

Cochechoe, Great Hill, Dover, 1652. *Vide* Thompson's "Landmarks," p. 89.

Cochecho Point, Dover.

Cochecho Marsh, Dover.

Cocheco Pond, in Dover and Somersworth.

Cochecho River and Falls, in Strafford Co.

Cohas Brook, in Manchester. "Little pine-tree."

Cohos, same as Coös.

Connecticut River. "Long tidal-river."

Connecticut Lake, in Pittsburg, N. H.

Contoocook, former name of Boscawen. "Crow place or River."

Contoocook River, in Merrimack and Hillsborough Counties.

Coös County, (diminutive of Coa). "Pine-tree." "Place of pines." Same as Coasset, Mass. This is an Indian name, although, curiously enough, it occurs in the New Testament.

Coosuc Village, mouth of Lower Ammonoosuc. "At the pines."

Vide Coassitt, Mass.

Cowisewaschook, Indian name for Kearsarge Mountain "Proud or selfish one" J. G. C. "Pointed or peaked mountain." J. H. T.

Vide plan of Andover, 27 N. H. State Papers, 86-87.

Cusumpe Pond, original name of Asquam Lake, q. v.

D

Duncanowitt, former name of hills in Dumbarton. Hammond.

G

Gaentake, former name of Beaver Brook, in Windham.

Gonic Village, in Rochester. *Vide* Squamanagonick.

H

Husow tract, near Madbury. *Vide* Whisow, and Whisone.

Husone tract, near Madbury. *Vide* Whisow, and Whisone.

Hyponeco Brook, in Swanzey.

J

Jebucto. *Vide* Chebeaque, (Geebig Road), Dover. Name derived from that of Indian who lived near North River. Thompson's "Landmarks," p. 82.

K

Kancamagus Mountain, in Livermore. Derived from name of Indian chief.

Kaskaashadi, early name of Merrimack River. "The place of broken water."

Kchi Pontegok, Somersworth, Strafford Co. "At the great falls."

Kearsarge Mountain, between Sutton and Salisbury. There has been much discussion as to the derivation of this name, many contending as to whether it is of Indian origin or not. If Indian, it must be an Abnaki word, and an Abnaki authority defines it as meaning "The proud or selfish one." On the other hand, Dr. Trumbull's definition is "Pointed or peaked mountain," and Dr. Potter favours "High place." *Vide* Cowissegwaschook.

Kecheachy, original Indian name for Coheco (Dover). Stevens, 1833.

Kinnicum Pond in Candia.

Kodaak Wadjo, Mount Washington. "The top is so hidden,"—in the clouds.

Kuncanowet Hills, Dunbarton. "Bear-Mountain place."

L

Little Babboosic Pond, in Amherst. *Vide* Babboosic.

Little Monadnock Mountain, in Fitzwilliam and Troy. *Vide* Monadnock.

Little Squam Lake, in Holderness and Ashland. *Vide* Squam.

Little Sunapee Lake, in New London. *Vide* Sunapee.

Little Suncook River, in Epsom. *Vide* Suncook.

M

Magalloway River, Coös Co. Doubt has been expressed as to this name being aboriginal.

Magalloway River, Pittsburg.

Magalloway Mountain, Pittsburg. *Vide* Margalloway.

Maharimutts Hill, Hicks's Hill, Madbury.

Mahermits Hill, Hicks's Hill, Madbury.

Mahomet's Hill, Hicks's Hill, Madbury. *Vide* Moharimet.

Malagoe River, northeast branch of Bellamy River, Barrington.

Mallego River, northeast branch of Bellamy River, Barrington.

Malamake River, same as Merrimack, 1685. Letter of Kancamagus, S. G. D. p. 297.

Margalloway. *Vide* Magalloway, (a tributary of Androscoggin.)

Mascoma Lake, Enfield. "Place of the Bear?"

Mascoma River, Grafton Co.

Mascoma Pond, Dorchester.

Mashamee River, near Canaan, Grafton. M. H. S. Col.

Masheshattuck Hill, in Pelham.

Masquane Lake. *Vide* Mascoma. "Birch-bark lake." J. G. C.

Massabesic Lake, in Manchester and Auburn. "At the great lake."

Massassecum Pond, in Bedford. Named from Penacook Indian. *History of Warner*, p. 29.

Mattabeesick Pond, Chester, Rockingham Co. "At the great, or large, lake or pond."

Mattabesec. *Vide* Massabesic.

Menunquatucke, Gilford. *Vide* Conn.

Merramacke, same as Merrimack, q. v.

Merrimack River (old Abnaki). "Deep or profound river;" J. G. C., or "swift water."

Merrimack Co.

Merrimack Town.

Minnesquam Lake, in Holderness, near Asquam.

Minnewawa River, in Cheshire Co.

Moharmot's Hill, Hicks's Hill, Madbury.

Moharimet's Planting-ground, near Lamprey River, Durham. These various names are evidently corruptions from that of an Indian Chief, called Mahomet, who lived in the neighborhood during the XVIIth Century (1686). *Vide* Thompson's "Landmarks," p. 150. *Vide* Maharrimutts.

Moharimet's Hill

Moharimet's Marsh.

Mohermitis Hill.

Mohawk River, in Coös Co.

Molnichwock Brook, in Errol and Cambridge.

Monadnock Mountain, in Jaffrey and Dublin.

Monadnock Lake, Dublin. "At the silver mountain," or "Place of the unexcelled mountain."

Moniack, early name of mouth of Merrimack River. "Place of the Islands."

Monnomake, same as Merrimack, q. v.

Monomack, same as Merrimack, q. v. H. H. Mass. 2, 343.

Monomonock Lake, in Rindge. Name transferred from land. May mean either "Island Place," or "watch, or look-out place." *Vide* Wonomonock.

Montinicus, near Portsmouth.

Moosilauke Mountain, Benton. *Vide* Moosilauke.

Moosilauke Mountain, in Benton. "Bald place?"

Moosilauke Brook, in Woodstock.

Munt Hill, Hampton Falls. Named from an Indian who frequented the place. *History of Hampton Falls*, p. 387.

N

Naacock. *Vide* Naticook.

Naamhok. *Vide* Namaske.

Nacock Brook, "east of Merrimack River." J. G. D. *Vide* Naticook.

Naimkeak. *Vide* Namaske.

Namaske, same as Amoskeag, q. v. "At the fish-place."

Namaoskeag, same as Amoskeag,

Naumkeag, same as Amoskeag, "eel-land." J. H. T.

Naimkeak, same as Amoskeag.

Naamhok, early name of Amoskeag.

Namaskeag.

Namaoskeag. *Vide* Namaske.

Narmarcungawack River, in Coös Co.

Narragansett, former name of territory of Amherst, Goffstown, and Bedford.

Nashua City, in Hillsborough Co.

Nashua River, in Hillsborough Co. "Between." "Land between."

Natahook, 1695.

Naticook Brook, in Merrimack, former name of part of Litchfield.

Natticook.

Natukkog, Letter 1685.

Natukko, S. G. D. p. 297. "A cleared place." C. E. Potter. "History of Manchester." p. 27.

Naumkeag. *Vide* *Namaske*, also *Naumkeag*, Mass.

Nechawonack, same as *Newichwannock*, q. v. 1720. Thompson's "Landmarks," 104.

Nechewannick. Deed 1661. Thompson's "Landmarks," 104.

Nechowanuck River, near Salmon Falls, 1691, Thompson's "Landmarks," 74.

Nichewanok River, 1722. Thompson's "Landmarks," 103.

Negewonnick. Deed, 1619. Thompson's "Landmarks," 156.

Negewonnuck. *Vide* *Newichwannock*.

Newichwannock River in Strafford Co., former name of territory about Dover.

Newichawannock River, Strafford Co.

Newichawannock, Piscataqua (Kittery), "my wigwam place." Jenness, *First Planting of N. H.*, p. 56.

Nesenkeag Falls, Merrimack River, between Merrimack and Litchfield; later, called Cromwell's Falls.

Nessenkeag Brook, Great, Litchfield.

Nessenkeag Brook, Litchfield.

Nichiquiwanick. *Vide* *Newichwannock*. Maverick's MS. 1660. "my wigwam place." J. S. Jenness.

Nichewane. *Vide* *Newichwannock*.

Nichmug River. Grafton Co.

Nippo Pond, near Isinglass River, Lamprey River, Dover.

Nissitisset River, Hillsborough Co.

Nissitisset, former name of territory about Hollis.

Nomascom. Lebanon.

Norwottock, former name of locality in Hudson and vicinity.

Nubanusit River, in Peterborough and Harrisville.

Nubanusit Lake, in Hancock and Nelson.

O

Opechee Lake, between Gilford and Laconia; known also as Round Bay.

Osceola Mountain, in Waterville.

Ossipee Lake, in Ossipee and Freedom. "A lake formed by an enlargement of the river."

Ossipee town, in Carroll Co.

Ossipee Mountain, Carroll Co.

Ossipee River, Carroll Co.

Otternic Pond, in Hudson.

P

Pack Monadnock mountain, in Temple and Peterborough. *Vide* Monadnock.

Pannaway, original name of settlement at Little Harbour.

Pannukog, Concord 1685. *Vide* Penacook. "Crooked river, or place."

Pannukhog, Concord.

Papposuc, Amherst, a brook or pond.

Papooosuc, Amherst. *Vide* Baboosuc.

Parmachene Lake, in Coös Co.

Pascassick River, Rockingham Co. *Vide* Washuck and Watchic.

Pascassokes River, Gorge's Patent, 1631. *Vide* Piscassick.

Pascataquack, former name of Great Bay, between Durham and Newington.

Pascaquack.

Pascatoquack, near Smith Isles (now Isles of Shoals), same as Piscataqua, q. v. "Young Pilgrims." 351.

Pasquaney Lake, Newfound Lake, Bristol.

Passaconaway Mountain, in Waterville. Named for great sachem of Pennacook Indians.

Patuckaway mountains, White mountains' range.

Paugus Mountain, in Albany.

Paugus Lake, between Gilford and Laconia; known as Long Bay.

Pawtuckaway River, in Rockingham Co.

Pawtuckaway Pond, in Nottingham.

Pemigewasset River, in Grafton Co., "swift or rapid current," or "crooked place of pines."

Pemigewasset Pond, in Meredith.

Pemigewasset Mountain, in Lincoln.

Pemmemittequonitt Pond, in or near Pelham.

Penacook, former name of Concord. "Crooked river, or place," or "At the bottom of the hill or high land." Gerard.

Pennacook, former name of Concord. "Crooked river, or place," or "At the bottom of the hill or high land." Gerard.

Penacook Lake, in Concord.

Penagooge, Concord, 1675. *Vide* Penacook.

Pennichuck Brook, between Nashua and Merrimack.

Pennichuck Pond, in Hollis. Name transferred. "Crooked place."

Pennechuck Brook. Suffolk Rec. 449, vol. IV.

Pequawket, former name of region about Conway. "Crooked place."

Pequawket River, in Carrol Co.

Pequawket Pond, in Conway.

Pequawket Mountain, in Bartlett and Chatham.

Pequaket River, Conway.

Pequawkett, said to have been original form.

Pequaknet.

Pegwagget. *Vide* Pigwacket and Pickwocket.

Pickwocket. *Vide* Pequawket. Sullivan.

Pigwacket. Belknap.

Piscassick River, Rockingham Co. Indian name of Lamprey River.

Pissacassick River, "White Stone." *Vide* Piscasset, Maine.

Piscataqua River, Rockingham Co.; former name of Portsmouth. "Dark or gloomy river," Father Aubrey. "The confluence of two rivers."

Piscataquog River, in Hillsborough Co.

Piscataquog Mountain, in Lyndeborough.

Piscataquog village, an ancient Indian settlement, former name of West Manchester, now abbreviated to "Squog."

Piscataway River, Odiorne's Point, Little Harbour. *Vide* Piscataqua.

Pissacassick River. *Vide* Piscasset. "White Stone."

Plausawa, mountain in Pembroke and Chichester. Named from Indian. *History of Pembroke*, 1.

Ponemah, in Amherst.

Pontocook Bay or Cove, in Androscoggin River, at Dummer.

Potanipo Pond, in Brookline.

Potanopa Pond, in Brookline.

Powwow River, Kingston.

Puscassick. *Vide* Piscasset.

Q

Quampeagin, Deed, 1728. Thompson's "Landmarks," p. 213.

Quamphegan Falls, at Somersworth.

Quamscott Falls, Exeter. *Vide* Squamscott.

Quochecho, Dover, Strafford Co. *Vide* Cochecho.

Quochecho River, Strafford Co. *Vide* Cochecho.

Quomphegan Falls, Deed, 1652. Thompson's "Landmarks," p. 79.

Quonektacut River, Connecticut River. "On long river."

Quoquinnapasskessanahnog, former name of locality in Amherst.

Quoquinnapassackessanahoy tract, Suffolk Rec. 449, Vol. IV.

S

Saco River, in Carroll Co. "From the south side." J. G. C. "Outlet." J. H. T.

Saco Falls.

Sagamore Creek, in Portsmouth.

Sagumskuffe, former name of locality in Nashua.

Scatawit, Dover. *Vide* Thompson's "Landmarks," p. 46.

Scatnet, in Dover City. *Vide* Thompson's "Landmarks," p. 229.

Scatuat, Dover. *Vide* Thompson's "Landmarks," p. 45.

Schohomogomock, former name of hill in Rochester. *Suff. Rec.*, 215, Vol. XII, 1679.

Schoodac Brook, in Warner.

Sementels, Salmon Falls, Strafford, "gravel, or grains of rock."

Seminenal River, Salmon Falls River, "grains of rock." J. G. C.

Shadogee, Madbury. Probably not Indian. May be a corruption of Châteaugay?

Shatagee.

Shankhassick, former name of Oyster River, in Rockingham Co. *Vide* Thompson, *opus cit.*, p. 232. See also Sunkhaze, Maine.

Shoneeto, former name of Beaver Pond, in Derry.

Skatutahkee Hill, in Hancock.

Sonoogawnock River, Coös Co. *Vide* Souheganock.

Soucook River, in Merrimack Co., former name of Israel's River, Coös Co. "Stony River," or "at the rocks." J. G. C.

Souheganack River, Souhegan, Hillsborough Co.

Souheganock, later Souhegan river, in Hillsborough Co., former name of Peterborough, Bedford and Amherst. "At the pointed river." J. G. C.

Souhegan, same as Skowhegan, Maine. "Pointed, or south, opening." "Entering inlet to south river." J. G. C.

Souhegan West, Amherst.

Souhegan East, Bedford.

Squam River, in Ashland.

Squam Lake, in Grafton and Carroll Cos. *Vide* Asquam.

Squam Mountain, in Holderness. This name is an abbreviation of Asquam—"Pleasant water place."

Squammagonic, near Dover, on Coheco River. Probably "a salmon fishing-place." J. H. T.

Squannagonick Falls.

Squammagonake, old planting-field, near Dover, 1686.

Squamagonic Falls, Rochester, Coheco River.

Squamonagonic, Deed 1734, Thompson's "Landmarks," p. 237.

Squommonygonnock, Deed 1743, Thompson's "Landmarks."

Squamagonic village, Rochester. *Vide* Gonic. "Water from the clay-place Hill." *Vide* Thompson, p. 61.

Squamscot, former name of Exeter and vicinity.

Squamscot River, in Rockingham Co. *Vide* Squamscott.

Squamscott Falls, Exeter.

Squamscott, Exeter.

Squamscott River, in Rockingham Co. *Vide* Squamscot.

Squannicock, tributary of Nashua River.

Squomscutt, Exeter. Winthrop.

Sunapee Lake, between Merrimack and Sullivan Cos.

Sunapee Mountain, in Newbury.

Sunapee town, in Sullivan Co., named for lake. "Stone Lake."
J. G. C.

Suncook River, in Merrimack and Belknap Cos.

Suncook village, in Pembroke, and Mountain in Belknap Co.

Suncook Pond, in Northwood.

Suncook Pond, in Barnstead, former name of Pembroke. "At the rocks." J. G. C.

T

Tanipus Pond, same as Potanipo, Hillsborough Co. "Cold pond."

Tecumseh Mountain, in Waterville.

U

Umbagog, partly in Maine, in Errol and Cambridge also. "Clear lake," "doubled up," "shallow," or "great waters near another!"

Umpammonosick, former name of Oliverian Brook, Grafton Co. Hammond.

Uncanoonuc Mountain, Hillsborough Co. "Breasts."

Uncanoonucks Mountain, Hillsborough Co. "Breasts."

W

Wachipauka Pond, in Warren, otherwise Meader Pond.

Wainooset. *Vide* Mass. H. H. Mass. 1, 407.

Wampineauk, on Merrimack River. "Place of clear water."

Wankewan Lake, in Meredith and New Hampton.

Waukewan.

Wanosha Mountain, in Thornton.

Wantastquet Mountain, in Chesterfield, Cheshire Co.

Wantastiquit Mountain, in Chesterfield, Cheshire Co.

Wantestiquet Mountain, in Chesterfield, Cheshire Co. *Vide* Wantastiquet River, Vermont.

Washuck River, same as Piscassick, q. v.

Washucke, land between Piscassick and Lamprey Rivers.

Washuck Neck, between Piscassick and Lamprey Rivers.

Watahook Mountain, same as Watatic, q. v.

Watchit River, same as Washuck, q. v.

Watchet Neck, same as Washuck, q. v.

Watchick River, same as Washuck, q. v.

Watananock, Nashua River. "Land about the hill," derived from land. J. H. T.

Wataqua, original name of Nashua River. "Pickerel." J. G. C.

Watatic Mountain, in New Ipswich.

Watahook Mountain, in New Ipswich.

Wettetook Mountain, in New Ipswich.

Wateticke Mountain, in New Ipswich.

Waternomee Mountain, in Woodstock. Named from Indian chief.

Waterquechee Falls, in Connecticut River, at Plainfield.

Waterqueechy.

Wateticke. *Vide* Wataqua.

Wattannanuck, former name of hill, in Hudson. *Vide* Watananock.

Wattanummon Hill, near Manchester.

Wattanummon's Brook, Concord. Named from chief.

Waumbec, contraction of Waumbekketmethna. "White water."

Waumbek.

Waumbekket, contraction of Waumbekketmethna, q. v.

Waumbekketmethna. "The white mountains."

Wawobadenik. "At the white mountains."

Wecanacohunt. *Vide* Wecohamet. Hilton's Patent, 1629-30.

Wecohamet, Hilton's Point, Dover or Northam; Stevens, 1833.
H. H. Mass. 1, 99.

Weekasoak, former name of Brook, in Nashua.

Weetamoo Mountain, Campton. *Vide* Weetamoo—"Proper Names."

Wequash, or Wickwas Brook, in Meredith.

Wequash Pond, in Meredith. *Vide* Wequash—in "Proper Names."

Wettetook. *Vide* Watatic.

Whisone tract, near Madbury. *Vide* Husow and Husone.

Whisow tract, near Madbury. Deed, 1693, Thompson's "Landmarks," p. 271.

Whrisone tract, near Madbury. Deed, 1702, Thompson's "Landmarks," p. 271. *Vide* Wisrisow.

Winicowett, Hampton. *Vide* Winnicut and Winnecowett.

Winichahanat, same as Wecohamet, q. v.

Winichahanant, same as Wecohamet, q. v.

Winichahauat, same as Wecohamet, q. v.

Winnecowett, former name of Hampton. "Beautiful place of pines."

Winnicunnet.

Winnepauket Lake, in Webster.

Winnepesaukee Lake, in Belknap and Carroll Cos.

Winnepesaukee* River, in Belknap Co. "Good water-discharge," originally applied to the outlet, J. H. T. — or "Lake region," or "region of Lakes." J. G. C.

*Appended to this chapter is a most interesting collection of the various modes of spelling of the name Winnepesaukee (as found, after a laborious search among "the records, maps, gazeteers, and general history of the state") by Mr. Otis G. Hammond, of the State Library, N. H. One hundred and thirty-two verbal forms are given, evidencing only too clearly the processes of mutilation and corruption to which the aboriginal names have been subjected by their transcribers.

Winnicot River, in Rockingham Co., former name of Stratham.

Winnicot Falls, in Rockingham Co.

Winnicut, in Rockingham Co. "Beautiful place."

Winnicouett, tributary of Piscataqua. *Vide* Winnicot.

Winnichahannat. *Vide* Wecohamet.

Winnisquam Lake, in Belknap Co. "Pleasant water."

Winona, in New Hampton.

Wisconemuck Pond.

Wisrisow. *Vide* Whisow.

Wonolancet Mountain, in Albany. *Vide* "Proper Names."

Wonalancet Mountain, in Albany.

Wonomonock. *Vide* Monomonock.

NEW HAMPSHIRE'S LARGEST LAKE AND ITS ORTHOGRAPHY.*

By Otis G. Hammond, † Esq. M. A.

Another outing season has come and with it come the usual throngs of summer visitors to pass their short vacations around New Hampshire's largest lake; but of all those who will gaze in admiration over its island-dotted surface, at the blue mountains of the north country, or cast a line in the vain attempt to land the largest trout of the season, how many will know how to spell the curious old name the Indians have handed down to us?

I have often heard it said that there were nineteen different ways of spelling the word, which, according to Chandler E. Potter, New Hampshire's best authority on Indian history and nomenclature, means "the

* Republished by permission.

† Assistant Editor of State Papers, N. H.

beautiful water of the high place," and is made up from *winne* (beautiful), *nipe* (water), *kees* (high), and *auke* (place). It occurred to me one day to prove the truth or falsity of such a statement, and, from that time forth, I sought and recorded every form of the name that I could find in the course of my work among the manuscript and printed records of my native state. The result was startling, and seemed to indicate that no other word or name in New Hampshire, certainly, and possibly in all New England, is capable of being spelled, or rather mis-spelled in so many different ways. Instead of the beggarly number of nineteen, I found one hundred and thirty-two, and my field was confined to the state and provincial records, maps, gazetteers, laws, and works on the general history of the state. If one should search the records of the towns in the vicinity of the lake the number might be doubled and possibly more. Spelling was not a strong point with our forefathers, and the unconscious ingenuity of ignorance produces wonderful results with a few letters. The clearing of spaces in the wilderness for houses, and the struggle with the earth for the actual necessities of life, left little time for mental culture. School facilities were few, and book-learning was left to the minister and the "squire."

The saying in regard to the nineteen different forms I think must have originated from a foot-note by John Farmer in his edition of "Belknap's History of New Hampshire," page 56, in which he notes eighteen forms besides the one ordinarily in use. Following are the one hundred and thirty-two spellings which I have collected, and I am quite sure the reader will find no two of them alike. A search for two like forms he will find as interesting and confusing as "Pigs in clover." These are all actually found either in manuscript records or print, and not one of them is the result of the writer's imagination:

Winnipiseokee	Winnepisioco	Winnipissiocky
Winepiseoka	Winnepissiacoe	Wenapesioche
Winnipisseake	Winnipistioky	Winnapissiaukee
Winnepesaket	Winispisiokee	Winnepissocay
Winepesocky	Winnepiseoke	Winnapuseakit
Winnepesocket	Winnepesokie	Wennepisseoka
Winnipisseoce	Winnepesiokce	Winipisinket
Winnepesaot	Winnapresseakit	Winipisiackit
Winnepisiokee	Winepisseokie	Winnepiseogee
Winnepeseoke	Winnepisseokie	Winnepisseogee
Winnipishiokee	Winipisioke	Winnepiseoge
Winepissiocke	Winipisioky	Winnepesaukee
Winnipissiokee	Winassosawque	Winnepesocee
Winnipissiocke	Winipisaro	Wenepesocke
Winipissiockee	Winepessockey	Winnipissiackee
Winipiseocee	Winnepiseoky	Winneposockey

Winipisiocke	Winepiscocheag	Winnepossockey
Winnepisseoke	Winnipissiockee	Winnepisseohcee
Winnepossoke	Winnepissioke	Winipissikee
Winnipissoke	Winnepissioke	Winnepescocco
Winnipissiockee	Winnipissauky	Winipisokee
Winnepiseoke	Winnipicioket	Winnepisseockegee
Winnipisioke	Winnipaseket	Winnepasioke
Winipisiokee	Winnapissaacka	Winnepissiaukee
Winnepesockee	Winnepissaocoe	Winnepesiaukee
Winnipisiokee	Winnipishokey	Winnipesocket
Winnipissioke	Winnisposiokee	Winipisseoca
Winnepissk	Winnispiockee	Winipisiakit
Winnepesse	Winnipoisekek	Winnipseogee
Winnepessiockee	Winipoisekek	Winipiseogee
Winnepissiockee	Winnepeseochee	Winipissioket
Winnipissiocka	Winnepisseogg	Nikisipique
Winipissiocka	Winniposockett	Winnipesaukay
Winnipisseockee	Wenepesiokee	Winnepiscockee
Winnipisseoce	Wenepesiockee	Winnipissiocki
Winnipiseoce	Winnepeseochee	Winnepossockey
Winnipishokey	Winipesocee	Winnipishoky
Winnepishokey	Winepissackey	Winnipisokee
Winnepesauke	Winepisokey	Winnepishoky
Winnepesauke	Winnepiseoky	Winnipiseoca
Winnipissaoke	Wenepesiocka	Winnepisackey
Winnapusseakit	Winisipisiokie	Winipesoakey
Winnepesaukee	Winnipissacca	Winnopisseag
Winipasekek	Winnipisocy	Wenepesiocho

The presence of the double "n" and the final double "e," and the possible doubling of the "s" are responsible for many variations, and the contest between the terminations "auke" and "eogee" for many more. John Farmer, in his foot-note before mentioned, says the word "was probably pronounced Win-ne-pis-se-ock-ee." If the Indian gave the name six syllables it is an argument for the ending "eogee," but the present generation has shortened it to five, and the tendency of the last few years is in favor of "auke" with another "e" added. The latter form is generally given as the white man's representation in letters of the sound the red man made when he meant "place." The same sound may be represented by other letters, of course, and the difference between "auke" and "eogee" is very slight, beyond that represented by "k" in one and hard "g" in the other.

A few citations to works using the different forms will best show the great confusion that has existed for a hundred years in regard to the correct spelling,—

Winnepiseogee is used in "Barstow's History of New Hampshire," both editions, 1842 and 1853; "Sanborn's History of New Hampshire," 1875; "Merrill's New Hampshire Gazetteer," 1817; "Whiton's History of New Hampshire," 1834, index, the form in the text being Winnepiseogee; "Index to Council Records," 1631-1784, pub. 1896; "General Statutes," 1867.

Winnepiseogee, "Belknap's History of New Hampshire," three editions, 1784, 1792, 1813.

Winnepissiokee, Holland's map of New Hampshire, 1784, and here it is also called Richmond; map of New Hampshire, by Samuel Lewis, 1794, in Carey's General Atlas, 1795.

Winnepissiokee, "New Hampshire Laws," 1805.

Winnepissiokee, "Farmer and Moore's Gazetteer of New Hampshire," 1823; "Farmer and Moore's Historical Collections."

Winnepissiokee, "Carter's Geography of New Hampshire," 1831.

Winnepiseogee, "Zell's Atlas," 1875.

Winipissioket, "Map of the most Inhabited Part of New England," etc., engraved by Thomas Jefferys, London, 1755.

Winnipissiokee, Blanchard and Langdon's "Accurate Map of his Majesty's Province of New Hampshire in New England," etc., Portsmouth, October, 21, 1761, engraved by Thomas Jefferys.

Nikisipique, Emanuel Bowen's "New and Accurate Map of New Jersey, Pennsylvania, New York, and New England," etc., London, 1752.

Winnepesaukee, "Hurd's Atlas of New Hampshire," 1892; "Public Statutes," 1891; "General Laws," 1878; "House and Senate Journal," 1895; Calvert's *Weirs Times*; "Report of Endicott Rock Commissioners," 1892; and reports of other commissioners to the house of representatives in 1879 and 1883.

Winnepesaukee, "Index to New Hampshire Laws," 1886; "Potter's History of Manchester, N. H.," 1856.

Winnepissiogee, "New Hampshire Laws," 1815 and 1830.

Our own state officials have never been able to fix on any particular form of spelling, if we may judge by the state publications, as may be seen by the differences in the various compilations of laws. The same state of affairs exists in the law reports. The most recent public prints seem to favor the form Winnepesaukee, and it is to be hoped that this or some other of the one hundred and thirty-two may hereafter be used to the exclusion of all others. Any *one*, even the fantastic Nikisipique, would be better than all of them. But when doctors disagree every man will decide for himself.

VERMONT

Algonquin Mountain. Warren.

Ascutney Mountain, Windsor. "Fire mountain," or "Three brothers," from three valleys: it may be a corruption of *Cascadnac*, "a peaked mountain with steep sides." Kendall.

Azzasataquake, early name of Missique River. "The stream that turns back."

B

Bomoseen Lake, Castleton, Rutland Co. "Pleasant water."

Bombazine Lake, Castleton, Rutland Co. "Pleasant water."

Belamaqueen Bay, Ferrisburgh. Lake Champlain.

Bellamaqueam Bay, near St. Albans.

Bopquam Bay, Swanton.

Bulwagga Bay, opposite Addison.

C

Canaghsione, Ticonderoga, N. Y.

Caniaderi-Guaranti, early Iroquois name of Lake Champlain. "The Gate of the Country."

Caughnawaga, near Sorel River, a name also applied to the Indians of Quebec.

Chippenhook? Spring, Rutland.

Chippenhook? Village, Rutland.

Cohasse. *Vide* Coös (Newbury). "Little pine-tree."

Coös, name of Newbury, 1789. "Pine tree."

Coosuck, Ox Bow, Newbury.

E

Ekwanok Mountain, Manchester, Bennington: now known as Equinox. Dr. S. A. Green.

Elligo Scootlon Lake, Greensborough and Craftsbury.

H

Hoosac River, Pownal, "mountain rock."

Hoosic River, Pownal.

Hinkam? Pond, Sudbury.

I

Iroquoisia, earliest name of Vermont.

K

Kahshahquahna, Whitehall.

Kakiconæ River, Boscawen.

M

Magog River, flows into Memphremagog Lake.

Magog Lake. *Vide* Memphremagog.

Manickmung Mountain, Stratton.

Maquam Bay, Swanton. A corruption of Bopquam, q. v.

Maquam Lake, Franklin Co.

Massawippi Lake, Holland.

Matincook, Leamington.

Memphremagog Lake, Orleans Co. "Beautiful water," or "Lake of abundance."

Mettawee River, Dorset. *Vide* Pawlet.

Michiscoui River. *Vide* Missiquoi.

Michiscoui Bay.

Mink Brook, Concord.

Missique, a corruption of Masseepsque. "The place of arrow flints."

Missique Bay, Alburgh.

Missisco River, Lowell.

Missisco, a corruption of Missikisko,— "much waterfowl."

Missisquoi River, Orleans Co. "Big woman?"

Missisquoi village (early).

Missisquoi Bay.

Moosalamoo, Lake Dunmore, Salisbury.

Musquash meadow, near Harriman's Brook, Newbury.

N

Neshobe, Brandon, Dorset.

Nickwackett.

Nulhegan River, Averill and Wenlock.

Nulhegan Pond, Bloomfield.

O

Ompompanoosuc River, Vershire.

Otta Quechee Falls, Windsor Co. *Vide* Quechee. "Quick, whirling falls."

Ouynouske Bay, Mallet's Bay. Earliest name of Winooski, q v.

P

Paran? Creek, Shaftesbury.

Passumpsic River, or Moose River, Caledonia Co. (Concord),
"much clear water."

Passumpsic village, Caledonia Co.

Pawict.

Pawlet River, Dorset. *Vide* Mettawee.

Pecunktuk Stream, Great Otter Creek. "Crooked river."

Petoubouque, Lake Champlain. (Abnaki). "The waters that lie between,"—the countries of the Abnaki and the Iroquois. According to John Watso or Wadhso, an intelligent Indian of St. François.

Pico Peak, Clarendon.

Pompanoosuc, West Norwich, Windsor Co.

Pousoomsuck River, rises at Westmore.

Popasquash Island, near St. Albans.

Popoquamanutuk, Au Sable River. "The Cranberry River."

Q

Queechee River, Windsor Co.

Quechee River.

Quechee Falls. *Vide* Otta Queechee.

Quechee Valley.

S

Sadawga Pond, Whitingham; probably named for local Indian of same name.

Sancoik, near Bennington.

Saranac River, a corruption of Senhalenactuk,—“the river of sumach trees.” Franklin Co., N. Y.; flows into Lake Champlain.

Schaghticok, name of Indian tribe, and of their residence.

Schuytook.

Shatterack mountain, Jamaica.

Squamkeag, formerly in Vermont. *Vide* Skuakheag, and Squakeag, Mass.

Sungahneetuk, Lewis Creek. “The Fishing-river.”

T

Tickenecket Pond.

Tickeneck Pond.

Ticklenaked.

Tsinondrosie, Ticonderoga, N. Y. “Noisy or rushing water.”

W

Walumscoick River, Bennington. *Vide* Walloomsac.

Walloomsack, Bennington. *Vide* Walloomschaick.

Walloomsack River, Bennington.

Walloomscaik River, Bennington.

Walloomschaick River, branch of Hoosac River, Bennington.

Wanascatok Brook, Broad Brook, Vernon. “River of otters.”
Vide Wonakaketuk.

Wantastiquet River, West River, Weston, Windsor Co.

Wantastitquck River, West River, Weston, Windsor Co.

Wicopee Hill, Dummerston.

Winooski River, Cabot, near Burlington. "Beautiful River."

 Name transferred from land. (Abnaki).

Winooski Falls, Cabot.

Winooski Gorge, Cabot.

Winooski Village, Cabot.

Winoosque, early spelling of Winooski.

Wonakaketuk Stream, Little otter. "River of otters." *Vide*
 Wanascatok.

MASSACHUSETTS

Aberjona River, at Winchester.

Abouset River, near Charles River. H. H. Mass. Vol. 1, p. 15.

Abbouset River, near Charles River.

Abbaquackea tract, southwest of Groton, beyond Nashaway River (1668). Mass. Bay Col. Rec. Vol. IV, Part 2, p. 384.

Acashewah, occurs in Philip's deed, 1671. *Vide* Acushena.

Acawmuck, near Plymouth. "To go by water?" Mass. H. S. Col. 2d, Vol. 3.

Acchushnutt River, New Bedford. Mass. H. S. Col. 1st, X, 129-134 (1809).

Accomac, early name of Plymouth; "land on the other side, or beyond the water."

Accomonticus, Boston; "beyond the hill-little-cove." Ogilby, 1671. *Vide* Abnaki synonym,—Agamenticus, Me.

Accoomeck, Plymouth, *Vide* Acawmuck. Governor Winthrop. Mass. H. S. Col. 2d, Vol. 3.

Accoomeneck.

Accoomemeck, "of which Massassoit was sachem." Winthrop, 1638.

Acoont River, "Sepaconit," near Marion, Plymouth Co.

Acoakset, Westport, Bristol Co.

Acoakset River, Westport, Bristol Co.

Acockus tract.

Aconquesse, west side of Point Peril.

Acoughcouss.

Acquiatt neck, Yarmouth. *Vide* Alquiod. Plym. Rec. Vol. 2, p. 21.

Acqussent River, "which flows into Neckatay." Plym. Rec. Vol. 2, p. 11.

Acushena, early name of Dartmouth territory.

Acushnet Village, site of New Bedford.

Acushnet River, New Bedford.

Agawam, Ipswich, "a fishing station,"—"fish-curing place," or "ground overflowed by water."

Agawam, Springfield. "Resort for the fish of passage,"—"ground overflowed by water."

Agawam, at Westfield River, near Springfield. "Ground overflowed by water."

Agawam, Wareham, Plymouth Co. "Fish-curing" (place). "Lowland," "marsh" or "meadow."

Agawam River, Wareham, Plymouth Co.

Agowaywam, part of Wareham: same as Agawam. 1622.

Ahampatunshauge Pond, Worcester Co.

Ahumpatunshauge Pond, Worcester Co.

Ahquannissowamsoo River, north side of Teticut River (Cotuh-tikut).

Ahquaunauwansuh. Plym. Rec. Vol. 2, 238 (Judicial).

Ahquonsooawmsooh. Plym. Rec. Vol. 1, 232.

Ahquonsoonumsoo. Plym. Rec. Vol. 1, 232.

Akusenag, Dartmouth. *Vide* Acushena.

- Alum Pond**, Sturbridge, Worcester Co. (source of Quinebaug River), probably derived from Allumps, sachem of Quinebaug, or from Indian word signifying "a dog." *Vide* Allum, Conn.
- Alum Pond**, Little, Holland, Worcester Co.
- Amaganset?** *Vide* "Indian Names of Boston," Horsford, 1886.
- Anaquakett**, same as Nanaquakett, q. v.
- Anequeasset tract**, near Rochester. "Striped squirrels."
- Anequeasset tract**, near Rochester. "Striped squirrels."
- Anmoughcawgen**, early name of Newton and Cambridge territory. *Vide* Aumoughcawgen.
- Annasnappet River**, East Middleton.
- Annawamcoate**, Plymouth Co.
- Annawon Rock**, Rehoboth. Name derived from that of Annawan, one of Philip's distinguished warriors.
- Annisnipi Brook**, near Scituate. "Rocky water." *Vide* Assinippi.
- Annisquam**, near Gloucester. "At the top, or point, of the rock."
- Annisquam Harbour**, near Gloucester.
- Annursuack Hill**, near Concord.
- Annursuc Hill**, near Concord.
- Annussanatonsett River**, Pocasset. *Plym. Rec. Vol. 1, p. 239.*
- Anquepinick**, near Sunderland, Franklin; "the inclined land." H. A. Wright.
- Apaum**, early Indian name of Plymouth.
- Aponaganset**, Dartmouth. *Vide* Potagansett, Conn. and Pona-ganset, R. I.
- Aponecett tract**, near Rochester.
- Apponagansett River**. *Vide* Aponaganset.
- Apponagansett Harbour**.

Aquaquesett meadows, near Mattakeeset. Plym. Rec. Vol. 3, p. 144.

Aquaúscwonso River, flowing into Teticut River. Plym. Rec. Vol. 1, pp. 232-3 (1695).

Aquausowouso: *Vide* Ahquannissowamsoo.

Aquetnet, Sandwich, Barnstable Co., "at an island." Mass. H. S. Col. 2d, Vol. IV, p. 293.

Aquidnose tract, Nantucket, 1687.

Aquitnet Point, Nantucket Deed, 1722.

Aqonest Pond, near Satucket. Plym. Rec. Vol. 5, p. 109 (1672-3).

Aqnoonogqutut tract, Nantucket Deed. Jan. 9th, 1668.

Asabeth River. *Vide* Assabeth and Assabet.

Ascopompamocke, near Rochester.

Ascoochames tract, near Rochester.

Ashimuit Village, at junction of Mashpee, Falmouth and Sandwich. 1674. *Vide* Ashumet.

Ashquoach, Brimfield, Worcester Co., "the ending place."

Ashquoach Hill, West Brookfield, Worcester Co.

Ashquoash, West Brookfield. Mass. H. S. Col. Vol. 1 (1806).

Ashuelot, Dalton, Berkshire.

Ashuelot, Swansea, Bristol Co.

Ashumet Pond, Mashpee. "A spring," same as Ashimuit, q. v.

Ashunet Pond, Mashpee. "A spring."

Asnacancomie Pond, Hubbardston, "a long house of stones."
Vide Asnacomet.

Asnacomet Pond, Hubbardston.

Asnebumsket Hill, Paxton, Worcester Co. "where a standing rock is on a stony foundation."

Asneconcomet Pond, Hubbardston. "Long stone house," or "house of stones."

Asneconic Pond, Hubbardston. *Vide* Asnacomet.

Asnemscutt Pond, near Namasket River.

Asneoumsket Pond, near Paxton, Worcester Co.

Asnuntuck River, Longmeadow. "Stony River."

Aspomsook Hill, Holden, Worcester Co., supposed to be a corruption of Asnebumsket. Washburn.

Aspowunck, Easthampton, Hampden Co. "A place where nets are set." Hamp. Co. Rec. Wright.

Aspowounk.

Asquenunseck, West Springfield.

Assabasset. "A drinking-place where the water is broad."

Assabet, Northborough. "It is miry." *Indian Bulletin*, 1867.

Assabet Village, Maynard, Middlesex.

Assabet River, Berlin. Possibly "at the drinking place."

Assabet Mount, Northborough.

Assabeth River. *Vide* Asabeth and Assabet.

Assameekq tract, near Dartmouth. Bristol Co. H-B. A-I. p. 102, Vol. 1.

Assanippi Brook, near Scituate. "Rocky water" *Vide* Assinippi.

Assattayyagg, Easthampton. Hamp. Co. Rec. "Poplar-tree land." H. A. Wright.

Assawanupsit, Lakeville, Plymouth Co. *Vide* Assawompsett. Mass. H. S. Col.

Assawomit, part of Middleborough. *Vide* Assoowamsoo.

Assawompsett, Lakeville, Plymouth Co.

Assawompsett Pond, Lakeville, Plymouth Co.

Assowamsit Neck, Lakeville, Plymouth Co.

Assinippi settlement, Hanover.

Assinippi Brook, Hanover. "Rocky water."

Assonet Village, Freetown, Bristol.

The ancient inhabitants of

Assonet Bay, Freetown, Bristol.

Assonet were supposed to be

Assonet Neck, Freetown, Bristol.

the authors of the "Digh-

Assonet River, Freetown, Bristol.

ton Rock" inscriptions.

As soowamsoo, part of Middleborough; same as Assawomit, q. v.

Atquiod Neck, Yarmouth. *Plym. Rec.* Vol. 2, p. 21.

Astimmoost, Nantucket. Deed, June 5th, 1677.

Attaquahunchonitt Neck, Mashpee; east side of Wequaket River.
Plym. Rec. Vol. VI, p. 160.

Attitash Lake, near Amesbury;—"a huckleberry."

Aucoot Cove, near Mattapoiset.

Auguan, early form of Agawam. Smith, 1631.

Augutteback Pond, Oxford. Possibly "Kettle Pond."

Auhquannissonwaumissoo River, Teticut River. *Vide* Ahquan-
nissowamsoo.

Aumoughcawgen. *Vide* Anmoughcawgen.

Auntaanta meadow, near Mashpee.

Ausotunoog. *Vide* Housatonic.

Autopscot, Nantucket. Dr. B. Sharp.

B

Babbittasset, a former village in Pepperell, now included in East
Pepperell. Dr. S. A. Green.

Baddacook, a pond in eastern part of old Groton. Dr. S. A. Green.

Baquaug River, same as Payquage, now Miller's River. *Vide*
Mrs. Rowlandson's "Narrative," p. 64.

- Bashapish** Falls, Mount Washington, Berkshire.
- Bashbish** Mountain, Mt. Washington range. Said to have been named from an Indian squaw called "Bess."
- Bashbish** Stream, Taconic mountains, Berkshire.
- Bellyhac** Hill? Great Swamp, Salem.
- Bermaken**.
- Big Mystic** Pond, Winchester.
- Bimilick** Brook, Worcester; named from Indian sachem.
- Boggestow** Brook, Medway, Norfolk.
- Boggestow**, Sherborn, Middlesex.
- Boggochoag** Hills, Worcester. Mass. H. S. Col. Vol. 1, p. 113.
Vide Packachoag.
- Buddacook** Pond, near Groton.

C

- Canesto** Brook, Hubbardston.
- Cannestow** River, Barre, Worcester Co.
- Canopache**, east end of Nantucket, "a place of peace."
- Canoza** Lake, near Amesbury.
- Capaum** Pond, Nantucket.
- Capawack**, Martha's Vineyard. Winthrop.
- Capawock**.
- Capawong** Brook, Whately, Franklin Co.
- Capawonk** meadow, west side of Connecticut River, Hampden Co.
- Cape Poge** Pond, Edgartown, Dukes Co.
- Capoge**, Martha's Vineyard.

Capowonk meadow, now in Hatfield. Judd's *History of Hadley*.
 "where the stream is shut in." H. A. Wright. *Vide* Matta-
 omet.

Cappowongamick, west of Kuppawonkunchk. "Place shut in by
 a bend." J. H. T. *Vide* Kuppawonkunchk.

Cappowong. *Vide* Capawonk.

Caskakachesquash tract, near Assawompsett. *Plym. Rec.* Vol.
 1, p. 229.

Cataconamog Pond, Lunenburg, Worcester Co.

Catacoonamug Pond, Lunenburg. "Great long fishing-place."

Catacunnemug Brook, Shirley, Middlesex. "Great long fishing-
 place."

Catchekawitt Pond, Andover. *Vide* Cochitewick.

Catecunemaug Pond, Lunenburg. *Vide* Catacoonamug.

Cateconimoug Pond, Lunenburg.

Cattacpcheise field, Plymouth. *Plym. Rec.* Vol. 1, p. 27.

Cautaugcanteest.

Cautaugeanteest Hill, south of Plymouth. *Vide* Cautaugcanteest.
Plym. Rec. Vol. 1, p. 41.

Cataumet Harbour, Falmouth.

Cataumet Village, Falmouth.

Cataumet Neck, Falmouth.

Cattones Akees, Hatfield. A corruption of Cottinackeesh, q. v.
 H. A. Wright.

Cawsumsett Neck, near Patucket River. *Plym. Rec.* Vol. 3, p.
 167. (1679.)

Chabanakongkomun, land near Dudiey. *Vide* Chaubunakong-
 muk. (Gookin.)

Chaboken Pond, Harvard. "Hell Pond."

- Chachaubunkakowok**. Nipmuck village. A-I. H-B. Vol. 11.
- Chanagongum**, contraction for Chaubunakongkomuk. "Boundary fishing-place."
- Chapnocunco** Pond? Suff. Rec. 344, Vol. XIII, 1684.
- Chapnocunco** tract? "land of Tacomus." Suff. Rec. 344, Vol. XIII, 1684.
- Chappapemeset**, Nantucket. Deed. July 1st, 1690.
- Chappaquiddick**, Edgartown, Dukes. "Separated island."
- Chappaquiddick** Island, Edgartown, Dukes. "Separated island."
- Chappaquonset** Creek, Martha's Vineyard.
- Chappaquonset**, Tisbury, Dukes.
- Chappaquonsit** Pond, Tisbury, Dukes.
- Chappaquoit** Island, West Falmouth. *Vide* Chassaquoit.
- Chappaquoit** Point, West Falmouth.
- Chargoggagogmanchogagog**, Webster. *Vide* Chaubunagungamaug. "Fishing-place at the boundary." Freeland.
- Chassaquoit** Point, West Falmouth.
- Chabaqueduck**, at Martha's Vineyard. "Separated island."
Vide Chappaquiddick.
- Chaubunakongamuk**, name of land about Webster. "Boundary fishing-place."
- Chaubunagungamaug**, same as preceding.
- Chebacco**, Essex.
- Chebacco** Lake, Hamilton, Essex.
- Checkaby** River. *Vide* Chicopee. Mass. Bay Col. Rec. 4, part 2, p. 436.
- Cheekwakat**, a name for Barnstable.
- Chepachewest**, Sandwich. *Vide* Pacheweset.

Chequapee, Hampden Co. "Cedar land," or "Birch-bark place."
Vide Chicopee.

Chequesset, Wellfleet.

Chequocket, Provincetown.

Chesquonapoage Pond, Lancaster. "The great long pond."

Chesquonopog Pond.

Chessawanacke Island, near Mt. Hope Neck. Plym. Rec. Vol. 2,
 p. 256. (Judicial.)

Chicabee.

Chicopee Mountain, Springfield, Hampden Co.

Chicopee River, "violent water."

Chicopee Falls.

Chickopee City, near Springfield.

Chickopee Co.

Chickataubut Hill, Milton. Name derived from that of sachem.

Chickons, Indian Hollow, Hatfield, Hampden Co., "a little
 kettle;" "a hollow." H. A. Wright.

Chippascuit, a tract south of Mastucksett River, Taunton.

Chippascutt. Plym. Rec. Vol. 1, p. 242.

Chippaquiddick, Edgartown, Dukes. "Separated island."

Chippoquiddick. *Vide* Chappaquiddick.

Chissawonook Island, near Mt. Hope Neck, Hog Island. Plym.
 Rec. Vol. 2, p. 276.

Chisawamicke. *Vide* Chessawanacke. Plym. Rec. Vol. 2, p.
 250.

Chobocco. *Vide* Chebacco and Tchobocco. W. Wood. 1634.

Chocame tract, Tisbury and Chilmark. M. H. S. Col. 2, 2d, 378.

- Chockolog** Pond, Uxbridge. Name probably transferred from land.
- Chocksett**, Sterling, Worcester Co.
- Chocksett** land, near Sterling, Worcester Co. *Vide* Woonsechocksett.
- Chupipoggut** Pond, bounding Nahleawamet Neck, Middleborough. *Plym. Rec.* Vol. 1, p. 235.
- Chuppateest**, Coney Island or Neck, Manomet Bay.
- Chusick** Brook, South Hadley, Hampden Co. *Rec. A. S.* Wright.
- Coakset**, Dartmouth.
- Coasatke**, part of tract at Wasqakage, q. v. Indian deed, 1671. Probably "Pine-tree place."
- Coasuck** Brook, Mill Brook, Northfield. "Pine-tree place." Wright.
- Coassit**, "56 miles above Hadley," Worcester Co. "At the pines." Appleton, 1675. An Indian rendezvous.
- Coosuc** Village, mouth of Lower Ammonoosuc. H-B. of A-I., p. 342. *Vide* N. H. The former of these two names is supposed to be identical with the latter. *Ibid*, 316.
- Coatue**, a neck of land at Nantucket.
- Coatuit**, Osterville, Barnstable (1674), a praying village.
- Coatuit**, a name also applied to Provincetown.
- Coaxet**, Dartmouth. *Vide* Coakset, applied also to a village near Little Compton, R. I.
- Cocasset** Pond, Foxborough.
- Cochao** Brook, Randolph.
- Cochato** River, Braintree.
- Cocheset** Village, near West Bridgewater, Plymouth Co. *Vide* Coweset. "Place of small pine-trees."
- Cochessett**, Brockton.

Cochichawick, Andover. "Place of the great cascade." N. H. H. Col. Vol. VIII, 451.

Cochichawick Lake, North Andover. "At the wild dashing stream."

Cochichawick River, North Andover. "At the wild dashing stream."

Cochichowick. Mass. Bay Col. Rec. Vol. 1, 257.

Cochichawicke, Andover. *Vide supra*.

Cochickowicke, Andover. *Vide* Cochichawick.

Cochitawake, Andover.

Coijchawick, Andover.

Coojetawick, Andover. *Vide* Quichechacke, Quyachick, etc.

Cochituate Village, Middlesex Co. "Land on rapid streams."

Cochituate Lake, Natick. "Very deep water?" *Indian Bulletin*, 1867.

Cocyeania Valley, Nantucket. Deed, 1687.

Codtanmeet, in Mashpee. Gookin.

Coddude, Nantucket. Deed, 1690. *Vide* Coatue?

Cohann, Neponset. R. I. H. S. Col. Vol. IV.

Cohanit, Raynham, Bristol Co., "a long place"?

Cohannet, Taunton, Bristol Co., "a long place"?

Cohasset Brook, Southbridge: "a fishing promontory."

Cohasse, Southbridge, Worcester Co., "a fishing promontory."
Vide Cohasset.

Cohasset, Norfolk Co. *Vide* Connohasset.

Cohasset Harbour, Norfolk Co.

Coicus, same as Nonacoicus, Ayer and Groton, q. v. Dr. S. A. Green.

Comassakumkanit, a settlement at Herring Pond, Plymouth, Bourne.

Comessett tract, near Hingham. Suff. Rec. 244, Vol. 1.

Commet. *Vide* Asnacanicomic.

Comet.

Conconut Hollow, near Great Swamp, Salem.

Conesto Brook, Hubbardston, Worcester Co.

Congamond, Southwick, Hampden.

Congamond Ponds, Southwick, Hampden.

Congamuck Pond. *Vide* Congamond.

Conihast. Suff. Rec. 244, Vol. 1.

Conihosset. *Vide* Cohasset and Connohasset. *New England's Prospect.* Wood. 1634.

Connohasset, same as Cohasset, q. v. "Fishing Promontory," 1635.

Conomo Point, West Gloucester.

Coonemesset Pond, Hatchville, Barnstable.

Coonemosset Pond, Hatchville, Barnstable.

Cooxit, Dartmouth. *Vide* Coakset. H. H. Mass. 1, 313.

Cooxissett Village, Plymouth Co. Mass. H. S. Col. 4th, Vol. V, p. 143. (Hinckley.)

Copecut Hill, Fall River, Bristol Co.

Copecut River, Freetown, Bristol Co.

Coppoanissett, same as Penguin Hole, q. v. Plym. Rec. Vol. 1, p. 239.

Coquitt, Dartmouth. Gookin.

Coskata Pond, Nantucket.

Coskata Beach, Nantucket.

Coskаты, part of Nantucket, same as Koskata, q. v.

Cotochta, Nantucket. Dr. B. Sharp.

Cottinackeesh, near Agawam, Springfield. "Plantation-ground."

Cottinyakies, Hampden Co. Rec. Wright.

Cottochusett, Osterville, Barnstable.

Cottoyowsekeesett, near Rochester.

Cottochesett Neck, Barnstable Co.

Cotochesett Neck. *Vide* Cottochusett and Cottoyowsekeesett.

Cotuhtikut River, same as Teticut, q. v.

Cotuhicut River, same as Teticut, q. v.

Coteticut River, same as Teticut, q. v. M. H. S. Col. 7, 2d, 291.

Cotuit. *Vide* Coatuit. 1674.

Cotuit River, Osterville or Mashpee, Barnstable.

Cotukticut land, part of Middleborough.

Coutoocook River, Haverhill. "Crow-river."

Cowachuck, South Hadley, Hampden Co. Rec. A. S. *Vide* Quaquoonuntuck and Cowase.

Cowas. *Vide* Coasuck.

Cowase Brook, South Hadley. Hampden Co. Rec. A. S.
H. A. Wright.

Cowasset River, said to be the same as Sippiquunnet, q. v. "Place of pines."

Cowassock Brook, near Framingham.

Cowate Village, Charles River, Middlesex Co. 1677. Gookin.

Cowate Falls, Charles River, Middlesex Co. Gookin.

Coweset land, Wareham.

Coweset Village, near West Bridgewater, Plymouth Co. *Vide* Cocheset.

Cowsett Brook, North Bridgewater, Plymouth Co.

Coxit, same as Coquitt and Coakset, q. v. Gookin.

Coychawicke, Mass. Bay Col. Rec. Vol. 1, 257. *Vide* Cochichowick.

Cromeset Point, Wareham, Plymouth Co.

Cummaquid, Barnstable.

Cummaquid Harbour, Barnstable.

Cushnet, New Bedford. *Vide* Acushnet.

Cuttyhunk, Dukes Co., a contraction of a word meaning "a thing that lies out in the water."

Cuttyhunk Island, Dukes Co.

Cuttyhunk Harbour, Dukes Co.

D

Deowcook, Rattlesnake Peak, Taconic Range. "Hill of the wolves."

E

Equies Brook. Probably a corruption of the name of a Mohegan sachem,—Tantoquieson. *Vide* "Proper Names."

Equies Swamp.

F

Fennapoo? or Bowditch's Ledge, Baker's Island.

G

Gassetk, near Hadley, Hampden Co. "The little wood," or "a place where the wood is small." H. A. Wright.

Gesquoquaset, a tract near Nauset (Eastham).

Gotomska, Westport.

Gushee Pond, North Raynham, Plymouth Co.

H

Haquesukkuppamuke tract, Pocasset. Plym. Rec. Vol. 1, p. 241.

Harcomonco Pond, Worcester Co.

Hashkinnit-chaopket tract, Nantucket. Deed, Jan. 9th, 1668.

Hasnebumskitt Hill, near Holden. *Vide* Asnebumskit.

Hasnebumskeat Hill, near Holden. *Vide* Asnebumskit.

Hasnebumskeag Hill, near Holden. *Vide* Asnebumskit.

Hasnemesuchoth, Hassanamesitt. Mass. Bay Col. Rec. Vol. IV, p. 192.

Hassanamesitt, Grafton, Worcester Co. "At a place of small stones."

Hassanamisitt, Grafton, Worcester Co. "At a place of small stones."

Hassanamisco, Grafton, Worcester Co. "At a place of small stones."

Hassunimesut, Grafton, Worcester Co. "At a place of small stones."

Hassunnimesat, Grafton, Worcester Co. "At a place of small stones."

Hassunnek Hill, Holden. "A ledge of rocks." Eliot.

Hoanantum Hill, Charles River, Boston. *Vide* Nonantum.

Hobomoco Pond, Westborough, Worcester Co.—the Indian name for the Devil.

Hobomoc Pond, Westborough, Worcester Co.—the Indian name for the Devil.

Hobbamocke Pond, Westborough, Worcester Co.—the Indian name for the Devil.

Hoccanum, Hadley, Hampshire. "Hook-shaped."

Hoccanum, Yarmouth, Barnstable. "Hook-shaped."

Hockanum Meadows, Northampton. "Hook-shaped."

Hockanome, Hadley, Hampshire. "Hook-shaped." *Vide* Hoccanum.

Hockamock, Easton, Bristol.

Hockamock, also name of Raynham, Bristol.

Hooestunnic, same as Housatonic River, q. v.

Hoosac River, Berkshire, "mountain rock?"

Hoosichisick Lake, Milton, Norfolk Co.

Hoosicwhisick Lake, Milton, Norfolk Co.

Hosokie meadow, Lancaster, Worcester Co.

Housatenuc River, same as Housatonic, q. v., "over the mountain."

Housatonic, Stockbridge, Berkshire, "over the mountain."

Housatonnuc, Sheffield, Berkshire, "over the mountain."

Housetunack, same as Housatonic.

Housatonic River, Berkshire. "Beyond the mountain."

Humhaw Brook, in Westford. Dr. S. A. Green.

Hyanaes Village, near Barnstable. Takes name from Iyanough or Qyanough, resident chief, in 1621. H-B. of A-I. 1, 371.

Hyannis Village, near Barnstable, same as Hyanaes.

Hyannis Point, near Barnstable, same as Hyanaes.

Hyannis Harbour, near Barnstable, same as Hyanaes.

I

Igowam, same as Agawam. *New England's Prospect*. Wood, 1634.

J

Jabish River, Pelham, Hampshire Co.

Jamaica (Plain), Suffolk, "a country abounding in springs."

Jamaica Pond, Suffolk, "abundance of beavers." *Indian Bulletin*, 1867.

K

Kachewalunck Pond, Lunenburg. *Vide* Uncachewalunck.

Kamesit tract, about South Pond, Plymouth.

Katama, near Edgartown, Dukes Co.

Katama Bay, near Edgartown, Dukes Co.

Katama Point, near Edgartown, Dukes Co.

Katamawick Island, "York Records" (Me.), Vol. 3, p. 114.

Katayma Bay, Edgartown, Dukes Co. *Vide* Katama.

Katamet, part of Sandwich. *Vide* Kitteaumut and Cataumet. Gookin.

Katomucke Island, near Saconesset: one of Nashanow, or Elizabeth Islands.

Kawamasohkakannit tract, Breakheart Hill. *Plym. Rec.* 1, 235.

Keekamuit Neck, near Swansea, Bristol Co. *Vide* Kickemuit.

Kekamanest spring, near Swansea. *Plym. Rec.* Vol. 5, p. 248. 1677.

Kekamaquag, near Woodstock.

Kekamowadchaug. Derivation uncertain; possibly "quivering-hill land."

Kekamoochaug, land about Dudley, Worcester Co. Probably similar to Chaubunakungomaug.

Keketticut, same as Keticut, q. v. "On the great river." Eliot.

Kenberma, Hull, Suffolk Co.

Kenoza Lake, near Amesbury. *Vide* Canoza. "Pickerel."

Kequassagansett, Gates Pond, Berlin. *Vide* Kekamowadchaug.

Kestokas field, Nantucket. Deed, 1715.

Ketaumet, part of Sandwich. *Vide* Cataumet. Gookin.

Ketchiquut. *Vide* Keticut (near Middleborough).

Ketchiquant (Praying station.) *Vide* Titicut. 1698.

Keticut, same as Keketticut. "On the great river." (Middleborough.)

Keuterma.

Kickemuit Neck, near Swansea, Bristol Co. *Vide* Keekamuit.

Kickemuit, South Swansea. Bristol Co.

Kisnop Creek, Berkshire, a corruption of "John Sconnoup," a Dutch settler.

Kissacook Hill, in Westford. Dr. S. A. Green.

Kitaumet. *Vide* Ketaumet. "The village of ponds."

Kitteaumut.

Kittituck, Blackstone or Nipmuck River "Great or principal river."

Konkapot River, Stockbridge, Berkshire, named for Captain John Konkapot, chief of Stockbridge Indians, 1720.

Konkapot Creek.

Konickey Cliff, Lambert's Cove.

Koskata Head, "Cross Katy;" Nantucket. Dr. Benjamin Sharp.
Vide Coskaty.

Kowpiscowonkouett tract, near Weequancett. Plym. Rec. Vol. 1, 231.

Kunckkiunckqualluck, near Hadley. "The rolling or upset land."
H. A. Wright.

Kunckquachu, Mount Toby. "High mountain." J. H. T.

Kuppowonkunok, between Hadley and Barnet. "Close bend place," or "place shut in by a bend."

Kuttatuck, Blackstone or Nipmuck River. "Great or principal river."

Kuttutuck. *Vide* Kittituck.

L

Lakeutta, Nantucket. Deed, July 6th, 1751.

Lashaway, outlet of Wickoboag Pond, West Brookfield. "Between." *Vide* Nashua and Nashaway.

M

Maanexit River, source in Worcester Co. *Vide* Mayanexit.

Maconesett Neck. Plym. Rec. Vol. IV, 131. (1666.)

Mackatoy Island, Dartmouth. Plym. Rec. Vol. VI, p. 257.
(1690-1.)

Madaket Harbour, west end of Nantucket.

Madequecham. Dr. B. Sharp.

Maddequecham Pond, Nantucket.

Madaquet Harbour. Nantucket. Dr. Benjamin Sharp.

Maddequet, Nantucket.

Maddequet Harbour.

Magahnak Village, Sudbury. Middlesex. 1678.

Magomiscock Hill, Milford; "grand-view place;" "great rock place or land."

Magumkaquag, Hopkinton, "a place of great trees."

Magunco Hill, west of Ashland, "a place of great trees."

Maguncog, Hopkinton, "a place of great trees."

Magunhog, Hopkinton, "a place of great trees."

Magunhukquok, Hopkinton, "a place of great trees."

Magunkook, Hopkinton, "a place of great trees."

Magumkaquog, Hopkinton, originally *Magwonkkomuk*, "place of the gift," or "granted place." H-B. of A-I. 1, 786.

Maguntaquog, modern form, "a place of great trees."

Magus Hill, Needham; named for *Magus*, a sachem, who owned the land.

Mahkeenac Lake, Stockbridge and Lenox.

Mahmacheckomok, Prospect Hill, Harvard. (1656). Probably named for the great *Catacoonamaug* sachem. H. S. Nourse.

Makamacheckamucks.

Makewaumaquest tract, Weequancett Neck, Plymouth Co. Plym. Rec. 1, 231.

Maktepos, same as *Mashpee*, q. v.

Mamachecomak. *Vide* *Makamacheckamucks*. Dr. S. A. Green. (1656.)

Mamantapett River, Rehoboth. "Wading River." *Wamsutta's* deed, 1666.

Mamattaquessett, or "Wading River," "north of *Massapoag* Pond," Norfolk. Suff. Rec. Vol. 7.

Mamre, Nantucket. Deed, 1690.

Mamwhauge, Rehoboth, Bristol Co.

Mana, Nantucket. Spotso's deed, 1692.

Manamookeagin, Abington. "The place of many beavers."

Manamooskeagin.

Manamoiett, same as Monomoy, q. v. Chatham, Cape Cod.

Manamoy.

Manamoyet.

Manamoyit.

Manomoy.

Maunamoitt.

Mananduk? "Cedar-swamp." *Vide* "Indian Names of Boston."
Horsford, 1886.

Mananexit. *Vide* Mayanexit.

Manatacat River, Braintree. *Vide* Monatiquot.

Manaticut River, Braintree.

Manatiquot River, Braintree, "a look-out place."

Manatacat field, Braintree. Mass. Bay Col. Rec. 11, p. 40.

Manchage, Sutton, Worcester Co. *Vide* Manchaug.

Manchaug Village, Sutton, Worcester Co.

Manchaug Pond, Sutton, Worcester Co.

Manchauge, Sutton, Worcester Co.

Manchaugas, Sutton, Worcester Co.

Mancuppic Lake, Lowell. *Vide* Mascuppic.

Maneikshun, part of Plymouth. "Black ground." Winthrop.

Manhan, Easthampton.

Manhan River, Northampton. *Vide* Minhan.

- Mannamit**, part of Sandwich. *Vide* Manomet. Winthrop.
- Mannanpenokean** Brook, running into Housatonic, at Sheffield.
- Mannimeed**. *Vide* Mannamit. W. Wood, 1634.
- Manomet** Point, Sandwich.
- Manomet** Hill, Sandwich.
- Manomet** Village, Sandwich.
- Manonscussett**, Sandwich, same as Scussett, q. v.
- Mansikshan**, Plymouth. "Blackground." *Vide* Maneikshun.
- Manskusseehoank** mountain, Rattlesnake mountain, Stockbridge.
- Manthquohkoma** Swamp, Weequancett Neck, Plymouth Co. Plym. Rec. 1, 231. *Vide* Muchquachema.
- Manwhage** Plain, South Rehoboth, Bristol Co.
- Maquan** Lake, Hanson, Plymouth Co.
- Marshee**, Falmouth, Barnstable Co. "Standing water," or "great pond." *Vide* Mashpee.
- Masaksicke**, Longmeadow, near Springfield. "Great meadow."
- Masaksick**.
- Mascanomo**, Manchester, Essex Co.
- Mascuppic** Lake, Lowell. *Vide* Mancuppic.
- Mashamurket**.
- Mashamugget** Hill, Charlton. "At the great fishing place."
- Mashamugget**. *Vide* Mashamoquet, Conn.
- Mashgmugget**.
- Mashashinett** tract, Weequancett Neck, Plymouth Co. Plym. Rec. 1, 231.
- Mashawmut**, Charlestown, Suffolk. *Vide* Mishaumut. Ogilby, 1671.

Mashepagocke Pond, near Salmon Brook, Dunstable. Mass. Bay Col. Rec., meaning probably "Bad Pond." *Vide* Massapoag.

Mashne Island, Manomet Bay.

Mashnee.

Mashomuk, Charlestown, Suffolk. *Vide* Mashawmut and Mishaumut.

Mashpee, Falmouth, Barnstable Co. "Standing water" or "great pond." *Vide* Marshpee.

Mashpoag, Sharon, Norfolk. "Great pond" or "Bad pond."

Maspenock Pond, partly in Milford, Worcester Co., "choice fishing place."

Maspenock River, Mendon, Worcester Co., "choice fishing-place."

Masquabamisk meadow, Quaboag: a bound-mark. Mass. H. S. Col. 1st, 1, 269.

Masquatuck Creek, Nantucket. Deed, 1674. *Vide* Quayz.

Mashquomah Swamp, near Assawompsett Neck. Plym. Rec. Vol. 1.

Mashquomoh Swamp, near Assawompsett Neck. Plym. Rec. Vol. 1.

Mashquttoohk (or Reed) River, Nantucket. Deed, Jan. 9, 1668.

Mashquaponitib tract, Nantucket. Deed, Jan, 9, 1668.

Masquanspust Pond, Dartmouth (Mattapoissett tract).

Masquetuck, same as Quaise, q. v.

Masqomcossick tract, Deerfield, Hampden Co. Rec. 1666.

Masquomcossick. Deerfield.

Masquomp, near Norwottock, Hampden Co. "Red rock," "red water," or "great rock."

Masquoepck tract, Nantucket. Deed, 1687.

Massabequash, Marblehead, Essex Co. (or Forest River).

Massachusetts. "At or about the great hill." J. H. T. The Rev. John Cotton, in 1708, defines Massachusetts as meaning "a hill in the form of an arrow-head," but Roger Williams says—"The Massachusetts were so-called from the Blue Hills." *Vide* Messatsoosec.

Massachusetts Village, on Massachusetts Bay. Smith, 1614. Probably one of the chief settlements of the tribe of that name. *Vide* Messatsoosec.

Massanamesit, Grafton, Worcester Co. *Vide* Hassanamesit.

Massapanoh tract, near Middleborough.

Massapoag Pond, Sharon, Groton and Lunenburg.

Massapoag Pond, Dunstable, Middlesex. "Great," or probably, "bad pond."

Massapoag Brook, Sharon, Norfolk.

Massaquoockummis Brook, Brookfield, Worcester Co. *Vide* Massequoockummis. Mass. H. S. Col. Vol. 1.

Massassomineuk, near Sandwich, Plymouth Co. "Place of large cranberries."

Massaugatucket River, Marshfield. "Great outlet of tidal river." *Vide* Missaugcatucket.

Massequoockummis, Brookfield, Worcester Co. "The little marshy meadow;" or "Another brook where meadow is:" a bound-mark. Mass. H. S. Col. 1st, Vol. 1, 269. *Vide* Massaquoockummis.

Masshapauge Pond, Lunenburg. *Vide* Massapoag. "Great pond" or probably "bad pond."

Massick Island, Stott's Mills, Lowell.

Massomuck, Wabaquasset village, 1700. Probably same as Mashamoquet, Massamugget, etc.

Massquunnipash Pond, Mattapoiset. *Vide* Musquunnipash.

Maswasehi Mountain, Great Barrington ; "standing up nest."

Matchapoxet Pond, near Chatham, Barnstable.

Matchapquake, near Rochester.

Matchuk meadows, Brookfield, Worcester Co. "Bad land."

Matchuk Brook, name transferred from meadows.

Matucksett Brook, near Taunton. Plym. Rec. Vol. 1, p. 242.

Mastucksett Brook, bounding a tract between Aponett and Taunton rivers.

Mattabaget, near Hadley, Hampden Co. "The rock seeks the water." H. A. Wright.

Mattacheese, Yarmouth, Barnstable. *Vide* Mattakeset.

Mattachiest, Barnstable, Barnstable Co.

Mattahquesett, Duxbury, Plymouth Co. Plym. Rec. 3, 142.

Mattakeese, part of Yarmouth, Cape Cod. Winthrop.

Mattakeesee, Yarmouth, Cape Cod.

Mattakesett Village, Duxbury, Plymouth Co. 1685.

Mattakeset, Dukes, part of Edgartown. Winthrop.

Mattakeset, Pembroke, same as Mattacheese.

Mattaomet meadow, Hatfield, Hampshire. Same as Capowonk, q. v.

Mattaoolanick, Hatfield, Hampshire. "Land where the waters meet." H. A. Wright.

Mattapan, Dorchester, Suffolk. "A sitting down place" (for rest after carrying).

Mattapanock, Dorchester Neck, Suffolk.

Mattapoissett, Plymouth Co. *Vide* Mattabesec, Conn.

Mattapoiset. Possibly "a sitting down, or resting place after portage." 1622.

Mattapoisset River, Buzzard's Bay. "A place at a great rivulet or brook." S. G. B.

Mattapoiset Neck, Swansea.

Mattapoissett.

Mattapuyst, same as Mattapoiset, q. v. 1622.

Mattaquatcham, 1690.

Mattaquitchame Pond, Nantucket. Deed, 1692.

Mattkees, same as Mattakeese, Yarmouth.

Mattaquason, Chatham.

Manchaug, Oxford, Worcester Co. *Vide* Manchaug. Barber, *Historical Collections*, 593.

Maugus Hill, Needham, Norfolk; same as Magus Hill, q. v.

Maunamoitt, same as Monomay, q. v.

Maunamuchoy meadow, near Mashpee. *Vide* Auntaanta. *Plym. Rec.*

Maunipensing, same as Monponset, q. v.

Mauswaseekhi, Monument Mountain, Berkshire. "Fisher's nest."

Mayanexit River, source in Leicester, Worcester Co. *Vide* Conn.

Meeshawn, Nauset village, Truro, Cape Cod, 1698. "Great neck."

Megansett, at Dorchester.

Megunko Hill, west of Ashland. *Vide* Magunco.

Mehtukquaaumsett, near Marion, Plymouth Co. *Plym. Rec.* Vol. 1, p. 231.

Memassacuset River, near Sandwich, Plymouth Co. *Plym. Rec.* Vol. 1, p. 134.

Memenuckquage, Swansea, Bristol Co.

Meminisset Brook, near Brookfield, Worcester Co.

Meminisset. H. H. Mass. Vol. 1, 265.

Menamesick Brook, New Braintree, Worcester Co. *Vide* Wenimisset.

Menameset villages. "Great Fishing-basket," or "Fishing Weir." Temple.

Menemesseg, an Indian rendezvous in 1676. *Vide* Meminimisset.

Menauhant, Falmouth, Barnstable Co.

Menchoisset, Rochester, Plymouth Co. *Vide* Monchauset.

Menemsha, Dukes Co.

Menemsha Pond, Dukes Co.

Menemsha Bight, Dukes Co.

Menomee Pond. *Vide* Monomonack, N. H. "Good grain, or seed."

Menotomy, Arlington (West Cambridge).

Menumesse, near New Braintree, Worcester Co. Mass. H. S. Col. VI, p. 205. *Vide* Menemesseg.

Merrimack, Bradford, near Haverhill, Essex Co.

Merrimack River, Haverhill. "Rapid water," or "deep, or profound river." J. G. C.

Merrimac.

Messanegtacaneh, bound of Rehoboth. Wamsutta's deed, 1666.

Meshmuskuchtekutt tract, Weequancett Neck, Plymouth Co. Plym. Rec. 1, 231.

Messapoag, same as Massapoag, q. v.

Messatsoosec,* (Massachusetts)—Bay of "The great hill's mouth," —Charles River? *Vide* Massachusetts. Rasle.

Messatsoosec Hill, near Squantum, Suffolk. *Vide* Massachusetts Village.

Messatuag tract, near Marion, Plymouth Co. Plym. Rec. 1, 240. 1665.

* Refer also to "Indian Names of Boston" Horsford. 1886.

Metewemesick, near Sturbridge, Worcester Co. "Place of black earth" (Plumbago) on Quaboag River. Roger Williams and W. Tooker (1643).

Miacomet Pond, at Nantucket.

Miacomit Village, at Nantucket.

Mincomonk meadow, Hatfield, Hampshire; "over across land," or "land across the brook." H. A. Wright.

Mincommuck meadow, Hatfield, Hampshire.

Mingo Beach, Beverly, Essex Co. This name is said to have been that of an Indian. The Indian word means "treacherous."

Minhan Island, mouth of Manhan River, q. v. "Island." *Vide* Munhan.

Minotoquid River, Braintree. Mass. Bay Col. Rec. Vol. 1, p. 162.

Minotiquid River, Braintree. *Vide* Manatiquot, 1636.

Minnechaug, Wilbraham, Hampden Co. "Berry-land."

Minnechoag.

Minechoag Mountain, Ludlow, Hampden Co.

Miramichi Pond, near Plainville, Norfolk.

Miscoe Brook, Grafton, Worcester Co. Apparently a fragment of a name, probably the end of Hassanamisco.

Miscoe Hill, Mendon, Worcester Co.

Mishanegitaconett, Rehoboth, "near Pawtucket River." Wamsutta's deed. 1666.

Mishaum Point, Dartmouth.

Mishaum, Charles River, Norfolk. "Great Neck."

Mishawum, Charlestown, Suffolk. "Great neck."

Mishawum, Woburn, Middlesex. "Great neck."

Mishaumut, Charlestown. Wood, 1634. "Near the great neck."
Deane (1822). "Near the great neck." *Vide* Mashawmut. Ogilby, 1671.

Mishawumut, Charlestown.

Misquamsqueece, near Scituate. Plym. Rec. Vol. 1, p. 96.

Misquitucket Brook, near Wareham. "Red Brook." flows into
Buttermilk Bay.

Misquoc Hill, Mendon, Worcester Co. *Vide* Miscoe.

Misquoe Hill, Mendon, Worcester Co. *Vide* Miscoe.

Miskee Hill, Mendon, Worcester Co. Whitney. *Vide* Miscoe.

Mistick, Malden, Middlesex. *Vide* Mystic.

Mistik Pond, at Winchester, Middlesex. "Great River."

Mistick River, Malden and Medford. "Great River."

Missepaug, same as Massapoag, q. v.

Missaucatucket River, Marshfield, Plymouth Co. *Vide* Massaugatucket.

Missaugatucket River, Marshfield, Plymouth Co. "Great outlet
of tidal river."

Missaugcatucket River, Marshfield, Plymouth Co. "Great outlet
of tidal river."

Missogkonnog, Nipmuck village, Central Mass. Mass. H. S. Col.
1st, VI, 201. 1671.

Moantuhcake Hill, Washacum, Worcester Co., occurs in a deed
of 1689.

Moantueake Hill, Shattuck Mss.

Mocassin Brook, Phillipston, Worcester Co., "a shoe." Probably
not so named by Indians.

Moccason Brook, Phillipston, Worcester Co.

Mohawk Brook, North Brookfield, Worcester Co. Probably derived from Mohawk tribe,—the name meaning “cannibals.”

Mohawk Hills, North Brookfield.

Mohawk Brook, Stockbridge, Berkshire.

Mohootset Pond, Carver, Plymouth Co. “The place of the owl.”

Molpus River, Lunenburg, Worcester Co. *Vide* Mulpus.

Monadoc. Probably same as Monadnock. *Vide* N. H. W. W. Tooker. *Vide* Horsford “Indian names of Boston.”

Monamesset Neck, south of Harwich, Barnstable.

Monamoyick Harbour, Orleans, Cape Cod. *Vide* Monomoy.

Monatiquot River, Braintree, Norfolk. “A look-out place.” *Vide* Manatiquot.

Monchauset, Rochester, Plymouth Co. *Vide* Menchoisset.

Monchauset tract, Rochester, Plymouth Co. Winthrop.

Monechchan, Breakheart Hill, Plymouth Co. “Black bank.”

Monhiggon River, runs into Quisquaset Pond, near Middleborough.

Monomac River, same as Merrimack River. H. H. Mass. Vol, 2, 343. *Vide* Monnomake, N. H.

Monomonoc Pond, Winchendon, Worcester Co. *Vide* Wonomonoc.

Monomoy Point, Chatham, Cape Cod.

Monomoy Island, Chatham, Cape Cod.

Monomoy, Chatham, Cape Cod.

Monomoy, Nantucket. Spotso's deed, 1692.

Monomoyet, same as Monomoy, q. v.

Monomoyett, same as Monomoy.

Monomoyit, same as Monomoy. *Vide* Monamoyick.

Monoosmoc Brook, Leominster, Worcester Co. "Deep brook."

Monoosnoc Hills. *Vide* Wainooset and Wahnoosnook.

Monoosuck Hills, name transferred from brook.

Moogunkawg, Hopkinton, Middlesex. Mass. H. S. Col. *Vide* Magunhog, etc.

Moonascaulton Neck, near Sandwich? Plym. Rec. Vol. 1, p. 134.

Moose Brook, Barre, Worcester Co.

Mooskupkaquant Spring, Pocasset ("Pawkeesett") Barnstable. Plym. Rec. Vol. 1, p. 241.

Monponset, Halifax, Plymouth Co.

Monponset Pond, Halifax, Plymouth Co.

Monson, Hampden Co., said to have been a favourite resort of Indians, possibly Monsoni or "Moose people."

Montague, Franklin Co. Indian territory so-named, 1753.

Monuhchogog, a former Indian village at Oxford, Worcester Co., same as Manchaug, q. v. Eliot.

Monument Mountain, Berkshire Co., of Indian origin: supposed to mark grave of first sachem.

Moona, Nantucket. Dr. B. Sharp.

Mosawquet tract, Nantucket. Deed, 1690.

Moskituash Brook, near Rehoboth, Bristol Co.

Mossonachud Hill, Leicester, Worcester. "At canoe-hill."

Mount Wachusett, Princeton, Worcester. "Mountain-place."

Moxisset? 1685. H. H. Mass. Vol. 1, p. 313. Probably derived from an Indian word signifying "a shoe" or "shoes." W. W. Tooker.

Muchquachema Swamp, Weequancess Neck, Plymouth Co. *Vide* Manthquohkoma. Plym. Rec. Vol. 1, p. 231.

Mugget Hill? Charlton, Worcester Co.

Mulpus Brook, in Shirley. Dr. S. A. Green.

Munham Island, mouth of Manhan River, q. v. Hampden Co.
Rec. Wright.

Musehaug Swamp, Rutland, Worcester Co., a bound-mark. May mean "grass," or "bad land."

Musshaug Swamp, Rutland, Worcester Co.

Muschopauge, Rutland, Worcester Co. "Musk-rat Pond;" name transferred.

Muscopauge Pond, Rutland, Worcester Co. "Musk-rat Pond."

Muschopauge Pond, Rutland, Worcester Co. "Musk-rat Pond."

Muscuppic Lake, Lowell, Middlesex. *Vide* Mascuppic.

Muset Creek, Sandwich, Barnstable. Gookin.

Mushauwomuk, Boston. "A ferry," or "canoe crossing:" literally, "where there is going by boat."

Mushau-Womuk, Boston. "Canoe place," or "Ferry landing place."

Muskapasesett tract, Weequancett Neck, Plymouth Co. Plym.
Rec. Vol. 1, p. 231.

Muskegat Island, Nantucket.

Muskeget, Island, Nantucket.

Muskeget Channel, Nantucket.

Musketaquid, Concord, "a grassy brook." or "the grass-grown river." Winthrop.

Musquapog. *Vide* Muschopauge.

Musquashiat Pond, near Cohasset.

Musquetequid, Concord, "a grassy brook;" or "the grass-grown river." *Vide* Musketaquid.

Musquunnipash, part of Rochester. *Vide* Masquunnipash.

Mussauwomineukonett tract, Weequancett Neck, Plymouth Co.
Plym. Rec. Vol. 1, p. 231.

Musshauge Swamp, Rutland, Worcester Co., a bound-mark.
May mean "grass," or "bad land." *Vide* Musehauge.

Myacomet Pond, Nantucket. Deed, April 29, 1701.

Mystic River, Medford, Middlesex.

Mystic Pond, Winchester, Middlesex. *Vide* Mistick and Mistik.

N

Naamcoyicke tract, near Eastham, Barnstable. Plym. Rec. V,
p. 39. 1670. *Vide* Naumkoyick.

Naamhok, same as Naumkeag (Salem), q. v.

Naamkeak, Lowell, Middlesex. "Eel-land." J. H. T.

Nabnasset Pond, at Westfield, Hampden Co.

Nacata, near Acushnet River, Bristol Co. Mass. H. S. Col.

Nacommuck Brook, Brookfield, Worcester Co., "an enclosed
point of land."

Nahant, near Lynn, Essex Co. "At the point," or, according to
some, "twin islands." Nahantum was name of one of local
Indian chiefs.

Nahanteau, Nahant, Essex Co. "At the point," or "twins."

Nahapassumkeck village of Mass. tribe. H-B. of A-I. Vol, 1, 316.

Nahteawamet Neck, Assawompsett, Middleborough.

Nahudset River, near Middleborough.

Nahum-keag, Salem, Essex Co. "Eel-land." J. H. T. *Vide*
Naumkeag.

Nahum-keke, Salem, Essex Co. "Eel-land." J. H. T.

Nagog Pond, Littleton, Middlesex.

Nagog hill, Littleton, Middlesex.

Naggawoomcom Pond, Chauncey Pond, Westborough, Worcester
Co. "Great Pond?"

- Naltaug** Brook, Warren, Worcester Co. Mass. H. S. Col. 1st, Vol. 1, p. 269. *Vide* Naultaug.
- Nallahamcomgon** Brook, Bennet Brook, Northfield, same as Natanas, q. v. Hampden Co. Records. Wright.
- Namacock** Neck, "near Ocinamunt Pond,"—both lying off Potanumacutt, Cape Cod. *Vide* Naaumkoyick.
- Namatakeeset**, same as Mattakeeset, q. v. Mass. H. S. Col. 4th, V, p. 133., also H. H. Mass. Vol. 1, 313. Hinckley.
- Namaquacket**, near Little Compton. *Vide* Nanaquakett.
- Namascheuck**. *Vide* Namauasuck and Namasket.
- Namasket**, Middleborough, Plymouth Co., "a place of fish."
- Namasket** River, Middleborough, Plymouth Co., "a place of fish."
- Namassakeese** River, Pembroke, Plymouth Co.
- Namatakeesett**. *Vide* Wamappaesett. M. H. S. Col. 7, 2d, 278.
- Namasseket**. *Vide* Namasket.
- Namauasuck**. *Vide* Namasket.
- Namecot**. Plym. Rec. Vol. VI, p. 197. 1686.
- Nameunkquassit**, same as Namuwouxit, q. v.
- Namekeake**, near Chelmsford, Middlesex. Gookin.
- Namkeg**, Salem, Essex Co.
- Namshaket**, Wellfleet, Barnstable Co., "a fishing-place."
- Namshaket** Creek, Wellfleet, Barnstable Co., "a fishing-place."
- Namskeket**, Wellfleet, Barnstable Co., "a fishing-place."
- Namununkset**, same as Namuwouxit, q. v.
- Namuwarnuksit** River, same as Namuwouxit.
- Namuwouxit** River, near Bridgewater, Plymouth Co. Plym. Rec. Vol. 1, pp. 232-233.
- Nanajcoyijcus** Pond, Harvard, Worcester Co. "An Indian earthen pot" or "dry pines." *Vide* Nonacoicus.

Nanahuma, Nantucket. Dr. B. Sharp.

Nanakumas, part of Nantucket. Winthrop.

Nanahumack Neck, west end of Nantucket. Deed, 1671.

Nanamesset Island, one of Elizabeth Islands. *Vide* Nanomesett.

Nanantomqua meadows, Quaboag Pond: a bound-mark. Mass. H. S. Col. 1st, Vol. 1, p. 269.

Nanaquakett, same as Pocasset. *Vide* also Namaquacket. Nunaquacket, Nunnacket, etc.

Nanepashemet, Marblehead Neck, so called from Nanepashemet, probably the last of the Naumkeag chief sachems.

Nanomesett Island, Gosnold, Dukes Co. *Vide* Nonamesset.

Nanomeeset Island.

Nantasco, Plymouth Co.

Nantasket, Plymouth Co. "Place of low-ebb tide."

Nantican, one of Elizabeth Islands, Dukes Co. "York Records," Me.

Nantomqua. *Vide* Nanantomqua.

Nantucket Island; appears in maps as Natocko, in 1630. *Vide* Siasconset. "At the promontory (or point of land) in a river."

Nanumackeuitt tract, east of Scituate, sold by Chickatawbut in 1668.

Noatucke, Northampton, Hampshire. *Vide* Noatucke. Norwottock and Nonotucke. Mass. Bay Col. Rec. Vol. 3, p. 360.

Naphchecoy, Nantucket. "Round Head."

Naponset, Suffolk. "He walks in his sleep?" "As he is a rapid?" "It is a good fall,"—easily passed over by canoes. *Vide* Neponset.

Naquag, extensive territory in Worcester Co., "an angle-point or corner."

Naquog, Rutland, Worcester Co.

Narraganset Hill, south-west of Plymouth.

Nasawtuck Hill, near Concord.

Nasawtuk.

Nashamoies Village, Martha's Vineyard. 1659. Winthrop.

Nashamoless, Edgartown, Dukes. Gookin.

Nashanekammuck, Chilmark, Dukes Co.

Nashanow Islands, same as Elizabeth Islands, near Falmouth.

Nashaquitza, Nantucket.

Nashaquitsa Pond.

Nashaue-komuk, Chilmark, Martha's Vineyard. "Half-way house."

Nashawa River, at Lancaster, Worcester Co.

Nashaway, Lancaster, Worcester Co. "Between the branches of the river."

Nashawake, Lancaster, Worcester Co. "Between the branches of the river."

Nashaway River, Lancaster. *Vide* Watananock, Nashawa, etc.

Nashawannuck, near Easthampton.

Nashawog, Lancaster, Worcester Co. *Vide* Nashaway. "The land between."

Nashawena, one of Elizabeth Islands.

Nashayte, Nantucket. Dr. B. Sharp.

Nashoba Brook, Acton, Middlesex.

Nashobah, Littleton, Middlesex. (village and hill).

Nashoba Brook, in Westford. Dr. S. A. Green.

Nashoba Brook, Westfield, Hampden Co.

Nashope, same as Nashoba (Littleton.) H. H. Mass. Vol. 1, p. 156.

Nashnakemmuck, Chilmark, Dukes Co. *Vide* Nashanekammuck.

Nashquitse, Chilmark. *Vide* Nashaquitsa.

Nashua River (arising from several sources, near Lancaster, Worcester Co.

Nashaue. *Vide* Nashaway.

Nashuakemmink. *Vide* Nashnakemmuck.

Nashwash, Lancaster, Worcester Co. *Vide* Nashaway. Winthrop.

Nasketucket, Fairhaven, Bristol Co.

Nasketucket Bay, Fairhaven, Bristol Co. Winthrop.

Nasnocomacack Village (Mass.). H-B. of A-I. Vol, 1, p. 816.

Natanas Brook, same as Nallahamcomgon, q. v. Northfield.

Natick, Middlesex Co. Derivation unsettled; some favour "a place of hills; others, "a clear place," etc. Mr. Tooker defines it as "The place of (our) search."

Naticot, near Lowell or Chelmsford: same as Namekeake. S. G. D. p. 278.

Natty Pond, Hubbardston, Worcester Co., a corruption.

Natuckett, same as Nantucket. Mass. Bay Col. Rec. Vol. IV, p. 199.

Naugus Head, Marblehead shore.

Naukeag Ponds, Ashburnham, Worcester Co., "sandy land" or "soft earth," name transferred from land.

Naukheag.

Naultaug, same as Naltaug, q. v.

Naumkeag, Salem, Essex Co. "Eel-land." J. H. T.

Naumkeek, Salem, Essex Co. "Eel-land."

Naumkuk, Salem, Essex Co. "Eel-land."

- Naumkoyick** Neck, west of Orleans River, Barnstable.
- Naumkoyick** Creek, south of Orleans River. *Vide* Naamcoyicke.
- Naumosaukusset** River, near Bridgewater. *Vide* Namuwouxit.
- Naumox** tract, west of East Pepperell road. Name of a chief.
Dr. S. A. Green.
- Nauset**, Eastham, Cape Cod.
- Nauset Beach**, Eastham, Cape Cod.
- Naushaun** Island, Gosnold, Dukes.
- Naushon* Island, Gosnold, Dukes.
- Nawottok**, Hadley, Hampden Co. "In the middle of the river."
Vide Norwottock, Noatucke, etc. *Judd's History of Hadley.*
- Nayassett**, near Agawam, Springfield, "where there is a corner."
Hampden Co. Rec. H. A. Wright.
- Nayyagg**, near Easthampton, Hampden Co. "Point of land."
or "At the point." H. A. Wright.
- Nayyocossick** tract, Deerfield, Hampden Co. Rec. February,
1666.
- Neckatay** River, near Dartmouth, Bristol Co. *Vide* Nokatay.
- Neesepegesuck** Ponds, Ashby, Middlesex. Name taken from
brook.
- Neesepegesuck** Brook, "Two bond brook."
- Neeseponsonset** Pond, Dana, Worcester Co. "Near two ponds."
- Nekatacacouek** tract, Assawompsett.
- Nemoset** Mountain, Ashby, Middlesex: may be "near the fishing-
place."
- Nemunuxet** River, same as Namuwouxit, q. v.
- Nepassooenegg** Brook, Mohawk Brook, near Hadley, Hampden
Co.
- Nepesoneag** Brook, Mohawk Brook, Sunderland, Hampden Co.
Vide Nepassooenegg.

Neponset, Suffolk; "He walks in his sleep?" "As he is a rapid?"
 "It is a good fall,"—easily passed over by canoes. *Vide* *Nap-
 onset*.

Nepsuchnit. Mass. Bay Col. Rec. Vol. 5, p. 97.

Nichewaug, Petersham, Worcester Co., possibly the same as
Nashaway, q. v.

Nichewoag.

Nichmug River, near Grafton, Worcester Co. *Vide* *Nipmuck*.

Nimpanickhickanuh, Chilmark, Martha's Vineyard. "The place
 of thunder clefts." Mayhew.

Ninipoket, near Middleborough, Plymouth Co.

Nipmuck, Mendon, Worcester Co. "Fresh-water fishing place."
 J. H. T. Name of tribe in Central Mass. *Vide* "Tribes."

Nipmuck River, the Blackstone River, Worcester Co.

Nipmuck Pond, Mendon, Worcester Co.

Nipmug, same as *Nipmuck*.

Nipmug, name of land in vicinity of Mendon, Worcester Co.

Nipnapp River, Quinsigamond, Worcester Co.

Nipnet River, same as *Nipmuck* River, "a place of water;" "well
 watered." J. H. T.

Nippahonset Pond, Raynham, Bristol Co.

Nippahonsit.

Nippaniquet Pond, Raynham, Bristol Co. *Vide* *Nippenicket*.

Nippaniquit.

Nippenicket Pond, Raynham, Bristol Co., same as *Nippaniquet*,
 q. v.

Nissitisset River, Pepperell, Middlesex. *Vide* *N. H.*

Nissitisset Hill, Pepperell, Middlesex.

Nitchawog, Petersham, Worcester Co. "The land between."
Vide Nashaway.

Noanat Brook, near Natick.

Noatucke, Northampton, Hampshire. *Vide* Nautucke, Norwottock and Nonotucke, Mass. Bay Col. Rec. Vol. 3, 360.

Nobadeer Pond, Nantucket.

Nobska Hill, Falmouth, Barnstable Co.

Nobscot Hill, Sudbury, Middlesex.

Nobscusset, Dennis, Cape Cod.

Nobscusset Point, Dennis, Cape Cod.

Nobsquassit, Yarmouth, Barnstable Co.

Nockege Brook, Ashburnham, Worcester Co. *Vide* Naukeag.

Nookagee Brook, Ashburnham, Worcester Co.

Nookagu Brook, Ashburnham, Worcester Co.

Nohono, at Martha's Vineyard.

Nokatay Island, near Dartmouth, Bristol Co. *Vide* Neckatay.

Nonacoicus Brook, Harvard, Worcester Co. Mass. H. S. Col. 2d, Vol. 8, 209, etc.

Nonacoicus Pond, "An earthen pot," or "dry pines."

Nonacoike. Mass. Bay Col. Rec. Vol. 4, p. 132.

Nonacoicus Brook, in Ayer: also a tract in Groton. *Vide* Coicus. Dr. S. A. Green.

Nonamesset, one of Elizabeth Islands; Gosnold, Dukes Co.

Nonandem, same as Nonantum, q. v. Mass. H. S. Col.

Nonantum, New Cambridge or Newton. "I rejoice," or "I am well-minded." J. H. T.

Nonantum Hill, Brighton, Middlesex.

Nonotuck, Northampton, Hampshire. "In the middle of the river." *Vide* Norwottock.

Nonotuck Mountain, Northampton, Hampshire. This word occurs in many forms.

Nonotucke, same as Nonotuck. Norwottock, Noatucke etc.

Nonquit.

Nonquitt, Bristol Co.

Nookagee Brook, Ashburnham, Worcester Co. *Vide* Nockege.

Noonanetum, Newton; same as Nonantum. "Rejoicing?" H. H. Mass. Vol. 1, p. 153.

Noonantomen, Newton. *Vide* Nonantum.

Noosnippi Pond. "Beaver water or pond." *Vide* Annisnippi.

Nope, Martha's Vineyard: so-called by Indians in 1642. S. G. D.

Noquochoke Lake, New Bedford.

Norwootuck, Hadley, Hampshire. Mass. Bay Col. Rec. Vol. 3, 415, 430.

Norwottock, Hadley, Hampden Co. "Far away land," H. A. Wright, or "In the middle of the river." Judd.

Norwottock Mountain, Hampden Co.

Nosset, same as Nauset. Plym. Rec.

Nosska Point, Falmouth, Barnstable. *Vide* Nobska.

Noycoy, near Hadley, Hampden Co. "It is soft" (soil). H. A. Wright.

Nubanussuck Pond, in Westford. Dr. S. A. Green.

Nucksisset, Pinguine Hole, "near Wenamett sea." *Vide* Pinguine. Plym. Rec. V. 97.

Numpaug, Edgartown, Martha's Vineyard, same as Nunnepoag, q. v.

Nunecoicus Pond, Harvard. *Vide* Nonacoicus, "an earthen pot," or "dry pines."

Nunketest River, Bridgewater, Plymouth Co.

Nunketetest River, Bridgewater, Plymouth Co.

Nunnacket, same as Pocasset Neck, q. v.

Nunnaquaquett Neck, near Little Compton. *Vide* Namaquacket.

Nunnaquoquitt Neck, Pocasset. *Vide* Namaquacket.

Nunnaquacket Neck, Pocasset.

Nunnepoag Pond, Edgartown, Martha's Vineyard. "Fresh pond."

Nunnepoag Village, Edgartown, Martha's Vineyard..

O

Occowa tract, Nantucket, 1752. *Vide* Orkawa.

Ocinamunt Pond, Eastham, Cape Cod.

Ockoocangansett Hill, Marlborough;—was an Indian planting-field.

Ocsechoxit. *Vide* Woonsechocksett.

Oggawame, part of Nantucket.

Ogguonikongquamesut, Marlborough. "Praying town." *Vide* Ockoocangansett.

Ogkoonhquonkam, same as Ogguonikongquamesut, q. v.

Ogkoontequonkamis, same as Ogguonikongquamesut, q. v. Mass. Bay Col. Rec. Vol. 4; 192.

Oguoinkongquamescit Hill. Mass. Bay Col. Rec. Vol. 4, 363.

Ohkonkemme, Tisbury, Martha's Vineyard.

Okommakemesit, Marlborough, Middlesex.

Okormaw, Nantucket. Dr. B. Sharp.

Onkatomka, one of Elizabeth Islands, Dukes Co. *Vide* Unkateme.

Onkawoom, Nantucket. Record, June 5th, 1752.

Onkowam tract, near Onset. Plymouth Co. Plym. Rec. Vol. 1, p. 240.

Onota Lake, at Pittsfield, Berkshire.

Onset, Plymouth Co.

Onset Bay, Plymouth Co.

Ontset Island, Plymouth Co.

Orkawa tract, Nantucket, 1751. *Vide* Occowa.

Osceola mountain, Richmond, Berkshire.

Oukote, Milton, Norfolk. "Place of Hills." *Vide* Unquity-quisset. H. H. Mass. 1, 156.

Oungomkos, part of tract at Wasqakage, q. v. Indian deed, 1671. "Place over across?" Wright.

Ousatunick. *Vide* Housatonic.

Ouschankamaug, Windsor, Berkshire. Winthrop.

Ouschanpamaug, Windsor, Berkshire. *Vide* Washakamaug.

P

Pacamakicke, Elizabeth Islands. "York Records," Me., Vol. 3, p. 130. .

Pacatuck Brook, West Springfield, Hampden Co. *Vide* Paucatuck.

Pachade village, near Middleborough, Cotton, 1703. A-I. H-B. Vol 11.

Pachage Neck, between Namasket River and brook falling into Teticut River. *Vide* Ptchade.

Pachamaquast tract, near Assawompsett. Plym. Rec. Vol. 1, p. 229.

Pachaug Neck, Taunton River. "A turning place."

Pachuach, Easthampton, Hampden Co. "Turning off place."
Vide Pascomuck and Pasacomuck. H. A. Wright.

Pachawesit Neck, near Pocasset. Gookin.

Pacheweset, Sandwich. *Vide* Chepachewest.

Pachest tract, near Assawompsett. Plym. Rec. Vol. 1, 229.

Pachet Brook? *Vide* Pochet.

Packachoag Hill, Worcester city. Probably means "a turning place."

Packachoog Hill, Worcester city. *Vide* Packachoag and Bog-gachoag.

Pakachoog Hill. There are many forms of these names.

Packwake Gorge, Housatonic River, Berkshire. "Bend" or "elbow."

Pakanokick. Same as Pokanoket, q. v.

Pacummohquah Neck. Nantucket. 1662.

Pakemitt, Stoughton. *Vide* Punkapoag.

Pamanset River, Dartmouth, Bristol Co.

Pamansit River, New Bedford, Bristol Co.

Pamaquesicke, Chicopee River, Hampshire. Mass. Bay Col. Rec. 4, pt. 2, 436.

Pampaspised River, near Sandwich, Barnstable. Plym. Rec. 4, p. 3. 1661.

Pamet, Truro, Cape Cod. Eastham and Wellfleet originally included Pamet and Skeekeek. *Vide* Skeekeek.

Pamet River, Truro, Cape Cod.

Pawmet, Truro, Cape Cod. *Vide* Pamet

Pawmet River, Truro, Cape Cod. *Vide* Pamet.

Pametoopauksett Swamp. Plym. Rec. vol. 4, p. 3. 1661.

- Panhanet**, near Rochester, Plymouth Co.
- Panoket** Island, Manomet Bay. "Little land."
- Panomescett** Neck, near Dartmouth, Bristol Co. Plym. Rec. Vol. 6, p. 97.
- Papacontucksquash**, Miller's River, Montague, Hampden Co. Hampden Co. Rec. H. A. Wright.
- Paquonckquamaug** Lake, Belchertown, Hampshire. "At the shallow lake." H. A. Wright.
- Pasacomuck**, Easthampton, Hampshire. "Place where the road forks." H. A. Wright.
- Pascomuck**. Easthampton, Hampshire. Winthrop.
- Pasamasatuete** tract, near Assowompsett. Plym. Rec. vol. 1, p. 229.
- Pascomansett** Neck, near Dartmouth, Bristol Co.
- Pascomanset** River. *Vide* Pamansit.
- Pascamanset** River. Plym. Rec. Jud'1 II, 166.
- Paskesickquopoh** Pond, Belchertown, Hampshire. "The branching pond." Wright.
- Paskhommuck**, Mount Tom, Northampton, Hampshire.
- Pasocha** Valley, Nantucket, Deed, July 1st, 1690.
- Pasqueneze**, one of Elizabeth Islands, Dukes. *Vide* Penikese.
- Passonagesit**, near Weymouth, Norfolk, "of which Chickatawbut was sachem." T. Morton, *New Canaan* pp. 106-7. 1637.
- Passuntquanuncke** Neck. South Sea, Barnstable Co. Plym. Rec. Vol. 4, p. 189. 1668.
- Patackosi**, Town Brook, Plymouth. "Narrow."
- Patantatonet**, near Rochester, Plymouth Co.
- Patopacassett** Pond, Breakheart Hill, Plymouth. Plym. Rec. Vol. 1, p. 235.

- Patoompacksicke** Pond and tract, Breakheart Hill, Plymouth.
- Patoompawsicke** Pond. *Vide* Patopacassett. Plym. Rec. Vol. 1, p. 226. (1674).
- Pattaquattic** Ponds, Palmer, Hampden Co.
- Pattaquattic** Hill.
- Patucket** Falls, Connecticut River, South Hadley.
- Patuxet**, Plymouth. "At the little falls,"
- Paucatuck** Brook, West Springfield, Hampden Co.
- Paucomptucke**, Deerfield, Franklin Co. *Vide* Pocomtuck, (1673).
Mass. Bay Col. Rec. Vol. 4, part 2, 558.
- Paugus**, Middlesex.
- Pauhunganuck** Brook, Agawam, Springfield. "Land of the mill."
H. A. Wright,
- Pauketucke**. Suffolk Co. Mass. Bay Col, Rec. Vol. 4, p. 435.
- Paukokoesseke**, near Wequancett Neck, Plymouth Co., Plym.
Rec. Vol. 1, p. 231.
- Paukopunnakuk** Hill, Breakheart Hill, Plymouth. *Vide* Pockapunnakaak.
- Paupakquamcook** Pond. "The double pond or fishing place."
- Paupogquinog** Pond. *Vide* Paupasquachuke, Conn.
- Pausatuke** neck. Plym. Rec. Vol. 4, p. 128.
- Pautage**, West Brookfield, Worcester Co. "Jutting land."
- Pawhikchatt** River, near Marion, Plymouth Co. Plym. Rec. 1, p. 231
- Pawkamauket** ("King Philip's" spelling, September, 1670.)
Same as Pokanoket, q. v.
- Pawkeesett**, same as Pocasset q. v.
- Pawkunnawkutt**, same as Pokanoket, q. v.
- Pawmet**. Truro, Barnstable. Same as Pamet, q. v.

Pawmet River, Truro, Barnstable. Same as Pamet.

Pawpocsit, Barnstable. *Vide* Popponesett.

Pawpoesit, Barnstable, near Mashpee. Gookin.

Pawtucket, Chelmsford, Middlesex.

Pawtucket Falls, Lowell, on the Merrimack River. "At the falls."
J. H. T.

Pawtucket Falls, Westfield, on the Westfield River, Hampden.

Payquage, Athol, Worcester Co. Same as Poquaig, q. v.

Payquage River, Athol, Worcester Co., same as Poquaig q. v.

Pecowsic, near Springfield, Hampden Co.

Peedee, Nantucket. Dr. B. Sharp.

Peeskhamnet Brook, near Teticut River.

Pegan Hill, Natick. Old map.

Pegusset, Watertown, Middlesex. *Vide* Piggusset. "Where
the narrows open out."

Pekenut, Stoughton, Norfolk. *Vide* Pakemitt and Pequimmit.

Pemamachuwatunch Mountain, Deerfield, Franklin Co. "At the
twisted mountain; Sheldon: *History of Deerfield*, Vol. 1, p. 29.

Penacook, part of Nashua River, Lancaster, "a crooked place."

Penecuck, part of Nashua River, Lancaster, "a crooked place."

Penecook, part of Nashua River, Lancaster, "a crooked place."

Penakese, one of Elizabeth Islands, Dukes. "Sloping land."
Vide Penikese.

Penguin Hole, near Manomet. Mass. Bay Col. Rec. 4, p. 119
(1666).

Penikese. *Vide* Penakese.

Penkese Island, in Monomonack Lake, Winchendon, Worcester
Co. *Vide* Penakese, probably "sloping land."

Penticutt, Haverhill, Essex, same as Pentucket.

Pentucket, Haverhill, Essex. "At the crooked river."

Pentucket Pond, Georgetown, Essex.

Pequag, Indian name for Athol, Worcester Co. *Vide* Payquage.

Pequiog, Indian name for Athol, Worcester Co. "Cleared, or broken, land."

Pequimmit, Stoughton, Norfolk: same as Pekenut and Pake-mitt. q. v. *Vide* Poquaig.

Pequod, Wayland, Middlesex.

Perquanapqua, Lenox, Berkshire. "Lake of the still water."

Peshchameeset Island, one of Elizabeth Islands, near Falmouth. Plym. Rec. Vol. VI, p. 22 (1679).

Petapawag, Groton, Middlesex, same as Petaupauket, q. v.

Petapawage, Groton, Middlesex, "Boggy meadow," or "miry land."

Petapawage River, Groton. Mass. Bay Col. Rec. Vol. 3, 388.

Petaupauket, Groton, Middlesex.

Petho-Pogsett tract, near Wequancett Neck, Plymouth Co. Plym. Rec. Vol. 1, p. 231.

Petowamacha Hills, Hadley, Hampden Co. Rec. Wright.

Petowomuchu Hills, Hadley, Hampden.

Petowwag, Easthampton, Hampden Co. "The land from where the water flows to us." Wright.

Pewonganuck River, Northampton, Hampden Co. "Mill River." Wright.

Pewongenung River, Northampton, Hampden Co. "Mill River." Wright.

Picosick, Longmeadow. *Vide* Pecowsic.

- Pigsgusset**, Watertown, Middlesex. *Vide* Pegusset.
- Pimesepoese** River, Manomet River, Plymouth Co. 1622. "Provision rivulet." Mass. H. S. Col. 2d, Vol. 3.
- Pinguine** Hole, near Manomet.
- Pispogutt**, in Wareham, Plymouth. Gookin.
- Pitchawam** swamp, Granby, Hampshire.
- Pitchawamache** swamp, Granby, Hampshire.
- Pitchuohutt** tract, near Marion, Plymouth Co. Plym. Rec. 1, p. 231.
- Poatpos** creek, Nantucket, 1684.
- Pocasset** Village, Sandwich, Barnstable Co., "where a strait widens out."
- Pocasset** River, Sandwich, Barnstable Co., "where a strait widens out."
- Pochasuck**, Westfield, Hampden Co. *Vide* Pochassic and Poyasacke, "where the narrows open out." Wright.
- Pochassic** Hill, at Westfield, Hampden Co. *Vide* Pochasuck.
- Pochet** Neck, near Orleans, Barnstable. *Vide* Pachet.
- Pochet** Island, near Orleans, Barnstable.
- Pochik** rip, off Siasconset, Nantucket. Dr. Benjamin Sharp.
- Pochoboquett**, near Middleborough, Plymouth Co.
- Pochoke**, part of tract at Wasqakage, q. v. Indian deed, 1671. Probably "a turning off place." Wright.
- Pochuppunnakaak** tract, Breakheart Hill, Plymouth. *Vide* Paukopunnakuk. Plym. Rec. 1, p. 235.
- Pocksha** Pond, Lakeville, Plymouth Co.
- Pocomo** Head, Nantucket.
- Pocopawmet** village, old village of Mass. tribe.
- Pocomtakuke**. Mass. H. S. Col. 1st, Vol. 1, p. 148.

- Pocomtuck**, Deerfield, Franklin Co.
- Pocomtuck** Rock, Deerfield, Franklin Co.
- Pocumtuck** Mountain, Charlemont, Franklin Co.
- Podpis**, Nantucket. *Vide* Polpis. Mass. H. S. Col.
- Podunk** tract, North Brookfield, Worcester Co.
- Podunk** Pond, North Brookfield. "Place of burning." Temple.
- Poekquamscutt**, near Wequancett neck, Plymouth Co. Plym. Rec. Vol. 1, p. 231.
- Poge**, Cape, Chappaquiddick Island, Edgartown, Dukes. "Harbour," or "place of shelter."
- Pohpossegoquoheckegge** Brook, near mouth of Concord River, Billerica.
- Pohpossegosquoheckegge** Brook. *Vide* Popessgosquoheckeg. Suffolk Rec.
- Poggotossuc**, Endfield Plantation, east of Connecticut River. Hampden Co. Rec. A-B. 39. "A hollow."
- Pojassick**, Deerfield, Franklin Co. *Vide* Pochasuck.
- Pokamquoh** Neck, Nantucket. Deed, July 19th, 1673.
- Pokanoket**, Bristol. Favourite hunting-ground of King Philip. "The wood or land on the other side of the water."
- Pokesset**, part of Sandwich, Barnstable Co. *Vide* Pocasset. Winthrop.
- Polpis**, Nantucket.
- Polpis** Harbour, Nantucket.
- Polyganset**, Dartmouth, Bristol Co. *Vide* Ponaganset and Ap-naganset. Douglass' *Summary*, Vol. 1, p. 403.
- Pomagusset** Brook, Rutland, Worcester Co.
- Pomposeticut**, Stow, Middlesex.
- Pompositicut**, Stow, Middlesex.

Pompositicut Hill, Stow, Middlesex.

Pompositicut tract, Stow, Middlesex.

Ponaganset, Dartmouth, Bristol Co. *Vide* Polyganset and Ap-
ponaganset.

Poncammooncoe Neck, Nantucket. *Vide* Pacummohquah.

Poniken, Lancaster, Worcester Co., possibly from Panoquin, a
Narraganset who, with others, raided Lancaster, in 1675. *Vide*
Quassaponikin; may mean "the place of the ford."

Ponikin Hill, Charlton, Worcester Co.

Ponikin Village, Lancaster, Worcester Co.

Ponkapog. *Vide* Punkapog and Punkapoag.

Ponnakin Hill. *Vide* Poniken.

Pononokamit, Wellfleet, Barnstable Co. *Vide* Punonakanit.

Pontoosuc Lake, Lanesborough, Berkshire.

Pontoosuc, Pittsfield, Berkshire.

Pontoosuc River, Pittsfield, Berkshire. "Falls on the brook."

Pontoosuc, Plainfield, Hampshire.

Pontpetsicke tract? Suff. Rec. 6, Vol. 7.

Poohookapog Pond, Sturbridge, Worcester Co. "Cat's Pond."

Pookhookappog Pond.

Poohpoohsaug.

Poontoosuck, same as Pontoosuc, q. v.

Popessgosquoekgg, at mouth of Concord River. 1671. Mass.
Bay Col. Rec. Vol. IV, part 2, p. 57.

Popoloup Island, Monomonack Lake, Winchendon, Worcester Co.

Popos Neck, near Marion, Plymouth Co.

Popponesset, part of Mashpee, Barnstable Co. Winthrop.

Popponesset Bay, near Mashpee, Barnstable Co.

Poquaig, Athol, Worcester Co. "Cleared land," or "an open place." *Vide* Payquage, Pequag and Pequiog. J. H. T.

Poquomock Neck, east end of Nantucket. Deed, 1671. Same as Pacummoquah, q. v.

Porchcommock Pond, near Chatham, Barnstable Co.

Potcomet tract, Nantucket. *Vide* Pottacohannet.

Potanumaquut Harbour, Cape Cod. *Vide* Pottanumacutt.

Potanusquut Village (Nauset). Cape Cod. *Vide* Pottanumacutt.

Potebaug. *Vide* Potepaug.

Potenumacut, Eastham, Cape Cod. *Vide* Pottanumacutt.

Potepog.

Potepaug stream, Brookfield, Worcester Co.

Potepaug meadow, Brookfield, Worcester Co., "marshy or damp land"—derived from tract,—or may be a contraction for "Pootikookuppogg Indians" who lived in the neighborhood. L. B. Chase.

Potowhommet, Warwick, Franklin Co.

Pottacohannet tract, Nantucket, same as Potcomet, q. v.

Pottanumacutt Harbour, Eastham, Cape Cod.

Pottanumaquate Neck, Eastham, Cape Cod.

Pottapaug Hill, Dana, Worcester Co. Name derived from pond.

Pottapoag Pond, Dana. "A bulging out or jutting" of the water, inland.

Potapoag, near Quacumquasset Lake, Worcester Co. J. H. T.

Pottapoug Hill, Dana, Worcester Co.

Pottapoug Pond, Dana, Worcester Co.

Potumska, at New Bedford, Bristol.

Poucha Pond, near Chappaquiddick, Dukes.

Powisset, Indian village, near Dedham.

Poughkeeste, same as Pocasset, q. v.

Powwow River, Gardner, near Amesbury, Essex.

Powwow Hill, near Amesbury, Essex.

Poyassacke, near Westfield, Hampden Co. 1671. Mass. Bay Col. Rec. Vol. IV, part 2, p. 504.

Ptchade Neck. *Vide* Pache.

Puckcommegon River, Green River, Deerfield, Hampden Co. Rec. A. 8.

Pukcommeagon River, Green River, Deerfield. Hampden Co. Rec. A. 8.

Pumpisset, part of Sandwich, Barnstable Co. Winthrop.

Pumspisset, "near Herring Pond, two miles up Manunat River." Gookin.

Punkapoag, Canton, Norfolk Co.

Punkapoag Pond, at Canton, Norfolk Co. "A spring that bubbles up from red soil," "sweet water." "Shallow pond." Gerard. *Vide* Ponkapog.

Punkapog Pond, at Canton, Norfolk Co.

Punkatasset Hill, near Concord, Middlesex. *Vide* Punkatesset.

Punkateese Hill, near Concord, Middlesex.

Punkateesit Neck, near Concord, Middlesex.

Punkatesset Hill, near Concord, Middlesex.

Punonkanit, Wellfleet, Barnstable Co. *Vide* Pononokamit.

Q

Quabaconk, same as Quaboag, Brookfield, Worcester Co., q. v.

Quaboag signifies "Red-water place or pond," Temple: or may mean land "before the pond," or "the pond before"—some other pond or tract of land. J. H. T. Many forms of this word are found in early deeds and literature. *Vide* Queboag.

Quabacutt.

Quabakonk.

Quabagud (1649).

Quabauk.

Quabbacutt.

Quabin, Greenwich, Hampshire.

Quabbin Lake, Greenwich, Hampshire. "Many waters."

Quabbin Mountain, Greenwich, Hampshire, "named after famous Indian sachem."

Quaboag, Brookfield, Worcester Co., land "before the pond," or "pond before" some other pond or tract. J. H. T. *Vide* Quabaconk.

Quaboag River, Brookfield, Worcester Co.

Quaboag Pond, Brookfield, Worcester Co. "Red-water place, or pond." Temple.

Quacumouasit Pond, near Sturbridge, Worcester Co., possibly derived from name of Quacunquasit, a sachem of Quaboag.

Quacumquasset Lake, south of Brookfield, Worcester Co. *Vide* Quacumouasit.

Quacumquasset Lake, south of Brookfield, Worcester Co.

Quaddick. *Vide* Pattaquottuck.

Quag Pond, Gardner, Worcester Co. "Pine-tree land."

Quagana Hill, at Littleton, Middlesex.

Quahmsit (Nip.). *Vide* Quamquisset, Quantisset, etc.

Quamakechett Tokopisset tract, near Assawompsett. Plym. Rec. 1, 229.

Quamquisset Harbour, at Falmouth. *Vide* Quahmisit. S. G. D. Book 3, p. 88.

Quana, near Agawam, Springfield; Hampden Co.

Quanaconwampith, near Onset, Plymouth Co. Plym. Rec. Vol. 1, p. 240.

Quanatock, Miller's Brook, Northfield, Hampden Co.

Quanatusset, Woodstock, Praying-town. *Vide* Conn. H. H. Mass. 1, 157. *Vide* also, Quantisset.

Quannapowitt, Wakefield, Middlesex.

Quannapowitt Lake, Wakefield, Middlesex.

Quanesusset tract, near Mayanexit. Mass. Bay Col. Rec. V, 488 (1689).

Quanhiggin River, Mass. Bay Col. Rec. Vol. 3, p. 330.

Quantick, Rutland, Worcester Co., a bound-mark, meaning possibly, "a tall, or long tree."

Quanpaukoessett tract, Wequancett, Plymouth Co. Plym. Rec. 1, 231. *Vide* Paukohoeseke.

Quanset Cove, Manomet Bay, Wareham side.

Quansit Cove, Manomet Bay, Wareham side. Winthrop.

Quansigomog, Hopkinton, Middlesex Co. *Vide* Quinsigamond.

Quantisset, same as Quanatusset, q. v. *Vide* also Quateseck, Quatiske, and Quatesicke. *Vide* Conn.

Quanumpacke swamp, near Dartmouth—Mattapoiset tract. Plym. Rec. Vol. 1, p. 225 (1673).

Quapaukuk, Queensborough, Berkshire. Wright.

Quaquoountuck, near Granby, Hampshire, Hampden Co. Rec. A. S. "The shaking-marsh creek." H. A. Wright.

Quasapauge, Mendon, Worcester Co. "Pickerel Pond." J. H. T.

Quascacunquen, Newbury, Essex.

Quascacunquen Falls, near Byfield, Essex.

Quashnet River, at Mashpee, Barnstable Co.

Quassaponikin Hill, Lancaster, Worcester Co. *Vide* Ponikin.
"At the greatest fording-place."

Quassink, Hampden Co. "Stony place." Hampden Co. Rec.
Wright.

Quassink Pond, Sturbridge, Worcester Co.

Quassuck Pond, Sturbridge, Worcester Co. "The largest outlet." J. H. T.

Quateseck, Mass. Bay Col. Rec. Vol. 5, p. 426.

Quatesecke. Mass. Bay Col. Rec. Vol. 4, 2d part, pp. 357-8.
Vide Quatissik.

Quatiske. Mass. Bay Col. Rec. Vol. 4, 2d part, p. 357.

Quatissik, Mass. Bay Col. Rec. Vol. 4, 2d part, p. 386.

Quayz, Nantucket. "Reed-land." Mass. H. S. Col.

Quaise, same as Masquetuck, q. v. Dr. Benjamin Sharp.

Queachick, Andover. *Vide* Cochichawick.

Quebaog. *Vide* Quaboag.

Queboag. *Vide* Quaboag.

Quoboag. *Vide* Quaboag.

Quenamet Neck, South Sea, Barnstable Co. Plym. Rec. Vol. 5,
p. 37.

Quenaumett, near Passuntquanuncke Neck. Plym. Rec. Vol. 4,
p. 189. (1668.)

Quenibeck, Rutland, Worcester Co. "Long still water." *Vide*
Quanitick.

Quequechan, Fall River, Bristol Co. "Quick running water."

Quequeteant, Fall River, Bristol Co.

Quetaquas Island, near Assowompsett. Plym. Rec. V. 188. *Vide* Quittacus.

Quetaquash River, Middleborough, Plymouth Co. *Vide* Quittacus.

Quetequas Hills, Rochester, Plymouth Co. *Vide* Quittacus.

Quichechacke, Andover, Essex. *Vide* Cochickowick.

Quichichwick, Andover, Essex. *Vide* Cochickowick. *Vide* *Historical Sketches of Andover*; S. L. Bailey.

Quidnet, Nantucket. Dr. Benjamin Sharp.

Quillicksqu, Longmeadow, Hampden Co., "mixed, or marshy land."

Quinabaag River, Brimfield, Worcester Co., same as Quinebaug, q. v. "Long Pond."

Quinackquck, near Nonotuck, Hampden Co. "High land." Wright.

Quinapaug, same as Quinebaug, Suffolk Rec. 268, 270, 271. Vol. III, 1664.

Quinebaug River, Brimfield, Worcester Co. "Long Pond."

Quineboag River, Brimfield, Worcester Co. "Long Pond."

Quinibaug River, Brimfield, Worcester Co. Winthrop.

Qunnubbage River, Brimfield, Worcester Co. Governor Endicott, 1651.

Quinibequy River, Charles River. *Vide* Kennebec, Me. The name was transferred from Maine to Cambridge by Prince Charles,—the names being synonymous with dialectic modifications.

Quinnebeque River.

Quinobequin River, Charles River.

Quinnebequin River, Charles River.

- Quinnebaug** River, same as Quinebaug, q. v. "Long Pond."
- Quinnepoxet** River, Holden, Worcester Co.
- Quinnepoxet** Pond, Holden, Worcester Co. "At the little long pond."
- Quinnepoxet** Village, Holden, Worcester Co.
- Quinobequin**, at Medway, Norfolk Co.
- Quinobin** River, Charles River, Norfolk.
- Quinshepaug**, Mendon, Worcester Co. "Pickerel Pond." J.H.T.
Vide Quasapauge and Quonshapauge.
- Quinsigamond** Lake, Worcester. "Long-nose (pickerel) fishing-place."
- Quinsigamond**, Worcester.
- Quinsigamond** River, Worcester.
- Quisquaset** Pond, near Middleborough, Plymouth Co.
- Quissett** Hill, Mendon, Worcester Co.
- Quissitt** Hill, Mendon, Worcester Co.
- Quitemug** Hill, Dudley, Worcester Co., name probably derived from that of John Quittamug, 1630.
- Quitiquos** Pond, Lakeville, Plymouth Co. *Vide* Quittacus.
- Quiticus** Pond, Lakeville, Plymouth Co.
- Quittacus** Pond, Great, Lakeville, Plymouth Co.
- Quittacus** Pond, Little, Lakeville, Plymouth Co.
- Quittiquash** Hills, Middleborough, Plymouth Co.
- Quittaquas**, part of Middleborough, Plymouth Co. Winthrop.
- Quittaub**, part of Middleborough, Plymouth Co. Winthrop, 1698.
- Quittuwashett** Pond, Middleborough, Plymouth Co.
- Qunnubbage**, same as Quinebaug, q. v. Governor Endicott, 1651.

Quivett Creek, North Brewster, Barnstable Co.

Quivett Neck, North Brewster, Barnstable Co.

Quohtauanuet tract, Wequancett, Plymouth Co. Plym. Rec. 1, p. 231.

Quonahassit, Cohasset, Norfolk. "The long rock place."

Quonackquck, near Nonotuck, Hampden Co. "High land." Hampden Co. Rec. Wright.

Quonektacut Village, Hadley, Hampden Co. 1659.

Quonshapague, Mendon, Worcester Co. "Pickerel Pond." J.H.T. *Vide* Quasapauge, Quinshepaug, etc.

Quonshapauge, Mendon.

Quosopanagon meadow, Groton, Middlesex. "On the other side of the river?"

Qunshapage. *Vide* Quonshapauge.

Qunstsipauge, original site of Mendon, Worcester Co. Mass. Bay Col. Rec. Vol. 4, 2d part, p. 341.

Qussuknashunk Rock, Breakheart Hill, Plymouth. Plym. Rec. 1, p. 235.

Quunkwattchu, Mount Toby, Hadley, Hampden Co. "High mountain."

Quyachick, Andover, Essex. *Vide* Cochichowicke. *Historical Sketches of Andover*; S. L. Bailey.

R

Rockrimmon? Springfield, Hampden Co.

S

Sabbatia Lake.

Saccarappa Pond, Oxford, Worcester Co., a name transferred from Maine.

- Sachacha** Pond, Nantucket.
- Sackatucket**, mouth of Herring River, Harwich, Barnstable Co.
"The outlet of a tidal river."
- Sagamore** Beach, Sandwich, Barnstable Co.
- Sagamore** Hill, Nantasket, Plymouth Co.
- Sagaquabe** Island, Plymouth Harbour. Hubbard. *Vide* Sagaquash and Sagoquas.
- Sagaquash** Island, Plymouth Harbour.
- Sagatabscot** Hill, Worcester: may be "The place of hard rock."
- Sagistonac** Falls, Housatonic River, Berkshire. "Water splashing over the rocks."
- Sagoquas** Village. *Vide* Sagaquabe. H-B. of A-I. Vol. 1, p. 816. 1614.
- Sagus**, same as Saugus, Lynn. *New England's Prospect*; W. Wood, 1634.
- Sahnchecontuckquet**, at Edgartown, Dukes, 1698.
- Sanhecantacket**, at Edgartown, Dukes. 1698.
- Sakesett** Pond, near Rehoboth, Bristol Co. *Plym. Rec.* 1, p. 240. (1665.)
- Sakonnet**, Seconnet, Bristol Co.
- Sanckotuck**, Nantucket. Deed, Nov. 3d, 1691.
- Sanctuit**, same as Santuit, q. v. Winthrop.
- Sankaty** Head, at Nantucket.
- Sankrohonk**, near Nonotuck, Hampden Co., same as Sankwonk, q. v.
- Sankrohoncum**. "Land at the outlet." H. A. Wright.
- Santuit** Pond, Osterville, Barnstable Co.
- Santuit**, Osterville, Barnstable Co.

Sapokonist Brook, Bound Brook, Nauset (Eastham).

Saquatucket, Herring River, Harwich, Barnstable Co. "At the mouth of the tidal stream."

Saquatucket, Marshfield, Plymouth Co.

Saquis, part of Duxbury Beach. "Plenty of clams."

Sarganset River, at Taunton, Bristol Co.

Sasacacheh Village. Mass. H. S. Col.

Sasagachah Pond, Nantucket. Deed, 1745.

Sasagookapaug, Hardwick, Worcester Co. Bound-mark: possibly "Alder, or black snake, pond."

Sasaketasick, Rutland, Worcester Co. "Black-snake place."
R. W.

Sassakataffick, Rutland, Worcester Co. "Black-snake place."

Sassakatassick, Rutland, Worcester Co. "Black-snake place."

Sasaquash, part of Plymouth. Winthrop.

Sasonkususet Pond, near Assowompsett. Plym. Rec. Vol. 1.

Sasonkususet Pond, bounding Nahteawamet Neck, Plymouth Co.

Sassaquin's Pond, New Bedford, Bristol Co. Probably derives its name from that of a sachem.

Satucket, East Bridgewater, Plymouth.

Satucket River, East Bridgewater, Plymouth.

Satucket territory, East Bridgewater, Plymouth.

Satucket, Harwich, Barnstable (Nauset village) 1687. "At the mouth of the tidal stream."

Satuit, Scituate, Plymouth Co. "Cold Brook." 1674.

Saucauoca tract, Nantucket. Deed, Nov. 3d, 1691.

Saughtucket, Duxbury, sold by Massasoit to Myles Standish.

Saughtuckquett, Duxbury, Plymouth Co.

Saugus, near Lynn. "The outlet," or "wet or overflown grass land."

Saugus River, Lynn, "small outlet," "extended."

Saugutagnappiepanquash tract, near Wequancett, Plymouth Co. Plym. Rec. Vol. 1, p. 231.

Saukwonk, former name of Manhan River. "At the outlet."

Sauquish, part of Plymouth. *Vide* Saquish, Sasaquash and Sayquish.

Sawahquatock, mouth of Herring River, Harwich, Barnstable Co.

Sawkatucket, mouth of Herring River. "The outlet of a tidal river."

Sawkattukett, Brewster, Barnstable Co. *Vide* Satucket.

Sawwatapskechuwas, Saw-mill Brook, Sunderland, Hampden Co.

Sayquish. *Vide* Sauquish, Saquish and Sasaquash.

Scantic Brook, near Longmeadow, Hampden Co. Hampden Co. Rec.

Scantic, near Longmeadow, Hampden Co.

Scantuck River, near Longmeadow, Hampden Co.

Scargo Lake, Dennis, Cape Cod.

Schadingmore meadows, Taunton, Bristol Co. Plym. Rec. Vol. 2, p. 100.

Scranton? *Vide* Skarnton, Praying-town.

Schenob Brook, Sheffield, Berkshire. *Vide* Schenob, Conn., said to be a corruption of Sconnoups.

Scituate, Plymouth Co. *Vide* Satuit.

Scituate Harbour, Plymouth Co.

Scook Pond, near Manomet, Plymouth Co. "The Snake."

Sconticut Neck, New Bedford harbour. "Cold Brook." *Vide* Satuit.

Sconticut Point, New Bedford harbour.

Scusset River, near Manomet, Plymouth Co.

Scusset Beach, near Manomet, Plymouth Co.

Scusset Harbour, near Manomet, Plymouth Co.

Seccasaw Village (Massachusetts tribe). H-B. of A-I. Vol. 1, p. 816. 1614.

Seconchet Village, Martha's Vineyard, Dukes. 1698.

Seconckqut Village, Chilmark, Martha's Vineyard, Dukes. Mass. H. S. Col. 1st, X, 131-132.

Seconchqut Village, Chilmark, Martha's Vineyard.

Seconet, Rehoboth, Bristol Co. Mass. H. S. Col. Vol. 1, p. 313.

Seconnet, Rehoboth, Bristol Co. *Vide* Soghonate.

Seconeset, Falmouth (Wood's Hole).

Secouchqut, same as Seconchet, q. v.

Seconnosset, Falmouth, Plymouth Co. *Vide* Seconeset, etc.

Seekonk, same as Seconnet, q. v.

Seekonk River.

Secunke.

Segregansett, near Taunton, Bristol Co.

Segunesit, Nip. Village. *Vide* Seconeset.

Seipican River, Marion, Plymouth Co. *Vide* Sippican. Mass. H.S. Col. 2d, Vol. 3.

Seketegansett, west side of Taunton River. Plym. Rec. 4, p. 5. (1661.)

Seneteconnet lands, Rehoboth. *Vide* Seconnet. Plym. Rec. 6, p. 63. (1681.)

Senepetuit Pond, northwest corner of Rochester. "Rocky water." *Vide* Snipatuit.

Sengekontacket, north part of Tisbury, Dukes.

Sengekontakit. Gookin.

Sepaconit, near Marion, Plymouth Co.

Sepaconnet River. *Vide* Cowasset and Sippican. "Long River."

Sepasonett, near Rochester? Plymouth Co.

Sepacan, Marion. *Vide* Sippican.

Sesachaca Pond, Nantucket. *Vide* Sachacha.

Sesuet, part of Dennis, Barnstable Co. Winthrop.

Sesuit Creek, Yarmouth, Barnstable Co. Gookin.

Sesuit Neck, Yarmouth, Barnstable Co. Gookin.

Setnessnet tract.

Shabikin land, at Harvard, Worcester Co.

Shabokin Pond, Harvard, Worcester Co. "Hell Pond."

Shabbukin Hill, near Stow, Middlesex.

Shakum Pond, Framingham, Middlesex.

Shaomet, Warwick, Franklin Co.

Shashene. *Vide* Shawsheen.

Shashin.

Shashine.

Shatterac Brook, Montgomery, Hampden Co.

Shatterack Mountain, Westfield, Hampden Co.

Shaukimmo, part of Nantucket. *Vide* Shawkemo. Winthrop.

Shaukimnes, possibly same as Shaukimmo, q. v. Mass. H. S. Col.

Shaum Neck, near Dighton, Bristol Co. "The Neck."

Shaum Neck, Cape Cod Peninsula. "The Neck." This term is applied to various necks of land on New England coast-line.

Shaume Neck, Sandwich, Barnstable Co. "The Neck."

Shaume River, Sandwich, Barnstable Co.

Shaumut. Between Fall River and New Bedford. "At the Neck."

Shaumut, at Dorchester, Suffolk.

Shawme, Sandwich, Barnstable Co. "A neck of land."

Shawkemo Hills, Nantucket.

Shawkemo Creek, Nantucket. Deed, 1673.

Shawmut, Boston, Suffolk. "At the Neck."

Shawomet, Wampanoag Village, Somerset, Bristol. "A neck of land."

Shaw-sheen, Billerica, Middlesex, said to have been derived from Sho-shanim (Sagamore Sam) a Nipmuck sachem. *Vide* Shaw-sheen River.

Shaw-sheen River, Andover, Essex. "It is smooth or glossy." Zeis: Grammar, p. 227.

Shawshene River, same as Shaw-sheen. *Vide* also Shashine, Shashin, Shashene, etc.

Shawshinock, Billerica. *Vide* Shaw-sheen.

Shenewemedy, Topsfield, Essex.

Shequocket, part of Barnstable. Winthrop.

Shewamet, Somerset, Bristol Co.

Shewamet Neck, Somerset, Bristol Co.

Shimmo Point, Nantucket.

Shimmo Shore, Nantucket. Dr. Benjamin Sharp.

Shimmoah, Indian village, Nantucket. "A spring."

Shipmuck, near Chicopee, Hampden Co.

Shockolog Pond, Uxbridge, Worcester. *Vide* Chockolog.

Shokalog.

Shonkamonke Pond, Pittsfield, Berkshire. Now Pontoosuc Lake, q. v.

- Shoonkeekmoonkeek**, a name for Pontoosuc Lake, q. v.
- Showaluckqut**, at Blackstone River, Worcester Co. "At the crotch of the river." *Vide* Wunnashowatuckqut. J. H. T.
- Shuckquam**, Bound Brook. Plym. Rec. Vol. 2, p. 19.
- Shumuit**. *Vide* Ashimuit.
- Siasconset**, Nantucket.
- Sickcompsqu**, Longmeadow, Hampden Co. "Dark-coloured rock."
- Sinkunke**, Rehoboth, Bristol Co. *Vide* Seekonk.
- Sioug Pond**, Holland, Hampden Co.
- Sippican**, Marion, Plymouth Co.
- Sippican River**, Marion, Plymouth Co.
- Sippican Neck**, Marion, Plymouth Co.
- Sippican Harbour**, Marion, Plymouth Co.
- Sippigunnet River**, same as Sepaconnet, q. v. "Long River."
- Sippewissett**, near Falmouth, Barnstable Co.
- Sisickechar**, Nantucket, Deed, 1682.
- Skaket**, Wellfleet, Barnstable. *Vide* Skeekeek and Namskeket.
- Skarnton?** *Vide* Scranton.
- Skatehook**, Westenhuck village, Berkshire. H-B. of A-I. Vol. 2.
- Skauton**, Nauset village, Barnstable. A-I. H-B. Vol. II, p. 40.
- Skeekeek**, same as Skaket, q. v.
- Skenungonuck**, Chicopee Falls, Hampden Co.
- Skeset meadow**. Plym. Rec. Judl. Vol. 2, p. 151.
- Scoonkeekmoonkeek** Lake, near Pittsfield.
- Skug River**, Andover, Essex. "Black River."
- Skunkamug**, Great Marshes, Barnstable.
- Skunkamuk**, Great Marshes, Barnstable.

Snippatuit Pond, at Rochester, Plymouth Co.

Snipatuett, at Rochester, Plymouth Co.

Sniptuett, at Rochester, Plymouth Co.

Sockanosset, Falmouth. *Vide* Succanneset. H. H. Mass. Vol. 1, p. 407.

Soewampset. *Vide* Sowampsett. *New England's Prospect*. W. Wood, 1634.

Sogkonate Point, Wood's Hole, Falmouth.

Sogkonesset, Wood's Hole, Falmouth.

Sokones, in Falmouth. Gookin.

Souhegan River, Ashburnham, Worcester Co., rises in Ashburnham Ponds and flows through Ashby to N. H. "Worn-out lands."

Sowhagon.

Sowampsett River, Lakeville, Plymouth Co. "At the red rock place?"

Sowampsett Pond, Lakeville, Plymouth Co.

Sowamsett, Lakeville, Plymouth Co.

Squabage, Brookfield, Worcester Co. *Vide* Quaboag. "Red water place." Temple.

Squabaug. Probably the original of Quaboag and its derivatives.

Squabauge.

Squabette, near Raynham, Bristol Co. Mass. H. S. Col. Vol. 3, 1810.

Squakheag, Northfield, Franklin Co. H. H. Mass. Vol. 2, p. 127. *Vide* Suckquackheag and Wussquackheag.

Squakeag, Northfield, Franklin Co.

Squam River, at Gloucester, Essex. "At the top or point of the rock."

Squam, part of Nantucket. Winthrop.

Squam Head, Nantucket.

Squamkeag, Northfield: formerly in Vermont. *Vide* Squakheag and Squakeag.

Squannacook River, at Ashby, Middlesex. *Vide* Squomacuk, R. I.

Squannacook River, at Groton, Middlesex. Probably "Place for taking salmon."

Squannacook, Townsend, Middlesex. Probably "Place for taking salmon."

Squannahonk swamp, Rehoboth. "In its present form uninterpretable." J. H. T.

Squannakonk swamp, Rehoboth.

Squannaconk swamp, Rehoboth.

Squannequeest, Manomet Bay, Plymouth Co.

Squantum, "Massachusetts Hill," near Dorchester, Suffolk. "Abundance of large rocks." *Indian Bulletin*, 1867.

Squatesit, part of Nantucket. Winthrop.

Squaw Pond, at Wilmington, Middlesex.

Squawbally, south part of Raynham, Bristol Co.

Squenatock Brook, Northfield, Franklin Co. *Vide* Quanatock.

Squibnocket, Gayhead, Dukes.

Squibnocket Pond, Gayhead, Dukes.

Squibnocket Point, Gayhead, Dukes.

Squibnocket Beach, Gayhead, Dukes.

Squipnocket, Gayhead, Dukes.

Stannox, Sherborne, Middlesex, a corruption.

Statehook, part of Sheffield, Berkshire. Winthrop. *Vide* Skatehook.

Statuckquett, near Bound Brook.

Succannesset, Falmouth, Barnstable.

Succonet. *Vide* Seconet and Sogkonate.

Succonusset, same as Succannesset and Sokones. Winthrop.

Suchow, near Granby, Hampshire. "Dark-colored earth." H. A. Wright.

Suckquackheag, Northfield, Franklin Co., same as Squakeag.

Suckquakege. Mass. Bay Col. Rec. Vol. 4, part 2, p. 436. (1669.)

Suet Neck, Yarmouth. Mass. H. S. Col. Vol. 1. Gookin.

Sumpauge Pond, Rutland, Worcester Co. "Beaver's Pond"?
A bound-mark.

Sunmuckquommuck, near Hadley, Hampden Co. "At the rough country." H. A. Wright.

Sunsicke Hills, West Mountain, Deerfield. Hampden Co. Rec. 1666.

Suntaug Lake, Lynnfield, Essex.

Swampscott, near Lynn, Essex. "At the red rock;"—"Broken waters," or "Pleasant water place."

T

Taconic Mountain, Mt. Washington, Berkshire. "Forest," or "wilderness." *Vide* Taghkannuc and Taughkaughnick, Conn.

Tadmucke, near Chelmsford, Middlesex. Mass. Bay Col. Rec. Vol. 3.

Tadmuck, a brook and meadow, in Westford. Dr. S. A. Green.

Talaquya, Attleborough, Bristol Co. "Place of small trees or bushes."

Talaquega, Attleborough, Bristol Co.

Talhanio, part of Chilmark, Martha's Vineyard. Gookin. 1659.

Tanquesque, Sturbridge, Worcester Co.

Tantiusque land, Sturbridge, Worcester Co. Probably derived from name of Tantiquieson, a resident sachem.

Tantousque land.

Tashmoo Pond, West Chop Beach, Dukes.

Tashmuit, part of Truro, Barnstable. Winthrop.

Tashnuc Spring, Tisbury, Dukes.

Tassacuset Neck, near Seconnet, Bristol Co. Plym. Rec. Vol. 4, p. 152.

Tassacust Neck, near Seconnet, Bristol Co. Plym. Rec. Vol. 4, p. 128.

Tataesset Hill, near the Cascade, Worcester Co.

Tataeset Hill, Worcester. "At the place of the rocking-stone."

Tatassit, Quinsigamond, Worcester. "At the place of the shaking stone." *Vide* Tataesset.

Tatnuck, same as Tatnit, q. v.

Tatnit Hill, Worcester. "At the hill,"—the name having evidently been transferred to the brook and the village.

Tatnit Brook, Worcester.

Tatnit village, Worcester.

Tatumasket, "beycnd Mendon," Worcester. H. H. Mass. Vol. 1, p. 267, 1675.

Taugkannuc Mountain, same as Taconic, q. v.

Taughkaughnick Mountain, same as Taconic, q. v.

Tuakonnock Mountain, same as Taconic, q. v.

Taupaugoh River, Williams River, near Housatonic, Berkshire.

Taupoowaumsett Pond, Wequancett Neck, Plymouth Co. Plym. Rec. Vol. 1, p. 231.

Tausakaust, same as Tassacust, q. v.

Tautachanekanesseke tract, Pocasset. Plym. Rec. Vol. 1, p. 241.

Tautemco, Nantucket. Dr. B. Sharp.

Tawtemco, Nantucket. Dr. B. Sharp.

Tchobacco, same as Chebacco and Chobocco, q. v.

Teaticket. *Vide* Titicut.

Tecticut, Taunton, Bristol Co. "On the great river." J. H. T.

Tehticut River, Marlborough, Middlesex. "On the great river."

Tehticut River, Taunton, Bristol Co., same as Tecticut.

Teightaquid, part of Marlborough, Middlesex, same as Titicut, q. v.

Teikiming, part of Tisbury, Dukes. *Vide* Tockiming.

Tekoa mountain? Montgomery, Hampden Co.

Tetankimmo, part of Nantucket. Winthrop.

Tetaukimmo, part of Nantucket. Mass. H. S. Col.

Tetehquet, same as Titicut, q. v.

Tetiquet, same as Tecticut, q. v.

Tihonet Village, Wareham, Plymouth Co.

Tionet Point, Wareham, Plymouth Co. "Place of the crane."

Tisquaquin Pond, Middleborough, Plymouth Co.

Tist, name of territory at Dedham, Norfolk. Nason.

Tiot, name of territory at Dedham, Norfolk.

Titicut Village, North Middleborough, Plymouth. "At the great river."

- Titicut**, Taunton, Bristol Co., same as Tecticut, q. v.
- Titicut**, near Bridgewater, Plymouth Co.,—the supposed source of the Taunton River.
- Tittituck**, a name of Blackstone River. *Vide* Kuttatuck and Kitticut. "Great or principal river." J. H. T.
- Tockiming**, Tisbury, Dukes. *Vide* Teikiming.
- Tohkecommuwachuck**, or ake, tract. "Nipmuck country." Suffolk Rec. 463, Vol. 5, 1668.
- Tokopissett** tract, near Assowompsett. *Vide* Quamakechett.
- Tomhaummucke**, Sackett's Brook, Westfield. Hampden Co. Rec. A, 49.
- Tomhomock**. Wright.
- Tomholissick** tract, Deerfield. Hampden Co. Rec. Feb. 24th, 1666.
- Toneset** Neck, southeast of Town Cove, Orleans, Barnstable.
- Tonisset**, Fall River, Bristol Co.
- Tonset**, Tisbury, Dukes.
- Topent**, ancient Mass. village. H-B. of A-I. Vol. 1, p. 816.
- Totant**, ancient Mass. village, near Boston? H-B. of A-I. Vol. 1, p. 816. 1614.
- Totapoag**, Mass. village. A-I. H-B. Vol. II.
- Totheet**, Mass. village near Boston. A-I. H-B. Vol. II.
- Totoket** Hill, New Bedford, same as Titicut, "on the great river."
- Touissett** Neck, Swansea, Bristol Co. *Vide* Towansett.
- Towansett** Neck, Swansea, Bristol Co, same as Touissett.
- Toweset** Neck, Swansea, Bristol Co, same as Towansett.
- Towtaid**, Leicester, Worcester Co. "At the open field?"
- Towunucksett** River, Fort River, near Hadley, Hampden Co. "Place of the ford."

Trabagazanda, Gloucester, Essex.

Tuckanuck, Nantucket. Deed, June 20th, 1672.

Tuckernuc Island, Nantucket. "Loaf of Bread." Dr. B. Sharp.

Tugmemug, at or near Cohasset, Norfolk.

Tuppatuett, runs into Quittuwashett Pond, at Middleborough—"River's mouth."

Tuscomanest tract, Middleborough, Plymouth Co.

Tutumnest Neck, near Nauset (Eastham), Barnstable.

U

Uckatimes, little island or neck: one of Elizabeth Islands, near Falmouth. *Plym. Rec.* Vol. 6, p. 22.

Ueques, Hardwick bound-mark, Worcester Co., probably "at the end." *Vide* Wequaes.

Umpachene River, New Marlborough, Berkshire: name derived from that of an Indian sachem.

Umpachene Falls, New Marlborough, Berkshire.

Umpame, an Indian name of Plymouth. *Church's History*; S. G. Drake.

Umsquattanack, Endfield plantation,—east side of Connecticut River. "Beaver-dam place." H. A. Wright.

Uncachewalunk Pond, Lunenburg or Bolton? Worcester Co.

Uncanoonuc Hill, at Lowell, Middlesex.

Uncataquisset, Milton, Norfolk.

Uncataquissit, Milton, Norfolk.

Uncatena, one of Elizabeth Islands, Gosnold, Dukes.

Uncheckcathaton Pond, near Fitchburg, Worcester Co.

- Unkachewatunk** Pond, same as Uncachewalunk, q. v.
- Unkateme**, one of Elizabeth Islands, Dukes. *Vide* Uncatena.
- Unkety** Brook, at Dunstable, Middlesex.
- Unquetenassett** Brook, Groton. Dr. S. A. Green.
- Unquetenorset** Brook, Groton. Dr. S. A. Green.
- Unquity-Quisset**, Milton, Norfolk. *Vide* Uncataquisset.
- Unquety**. "Place of hills." *Vide* Oukote.
- Unquomouk** Hill, Haydenville, Hampshire.
- Unquomonk** Hill, Haydenville, Hampshire.
- Unsatuit** tract, Wequancett Neck, Plymouth Co. Plym. Rec. Vol. 1, p. 231.
- Unset** Cove, Manomet Bay, Wareham side. *Vide* Onset.
- Usquaiok** River, near Agawam, Springfield. "The end of the land." Hampden Co. Rec. Wright.
- Ussowwack** tract, Deerfield, Franklin, Hampden Co. Rec. (1666.)

V

- Vckatimes**, little island, one of Elizabeth Islands, Gosnold, Dukes, near Falmouth. Plym. Rec. 6, p. 22. *Vide* Uckatimes.

W

- Waashacum** Ponds, Sterling, Worcester. "The Sea." R. W.;—
or "Springs." Parsons.
- Waban**, Middlesex, near Newton.
- Waban** Lake, Needham, Norfolk.

Wabquissit, now included in Conn: formerly in Worcester Co.
Vide Conn. (Praying-town.)

Wacagasaneps tract, near Assowampsett. Plym. Rec. Vol. 1,
p. 229.

Wacatuc, Uxbridge, Worcester Co. *Vide* Wacuntug and Wacuntuck.

Wacantuck, same as Wacatuc.

Wachamaucutt Neck, Rehoboth. Plym. Rec. Vol. V, p. 139.

Wachemscussett Brook, near Assowampsett. Plym. Rec. Vol. V,
p. 98. (1672.)

Wachpusk tract, near Assowampsett, Plymouth Co.

Wachusett Mountain, Princeton, Worcester Co., "near the mountain."

Wachusett, Princeton, Worcester Co., "near the mountain."

Wachusett Brook, Princeton, Worcester Co., "near the mountain."

Wachusett Brook, Plympton, Plymouth Co., "near the mountain."

Wachusett Pond, Westminster, Worcester Co., "near the mountain."

Wacobske Cliff, Chilmark. *Vide* Wesquabsqu.

Wacosta, near Onset, Mass.?

Wacuntug, Uxbridge, Worcester Co. *Vide* Wacatuc and Wacantuck. "At the bend of the river."

Wacuntuck, Nip. village, 1674.

Wachusett. *Vide* Wachusett.

Waddaquodduck Mountain, Worcester Co. *Vide* Wataquadock.

Waeuntug, Uxbridge, Worcester Co., same as Wacuntug, q. v.

- Wagumquacog**, Hopkinton, Middlesex. Eliot.
- Wagutuquab** Pond, Nantucket. Mass. H. S. Col.
- Wahconah** Falls, Windsor, Berkshire.
- Wahnoosnook**. *Vide* Monoosnoc, Monoosuck and Wainooset H. H. Mass. Vol. 1, 407.
- Wainooset** hills and stream, near Leominster. *Vide* Monoosuck. H. H. Mass. Vol. 1, 407.
- Wakoquet**, near Mashpee, Barnstable. *Vide* Waquoit. Gookin.
- Wallum** Pond, Douglas, Worcester Co. *Vide* Alum Pond. "Fox Pond?" S. G. B.
- Wallamanumps** Falls, on Chicopee River, Hampden Co. "Red standing-rocks."
- Wallamanumpscook**, Rutland, Worcester Co., a bound-mark.
- Wamappahesett**, same as Namatakeesett, q. v. M. H. S. Col. 7, 2d, 278.
- Wamesit**, Tewksbury, Lowell, Middlesex Co. The praying-town of the Pawtuckets, and once the redman's capital-seat, signifying "the place for all."
- Wammasquid**, part of Nantucket. Winthrop.
- Wampaketatekam** tract, near Assowompsett. Plym. Rec. Vol. 1, p. 229.
- Wampoketatekam** tract, near Assowompsett.
- Wampum**, Wrentham, Norfolk Co.
- Wampum's** Rock, near Wrentham, Norfolk Co. Formerly occupied by an Indian family, named Wampum, as a residence.
- Wamsutta**, near New Bedford, Bristol Co.
- Wamsutta**, near Attleborough, Bristol Co.
- Wanacommet** Pond, Nantucket. Dr. Benjamin Sharp.
- Wanaschockett**, near Rochester, Plymouth Co.

Wancenquag Brook, near Carver, Plymouth Co. *Vide* Wankin-
quog.

Wanchatopeck Pond, Princeton, Worcester.

Wanchatopick, land at Naquag, Rutland. Bound-mark in Deed,
1686.

Wankinco River, Wareham, Plymouth Co.

Wankinquog Brook, between Plymouth and Carver.

Wankonquag, probable name of Cedar-swamp, near Carver.

Wannamoiset Neck, Swansea, Bristol Co.

Wannamoiset, Swansea, Bristol Co.

Wannasquam, Nantucket: more commonly called Squam, q. v.
1751.

Wanomchouck Ponds, Worcester Co.

Wanommock Ponds, Worcester Co. Possibly "Grape country."

Wannacomet, Nantucket. "Pond-field." Dr. B. Sharp.

Wanomoycet Neck. *Vide* Wannamoiset.

Wanoosnoc, Fitchburg. *Vide* Monoosnoc.

Wanottimyes River, Newton, Middlesex.

Wanpawcutt Pond, Black Sachem's Pond?

Wansaquatomska River, near Rehoboth? Plym. Rec. Vol. 1,
p. 240.

Wapoompauksett, Muddy Hole. Plym. Rec. Vol. 4, p. 3.

Wapowage. This name has been erroneously attributed by
several authorities to Milford, Worcester Co. *Vide* Wapow-
age, Conn.

Waqua Point, Edgartown, Martha's Vineyard. *Vide* Wasque.

Waquettaquage Pond, west end of Nantucket. Deed, 1671.

Waquittaquay Pond, west end of Nantucket.

Waquoid Bay, Barnstable.

Waquoit Village, Barnstable, 1674.

Waquompohchukoit tract, near Marion, Plymouth. *Plym. Rec.* 1, 231.

Waquutuquaib. *Vide* Waquettaquage. Dr. B. Sharp.

Waranoco, Westfield, Hampden Co. *Vide* Worrinoco, Worrinoke, etc. Trumbull says the meaning of these words is not definitely settled.

Warranocke.

Waranoke.

Warunlug, Uxbridge. *Vide* Waeuntug. *M. H. S. Col.* 3d series.

Wasapskotock, Prospect Hill, Westfield, Hampden Co. "The shining-rock land." H. A. Wright.

Washaame Hill, near Nashaway. *Mass. Bay Col. Rec.* Vol. 5, p. 39. (1675.)

Washacum Ponds, East and West Stirling, Worcester Co. *Vide* Waashacum.

Washakamaug Village, Farm Pond, Framingham. *Vide* Ouschaunkamaug.

Washqua outlet, Mattakeset Bay, Martha's Vineyard.

Wasqakage, Northfield, Franklin Co. *Vide* Wussquackheag. Indian Deed, 1671.

Wasque, same as Waqua Point, q. v.

Wassapacoasett tract, near Dartmouth,—“Mattapoisett tract.” *Plym. Rec.* Vol. 1, p. 225. (1673.)

Watananock River, same as Nashua River, Worcester Co. Probably derived from land. “Land about the hill.” (1673.) *Mass. Bay Col. Rec.* Vol. 4, 2d part, p. 569. J. H. T.

Wataqua, Nashua River, Lancaster, Worcester Co. The original name of Nashua River, meaning “Pickerel.” J. G. C.

Wataquadock Hill, Brimfield. Worcester Co.

Wataquadock Brook, Brimfield, Worcester Co. *Vide* Waddaquodduck.

Wataquadock Pond, Brimfield, Worcester Co. Name derived from hill, also name of Brook and Hill, Bolton, Worcester Co.

Watatick Mountain, Great, northeast of Gardner, Worcester Co.

Watatick Mountain, Little.

Watatick Pond, Ashburnham, Worcester Co. "Wigwam Brook."

Watchemoquit Cove, Seekonk, Bristol Co.

Watchemoquet Neck, Seekonk, Bristol Co.

Watchusecic Hill, Uxbridge. Probably a diminutive of Wachuset,—meaning "At the little hill."

Watchymoquett, same as Watchemoquit, q. v. *Plym. Rec.* Vol. 2, p. 55.

Watuppa Pond, at Fall River, Bristol Co.

Watuppa, Fall River, Bristol Co.

Waubansconcett, in original petition for grant of Groton, etc. Dr. S. A. Green.

Waumpanicksepoot, Green River, Berkshire.

Waunashqua, Nantucket.

Wauphaneeskitt tract, Wequancett Neck, Plymouth Co. *Plym. Rec.* Vol. 1, p. 231.

Wauhaccum. *Vide* Washacum. Deed, Feb. 26th, 1751, same as Wannasquam and Squam, q. v.

Wauwinet, at Nantucket. Named from local chief.

Wawayoutat, Wareham, Plymouth Co. 1674. Gookin.

Wawaytick Creek, near Menemsha Pond, Dukes.

Waweypounshag, bound of Rehoboth. Wamsutta's deed, 1666.

- Wawona**, at Swansea, Bristol Co.
- Waymessick**, Chelmsford, Middlesex. Mass. H. S. Col.
- Weakpocoinke Hill**, near Black Bank, Breakheart Hill, Plymouth. Plym. Rec. Vol. 1, p. 226. (1674.)
- Wecketuket Brook**, Jones River, Plymouth. "Little wading-place."
- Weckwannuck**, Sugar-loaf Brook, Whately. Hampden Co. Rec. A. 133.
- Wecoachett meadow**, near Sandwich, Barnstable.
- Wecobaug**. *Vide* Wickabaug.
- Weecodnoy**, Nantucket. Dr. B. Sharp.
- Weechagaskas**, Weymouth, Norfolk. *Vide* Wessagusset. Gookin.
- Weecaasuck Island**, same as Weikeset, q. v. Suffolk Rec. 307, 308, Vol. IV, 1659.
- Weepectet Island**, one of Elizabeth Islands, Gosnold, Dukes.
- Wepectet**. *Vide* Woepectet.
- Weequancett Neck**, near Namasket River, Plymouth Co. S. G. D.
- Wequancett Neck**, near Namasket River, Plymouth Co.
- Weequakut**, Barnstable. *Vide* Waquoit.
- Weesquobs**, in Sandwich, Barnstable.
- Weesquobs River**, Sandwich, Barnstable, same as Penguin River.
- Wesquobs Village**, Sandwich, Barnstable, "eel-fishing by torch-light"? 1674.
- Weeset Neck**, near Pochet, Orleans, Barnstable.
- Weeweder Pond**, Nantucket. Deed, 1690.
- Weikeset Island**, in Merrimack River, near Lowell. Mass. Bay Col. Rec. Vol. 5, p. 430.

Wekapekatonnuc Hill, Leicester, Worcester Co., bound-mark.

Wembemesiscook, Hardwick, Worcester Co. *Vide* Wowbemesiscook.

Wenatukset Stream, Monponset, Plymouth Co.

Wenatukset, Plympton, Plymouth Co.

Wenatuxet Village, Plympton, Plymouth Co.

Wenatuxet River, Plympton, Plymouth Co. *Vide* Winnatuckset.

Wenaumet, Pocasset, Barnstable Co.

Wenaumet Neck, Pocasset, Barnstable Co.

Wenimesset, New Braintree, Worcester Co. Winthrop.

Wennuchus Lake, at Lynn, Essex.

Wenunckemis tract, Suff. Rec. 289, Vol. XII, 1682.

Wenunkeynnj Brook, between Medfield and Natick. (1665.)
Mass. Bay Col. Rec. Vol. 4, 2d part, 285.

Wepecket. *Vide* Weepecket.

Wepoiset, Swansea, Bristol Co.

Wequaes, Hardwick, Worcester Co., a bound-mark (1686). "The end." *Vide* Ueques.

Wequanhausicke Pond, Agawam, Springfield, Hampden Co. R. A-B, 21.

Wequaquet Lake, Centreville, Barnstable.

Wequaset tract, Chatham, Barnstable Co.

Wequettayyag, Northampton, Hampden Co. "Land at the bays." H. A. Wright.

Wequittayyag.

Weronoke, Westfield, Hampden Co. *Vide* Woronack, etc.

Wesappicoasett tract, at Mattapoisett, Plymouth Co.

- Wescussauco**, Newbury (old town), Essex.
- Weshake'm**, same as Nashaway, Worcester Co.
- Weshakim**, same as Nashaway, Worcester Co. Gookin.
- Weshamon Woods**, near Lancaster, Worcester Co.
- Wesko Harbour**, east end of Nantucket. "The White Stone."
Indian Bulletin, 1867.
- Wesco tract**, east end of Nantucket.
- Wesquabsqu Cliffs**, Martha's Vineyard.
- Wessacucon**, Newbury (old town). Mass. Bay Col. Rec. Vol. 1,
p. 146.
- Wessacumcon**.
- Wessaguscus**, Weymouth, Norfolk. *Vide* Wessagusset. S. G. D.
- Wessagusset**, Weymouth, Norfolk. *Vide* Wessagusset.
S. G. D.
- Wessaquscus**, Weymouth, Norfolk. *Vide* Wessagusset.
- Wessagusset*, Weymouth, Norfolk.
- Westenchuck**, Stockbridge, Berkshire.
- Westenhuck Village**, Stockbridge, Berkshire.
- Westgostoqua**, North Yarmouth, Winthrop.
- Wetuset**, probably same as Wachuset. *Church's History*, p. 69.
- Weweantic River**, Wareham, Plymouth Co.
- Wewyantit River**, Wareham, Plymouth Co.
- Wewensett tract**, near Rochester, Plymouth Co. "Young bucks"?
- Whakepee**, near Mashpee, Barnstable.
- Whipsufferage**, Plantation land at Marlborough, Worcester Co.
- Whipsuppenicke**, Marlborough, Worcester Co.
- Whipsuppenicks**, Marlborough, Worcester Co. *Vide* Wippsufferage.

Wiano, near Osterville, Barnstable.

Wicabaug Pond, West Brookfield, Worcester Co. "At the good pond." Wright. *Vide* Wickabaug.

Wichaguscusset, Weymouth. *Vide* Wessagusset. Winthrop.

Wickabaug, Indian village, West Brookfield, Worcester Co. "At the end of the pond," or "sweet water?" J. H. T.

Wickaboag, same as Wickabaug, q. v.

Wickapicket Brook, Sterling, Worcester Co. Probably derived from the name of Wickapema, a sachem, meaning "Basswood." J. H. T.

Wickasauke Island, in the Merrimack, near Lowell.

Wickasaukee. *Vide* Wicosuck.

Wickasuck Island, at Tyngsborough, Middlesex, same as Wicosuck, q. v.

Wickataquay Pond, Martha's Vineyard;—communicates by a narrow opening with Vineyard Haven. J. H. T.

Wicosuck, same as Wickasauke and Wickasuck.

Wigwam Hill, Mendon, Worcester Co. *Vide* Weataug, Conn.

Wigwam Hill, Lake Quinsigamond, Worcester Co. *Vide* Weataug, Conn.

Wikapokotownow, Leicester, Worcester Co. *Vide* Wekapekatonnuc.

Wikkabaug, same as Wickabaug, q. v.

Willimansett, Chicopee, Hampden Co.

Winechoag Mountain, at Ludlow, Hampden Co.

Wingaersheek, Gloucester, Essex.

Wingaersheek Beach, Annisquam, Gloucester.

Winimisset, New Braintree, Worcester Co. *Vide* Wenimisset. Winthrop.

Winotemies River, Newton, Middlesex, same as Wanottimyes,
q. v.

Winnatuckset Stream, Plympton, Plymouth Co.

Winnatuckset Village, Plympton, Plymouth Co. *Vide* Winnetuxet.

Winneashimut, Chelsea, Suffolk. "At the good spring." *Vide* Winnisimmet.

Winneasquam, Swampscott, Essex. "Beautiful water-place."

Winneconnet Pond, Norton, Bristol Co.

Winnecunnet Pond, Norton, Bristol Co. "Beautiful place of pines."

Winnemoiset, Braintree, Mass.

Winnetsemet, Chelsea, Suffolk. *Vide* Winnisimmet.

Winnetuckquett tract, near Bridgewater. *Plym. Rec. Vol. 2,*
p. 68.

Winnetuxet River, near Bridgewater. *Vide* Winnatuckset.

Winnikenni Hill, near Amesbury, Essex.

Winnimisset Brook, New Braintree, Worcester Co., flowing into
Ware River. *Vide* Meminimisset.

Winnipesiekett, Swampscott, Essex.

Winnisimmet, Chelsea, Suffolk.

Winisemit, Chelsea, "Swamp Hill"? *Indian Bulletin*, 1867.
(Winnisimmet was sachem of Chelsea.) *Vide* Winneashimut.

Wippsufferage. *Vide* Whipsufferage.

Wisconemuck Pond, "north of Merrimack River." *Mass. Bay*
Col. Rec. 4, 2d part, 289. Probably near Amherst or Milford
N. H. *Vide* N. H.

Wishoea Pond, near Satucket, Bridgewater, Plymouth Co,
Plym. Rec. Vol. 5, p. 109. (1672-3.)

Wissatinnewag Village, on Conn. River, Central Mass. 1663.
H-B. A-I. Vol. 2.

Wnahtukook, great meadow, at Stockbridge, Berkshire, same as
Wnogquetookoke, q. v.

Wnogquetookoke, great meadow, at Stockbridge, Berkshire.

Woepecket Island, one of Elizabeth Islands. *Vide* Wepecket.

Wokonocob River, Pocasset. Plym. Rec. Vol. 1, p. 239.

Wollomonopoag, Wrentham, Dedham, Norfolk.

Wollompauge, Wrentham, Dedham, Norfolk.

Wombemesiscook, land at Hardwick, Worcester Co.

Wombemesiscook, land at Hardwick, Worcester Co.

Wombemsicunck, land at Hardwick, Worcester Co.

Wombomesscock, land at Hardwick, Worcester Co.

Wonammanitt tract, Wequancett Neck, Plymouth Co. Plym.
Rec. Vol. 1, p. 231.

Wonasquam Village, Cape Ann. *Vide* Annisquam.

Wonasquatucket Stream, Rochester, Plymouth Co. "At the
end of the tidal river."

Wonchesix. *Vide* Woonksechocksett.

Wonckcomps Brook, Hatfield, Hampden Co. Rec.

Wonconquake River, near Sippican (Marion), Plymouth Co.

Wonickcomquake River. Plym. Rec. Judl. *Vide* Wonquaquake.

Wonketopick, same as Wanchatopick, q. v.

Wonsacoxet, same as Woonksechocksett. "Near the place of
the foxes?"

Wonomonoc Pond, Winchendon, Worcester Co. *Vide* Monom-
onoc.

Wonquaquake River, near Marion, Plymouth Co. Plym. Rec.
Vol. 2, pp. 258, 271.

- Wonnashquoom**, Nantucket, same as Wannasquam, q. v.
- Wonnesquam**, Cape Ann. *Vide* Annisquam. "At the end of the peninsula"? J. H. T.
- Woolummonuppoque**, Dedham, Norfolk.
- Woonksechocksett**, land at Sterling, Worcester Co. *Vide* Chocksett, also Wonksacoxet.
- Wooqutcakoospa** tract, near Mashpee, Barnstable Co.
- Woronoack**, Westfield, Hampden Co. "The winding land." Wright.
- Woronoco**, Westfield, Hampden Co.
- Worrinoke** River, Westfield, Hampden Co.
- Worronoco**, Westfield, Hampden Co. "The country with windings." H. A. Wright.
- Woruntuck**, Mass. village. A-I. H-B. Vol. II.
- Wosqakag**, same as Wasqakage, q. v. Indian Deed, Jan. 6th, 1671. H. A. Wright.
- Wullamanick** Hill, Brookfield, Worcester Co. "Red Paint Country."
- Wunnaqueckset**, near Hadley, Hampden Co. "At the end place." Wright.
- Wunnashowatuckqut**, Blackstone River, Worcester Co. "At the crotch of the river." J. H. T.
- Wusquiawwag** tract, Deerfield. Hampden Co. Rec. Feb. 24th, 1666.
- Wussquackheag**, Northfield, Franklin Co., same as Squaheag, q.v.
- Wyben?** Westfield, Hampden Co.
- Wyoma**, North Saugus, Lynn, Essex.
- Wyoma** Lake, near Lynn.
- Wyngaersheek**, Gloucester, Essex. *Vide* Wingaersheek.

Y

Yokum, Richmond, Berkshire.

Yokun Pond, Becket, Berkshire. Name derived from that of Indian chief.

Yokun Brook, Lenox, Berkshire.

Yokun's Seat, mountain in Lenox, Berkshire.

Yowunckhomuck, Hatfield, Hampden Co. Hampden Co. Rec. A. 11.

RHODE ISLAND

Absolona Hill, near Chepachet, name derived from that of Indian Counsellor.

Absolonomiscut, land near Johnston.

Achagomiconset tract, Aguntaug, Westerly. *Vide* Ashagomiconset.

Achetonsick, corruption for Asapumsick. Harris Papers R. I. H. S. Col. 10, 48.

Acokesit River, Little Compton. *Vide* Akoaxet.

Acquedneseth tract, deeded 1659. Mass. H. S. Col.

Acqueedmuck, north of Scatacoke.

Acquednuck River. Branch of Pawtuxet. *Vide* Quidnic.

Acquettinck, Rhode Island. *Vide* Aquidneck. Winthrop.

Acuntaug Brook, Cedar Swamp, Westerly. *Vide* Aquantaug.

Aguntaug Brook, Cedar Swamp, Westerly.

Aguspemokick Island, Gould's Island, Newport. *Vide* Aquopimoquk.

Akoaxet River, Little Compton. *Vide* Acokesit and Coaksett.

Allum's Pond, Burrillville, a corruption from Hyems, a Quinebaug Sachem, A'wumps, —"The Fox,"— and also written Allumps. *Vide* Wallum's.

Amataconet. Lincoln. Rider's Map.

Anackatuseck River, "in Narraganset country"? "Suffolk Deeds," vol. 7.

Anackatusicke Cove, "in Narraganset country"? "Suffolk Deeds," vol. 7.

Anaquacut Pond, Tiverton. *Vide* Quacut.

Anaquacut Stream, Tiverton.

Annaquacutt Pond, Tiverton.

Annaquacutt Farm, Tiverton.

Anaquatucket River, near Wickford. *Vide* Orkatucket.

Anawamscut Creek, Barrington.

Annawamscut Creek, Barrington.

Anawamscut Creek, Barrington.

Annawomscutt Creek, Barrington. Bicknell.

Annawscote Creek, Barrington. Bicknell.

Annocotuckett River, near Wickford. Same as Anaquatucket, q. v.

Annogatucket River, near Wickford. There are many variations of these words.

Anshanduck, Providence Early Records, same as Antashantuck, q. v.

Antaghantic Neck, near Pocasset Brook, same as Anshanduck.

Antashantuck Neck, near Pocasset Brook.

Antashantuck Pond, Randall's Pond, Pocasset River. *Vide* Aspanansuck. Probably a form of writing Mashanticut.

Apautuck, corruption for Pawtucket, q. v. R. I. H. S. Col.

Apautuck tract, Pawtuxet.

Apehunqunset River, "from the eastern of which lands were conveyed in 1708."

Apehungunset, probably a corruption of Ponaganset. Rider. *Vide* Aponaganset, Mass.

Aponahock Brook. *History of Warwick, R. I.* (Fuller), same as Apponaug.

Aponake Brook, (1693). *Vide* Opponauque.

Aponihoak Brook (1684). Same as Apponaug, q. v.

Apponaug village, at Coweset. "Shell-fish" (Potter) or "A roasting place." J. H. T.

Apponaug River, Greenwich Bay, Coweset. *Vide* Opponenauhcock.

Aquabapaug Pond, head of Pawcatuck River. "Before the pond," or "the pond before"—some other pond. (S. G. B). "Muddy water."

Aquabepaug Pond.

Aquantaug Brook, Cedar Swamp, Westerly. *Vide* Aguntaug.

Aquedenesick, small island in Narraganset Bay. "At the small island." J. H. T.

Aquednet, name for Rhode Island. "At the Island."

Aquethnick, "on the Island." J. H. T.

Aquibinockett, Gould's Island. Same as Aquopimoquk, q. v.

Aquiday, name for Rhode Island. "The Island."

Aquidneck, Rhode Island.

Aquidnent, part of mainland opposite Narraganset Bay. Rider.

Aquidnesit, same as Aquedenesick, q. v. "At the small island."

Aquidneset, same as Aquedenesick. *Vide* Quidnesit.

Aquidnesuc Island, West of Quinunicut Island.

Aquidnesuk Island, South Kingston Ferry. (1616).

Aquidnic, another name for Rhode Island. "The Island."

Aquidy, another name for Rhode Island. "The Island." There is much uncertainty as to the derivation or meaning of the above names referring to Rhode Island. *Vide* Mr. Rider's admirable work on "The lands of Rhode Island," pp. 117-121.

Aquitamoset, near Wickford, deeded land.

Aquitawosit, near Mascacowage Brook, Wickford.

Aquopimokuk Island, Gould's Island, Newport. *Vide* Aguspe-mokick.

Aquopimoquk Island, Gould's Island, Newport. Rider's Map.

Asapumsick. *Vide* Assopumsett and Assapumsic.

Asopumsick.

Ascoamacot Plantation, Pawcatuck River, same as Misquamicut, q. v.

Ascocanoxsuck 1667, unidentified, Warwick? *Vide* Akoaxet. Providence Early Records, 1, 36.

Ascomacut, Westerly, same as Misquamicut, q. v. "Salmon."

Ascomicut, Westerly, same as Misquamicut. "Salmon."

Ashagomiconset land, Aguntaug, Westerly.

Ashagomiconset ponds, Aguntaug, Westerly.

Ashawa village, near Potter's Bridge, Washington.

Ashwague River, near Potter's Bridge, Washington.

Ashawake, near Potter's Bridge, Washington.

Ashawague, near Potter's Bridge, Washington.

Ashawaug, near Potter's Bridge, Washington.

Ashawogue, near Potter's Bridge, Washington.

Ashawage, near Potter's Bridge, Washington.

Ashawa River, near Potter's Bridge, Washington.

Ashaway Village, near Potter's Bridge, Washington.

Ashunaiunk River, Richmond.

Ashuniunck River, Richmond. (1662.)

Aspanansuck, Exeter Hill? Supposed residence of Wawaloam, wife of Miantunnomoh, 1661. *Vide* Hakewampinke.

Aspotucket, corruption for Pawtucket, q. v. Providence Early Records.

Asqueebagamuck, South Kingston. Probably Worden's Pond. Rider.

Assapumsic Brook, Johnston.

Assopumsett Brook, Johnston. *Vide* Ossapimsuck.

Assapumsett Brook, Johnston. *Vide* Ossapimsuck.

Awashonks Swamp, near Seconnet Point. So-named from Awashonks, squaw-sachem, who resided in this vicinity.

Azoiquoneset Island, near Wickford (Fox Island); "Spruce-pitch Island." *Vide* Nonequasset.

Azorquonesut Island, near Wickford. *Vide* Nonequasset and Nanequoxet.

B

Bapetanshat, land at Charlestown. Denison.

Bapetaushat, land at Charlestown.

Basskutoquoge, a sachemdom, under Sagamore Koskotop.

Bassoquotoquaug, a sachemdom, under Sagamore Koskotop.

Boxet Pond, near Tippecan Pond, West Greenwich. *Vide* Wickaboxet.

C

Cacawonch, early name of Coweset. *Vide* Toweset. Rider, p. 140.

Cacumgunssut tract, south of Warwick.

Cajacet Point, Conancticut Island.

Cajacet? Conancticut Island. Benedict Arnold's residence, and mentioned in his will.

Cajaset?

Cajoot mine (Blacklead), South Kingston. Parsons.

- Canangogum**, northwest Rhode Island. Rider's map.
- Caneunquisset**, land in North Kingston.
- Canonicut** Island, Jamestown, said to have been named for Canonicus, the Narraganset Chief.
- Canopaug** Brook, Scituate. "Long Pond."
- Canopaug** Swamp. *Vide* Quonopoag.
- Capanagansitt**, a tract near Gaspee Point, same as Ponaganset with prefix. *Vide* Ponaganset.
- Capanaganset** tract, south bank of stream flowing into Pasconuquis. Prov. Early Rec. 1, 79. Rider.
- Cappacommock** Swamp, near Pequot shore. "Hiding-place;" same as Ohomowauke, q. v.
- Caucaun**, contraction for Caucaunjawatchuck. Providence Early Records.
- Caucaunjawatchuck**, a tract in southwest of Providence city. (Lincoln, near Olney's Pond.) Brigham.
- Caucumsquissic**, country round North Kingston. *Vide* Caneunquisset.
- Caucumsquissuc** Brook, Stony Brook, North Kingston.
- Causumset**, tract north of Bristol.
- Cawatoquisset** (Philip sold land here in 1667),—a tract extending to the River Wanascoottaquett, q. v.
- Cawcawmsquissick**, Wickford.
- Cawcawmsquissick*, Wickford. Rider's map.
- Cawncawnjawatchuck*, Wickford. Rider's map.
- Cawcumsquassuck**, Wickford. R. W.
- Cawsumsett** Neck, near Bristol. (1668.) Rider, p. 142.
- Cepasnetuxet**, land bounding Warwick: spurious form. *Vide* Copessuatuxit. J. H. T.

- Chabatawece** Island, Prudence Island. *Vide* Chibachuesa.
- Chacapacasset** Neck, Rumstick. "At, or near, the great widening." Tooker. *Vide* Chackapacasset.
- Chackacust**, New Meadow Neck, Barrington.
- Chackapacasset* Neck, Barrington. Rider's Map.
- Chackapaucasset** Neck, Barrington.
- Chanangongum**, land in Nipmuck.
- Chapomeset** Hill, Scituate. *Vide* Chopmist.
- Chapompamiskock** tract, near Chopmist Hill, Scituate.
- Chaubatick** Village, near Providence, 1651. R. W.
- Chechechnessutt** Brook, Westerly.
- Cheetoskeunke**, applied to land between Pontiac and Meshanticut Brook. "Warwick Records," R. I. H. S. Col.
- Chemagase** Pond, Charlestown. *Vide* Watchaug.
- Chemanguz** Pond, Charlestown. *Vide* Watchaug.
- Chemunganock** Hill, Charlestown. *Vide* Shamunganuck.
- Chemunganock** Pond, Charlestown. *Vide* Watchaug. Denison.
- Chemunganset** Pond, Rider.
- Chepachague**, South Kingston.
- Chipachuach** land, South Kingston. *Vide* Chepachuach.
- Chepachet** Village, Providence Co., "a place of separation." J. H. T.
- Chepachet** Creek, Providence Co.
- Chepachet** River, Providence Co., "where the stream divides." J. H. T.
- Chepatset**, Nipmuck land in northwest of R. I. Rider's map.
- Chepacchewag** River, near South Kingston. *Vide* Chepachuach and Wawoskepog.
- Chepachuach** River, near South Kingston. *Vide* Chipuxet.

Chepacheway, South Kingston. *Vide* Chepachuach.
Chippachooag.

Chepechewwag, South Kingston. *Vide* Wawoskepog.
Chepinoxet Island, Coweset Shore. "Devil's Island"?

Chesewane Island, Hog Island, Bristol Harbour.
Chesewanne Island, Hog Island, Bristol Harbour.

Chesewanocke Island, same as Chesewane, q. v.
Chisawannock Island, same as Chesewane.
Chiseweanocke Island, same as Chesewane.
Chiseweanoc Island, same as Chesewane. Rider's map.

Chibachuesa, Prudence Island, Narragansett Bay.
Chibachuweset, Prudence Island, Narragansett Bay.
Chibbachuweset, Prudence Island. *Vide* Chippacurset.

Chibacoweda, Patience Island. Narragansett Bay. Rider.
Chickamug, Westerly. Rider's map.

Chipachuach land. *Vide* Chepachague.

Chipchug Pond, "head of Paucatuck River." Potter's *Early History of Narragansett*, p. 266.

Chiponaug Point, Coweset Shore. Rider's Map.

Chipuxet River, South Kingston, same as Chepachuach.
Chippuxet River.

Chippachooag, South Kingston. *Vide* Chepacheway.

Chippacurset Island, same as Chibachuweset, q. v.
Chippecurset Island.

Chippuachack, Indian southern boundary of tract (Charlestown).
 1664. *Vide* Quowatchaug. Rider.

- Chisawannock.** *Vide* Chesewanocke and Chesewane.
- Chiseweanocke.** *Vide* Chesewanocke and Chesewane.
- Chiseweanoc.** *Vide* Chesewanocke and Chesewane.
- Chockalaug River,** Douglas, flowing to Burrillville. Parsons.
Vide Mass.
- Chomowauke,** Charlestown. Rider's map.
- Chopequonset Farm or Point,** Pawtuxet.
- Chopmist Hill,** Scituate. *Vide* Chapomeset.
- Coaksett,** near Little Compton (Praying-town). *Vide* Cokesit.
- Coaxet.**
- Cockampoag Pond,** near Charlestown.
- Cocumpaig Pond,** near Charlestown.
- Cocumcussuc,** country round Wickford. *Vide* Cocumscussett.
- Cocumscusset Brook,** near Quidnesit. *Vide* Caneunsquisset.
- Cocumscusset,** same as Cocumcussuc. *Vide* Caneunsquisset.
- Cocumscussuc Harbour,** Wickford Harbour.
- Coeset,** same as Coweset, q. v. Rider.
- Coheassuck lands,** near Potowomut River.
- Cokesit land,** Little Compton. *Vide* Coaksett and Coaxet.
- Conamicut Island.** *Vide* Quananiquot and Quononicut, etc.
- Conanticut Island,** Narraganset Bay. *Vide* Quinunicut.
- Conanicut* Island, Jamestown, Narraganset Bay. R. W.
- Canonicut Island,** Jamestown, Narraganset Bay. Winthrop and Parsons.
- Conaquetoque Island,** Jamestown.
- Conconchewachet land.** *Vide* Cawncawnjawatchuck. Parsons.

Conimicut Point, Warwick, opposite Nayat.

Connimicut Point, Warwick. Parsons. Said to have been derived from Quinimiquet, grand-daughter of Canonicus. Rider.

Connaug Pond, Foster.

Conob Pond, Richmond.

Conockonoquit, Rose Island, Newport: deeded 1675. Parsons.

Consamset, Cranston: apparently same as Causumset, q. v. Rider. p. 142.

Consamaset, Cranston. Rider's map.

Consamasset land, near Pawtuxet River.

Conskuet Island, Newport.

Consumpsit Neck. *Vide* Cowsumpsit. Bicknell.

Coojoot mine, Tower Hill. *Vide* Cajoot; Rider, p. 140. "Plumbago." J. H. T.

Copassanatuxet, land bordering Warwick purchase on the north

Copassnetuxet, land bordering Warwick; spurious forms.

Copessuatuxit. *Vide* Occupessuatuxit. "Small cove on tide-water." J. H. T.

Cowaude, near Toskeunke, below Pontiac.

Cowekesit, shore between Apponaug and Greenwich; deeded by Tacommanan, sachem. "Place of young pines." J. H. T.

Coweset.

Cowesit,

Cowesuck. *Vide* Cacawonch and Toweset.

Cowsumpsit Village (Wampanoag), near Bristol. 1664.

Cumnoc Island, Point Judith Pond, near the "little island" of Nahigonset, q. v.

Cumnuck Island, Point Judith Pond.

Cushenah tract, Little Compton. Plym. Rec. Vol. 3, p. 192.

E

Eackhonk River, runs into Ashwague River, near Potter's Bridge.

Eascoheage Hill, southwest part of West Greenwich. "The origin of three rivers?" Parsons.

Easterig, same as Eascoheage.

Escoheag, probably a corruption of Neastoquaheaganuck, q. v. J. H. T.

Escoheague Hill.

Espowet Creek, Tiverton.

Espowet Shore, Tiverton Bay, same as Sapowet, q. v.

H

Hakewamepinke, Exeter Hill. *Vide* Aspanansuck.

Homoganset shore, near Wickford.

Homoganset ("hunting-ground") Neck, between Wickford and Anaquatucket River. *Vide* Nonequasset, Nonequksett and Kesikamuck. Parsons.

K

Keeck Pond, Providence Co.

Keecamewett, Bristol, same as Kickemuet. Plym. Rec. 5, 3, p. 192.

Kekamenest, Bristol, same as Kickemuet. Plym. Rec. 5, 5, p. 248.

Kenemicut, same as Conimicut, q. v. (1741.)

Kesikamuck, same as Homoganset and Nonequasset, q. v.

Kesikomuck Neck, same as Homoganset and Nonequasset,

Kickamuit* River, Mount Hope Bay.

Kickamuit Spring, Mount Hope Neck. "At, or about, the spring."

J. H. T.

Kickemuet village, Mount Hope Neck. "At, or about, the spring."

J. H. T.

Kickemuet River, Mount Hope Bay. "At the great spring."

Bicknell

Kitachanniquit, in Narraganset Bay,—Aquidneck.

Kitackamucqut, a sachemdom in northeast of Aquidneck.

Kitackamucknut, mentioned twice in deed of Aquidneck, 1637.

Kitackamuckquitt, R. I. Colonial Records, V. 1, pp. 45–46.

Kitickamuckquitt, R. I. Colonial Records, V, 1, pp. 45–46.

Kitikamuckut, northeast of Aquidneck. Rider's map.

Kittackamucket Cove, R. I. *Vide* Muckqut. Parsons.

Kitackamucqut is also said to have been a village in or near Mt. Hope Bay.

*The numerous orthographical variations to which this place-name has been subjected show, only too clearly, the danger of accepting either the spelling or interpretation of Indian names as indiscriminatively met with in the historical literature associated with the American Indians of New England. I have selected the following list from Rider's *Lands of Rhode Island*, and from Bicknell's *History of Barrington*, and those interested in the matter will find further evidence under Neutaconkanut in this section, and under Winnepesaukee, in that of N. H.

Kickemuet, Sidney S. Rider, "Lands of Rhode Island," p. 154.

Kickamuit, Dr. Usher Parsons, "Indian Names of places in Rhode Island," p. 14.

Kickamuet, Bailey's Hist. Plym. Book 2, p. 234.

Kickomuet, Fessenden's Hist. Warren, p. 56.

Kekamewett, Plym. Rec. V, 3, p. 192.

Kekamenest, Plym. Rec. V, 5, p. 248.

Kekamuett, Plym. Rec. VI, p. 16.

Keekamuett, Plym. Rec. VI, p. 29.

Keekamuett,

Keekamuit, Church's Hist. of King Philip's War, ed. 1772, p. 13.

Keekkamuit, Church's Hist. of King Philip's War, ed. 1716, p. 6.

Ki'emuit, Fessenden's Hist. Warren, p. 13,

Kikamuit, Mass. Bay Col. Rec. V, 472.

Kekemuit, "Acts and Resolves," p. 79, February, 1755.

Kecamuet, Bicknell's Hist. of Barrington, 1898.

Kittackquamuckopette, same as Kitackamucqut, showing as Mr. Rider says, "how much corruption has crept into the spelling of Indian names," p. 158 *opus cit.* *Vide* Records of Portsmouth (1901),— pp. 55-56.

Kittackquamuckquiet.

L

Locasquiset, 1672.

Louisquisett River, Lincoln.

Loisquisset, 1658.

Loquasqucit, R. I. Colonial Records, V, 1, p. 33. Plantation southeast of Woonsocket.

Loquassuck. *Vide* Annals of Providence, 566. R. W. 1646.

Loquasquusuck, 1667.

Loquasquussuck tract, Lincoln, 1667.

Loqususitt, 1672.

Loqususset, 1672.

Loquasquocit, etc.

Few Indian place-names have created more discussion as to its derivation and interpretation than Loquasquusuck. For a full and able summary of all the evidence the reader is referred to Rider's "Lands of Rhode Island," 1904, pp. 158-162. Loquasquusuck appears to have been a plantation situated "on the lands on the western side of the Blackstone River, south-east from Woonsocket, and between the mill-villages of Manville and Albion."

The original Indian words from which it is derived are said to have signified "At the place of meeting."

W. W. Tooker.

M

Machaquamaganset land, Charlestown, 1661.

Mashaquamaganset land, Charlestown, 1661.

Machepaconaponsuck, near to Coventry or Foster, "very near to Wishquatennioge."

Mamaniskak, Westerly, mentioned in deed of purchase.

Mamaniskuck, on Pawcatuck River, near Westerly.

Mamantapit land, Cumberland. "Wading river or place."

Mammaquawg Brook, Hopkinton; a kind of small fish is so-named.

Mammaquaug Brook, flowing into Pawcatuck River, at Westerly. Parsons.

Mameawequate boundary, Mashantatuck purchase. Harris Papers, R. I. H. S. Col. Vol. 10, p. 63.

Manchuck River, North Providence, same as Winscot, q. v.

Manipsconasset Rock, near Pawtuxet Bridge.

Manshuck, Olney's Lane, Providence.

Manisses, Block Island. "Little Island," or "Island of little god." *Vide* Monasses.

Mascachaug Brook. Old map. Parsons.

Mascachaug Cove, Westerly.

Mascachuge Point, south of Potowomut. *Vide* Muskechuge.

Mascachusett.

Mascakonage Brook, near Wickford.

Mascakonage land, near Wickford. *Vide* Wyaxcumscut.

Mascadowage Brook, near Wickford, same as Wyapumseat. *Vide* Mascachowage and Mascakonage.

Mascachowage River, near Wickford, same as Wyapumseat, q.v.

Mashackqunt tract, beyond Wesquadomeset.

Mashatatack Brook, Knightsville, Providence Co.

Mashantatuck tract, Knightsville, Providence Co.

Mashantatuck Brook, Knightsville, Providence Co.

Mashantatuck, 1699, Knightsville. Prov. Early Rec. 5, p. 9. Rider, 170.

Mashantatuk, 1672, Knightsville. Rider, 170.

Mashanticut (modern form) Brook, Cranston and Warwick. Rider, 169.

Mishauntatuk. R. W.

- Mashapaug** Pond, near Providence Bridge.
- Maushapog**, original deed. Rider, 171.
- Mashapaug** Pond, Old Warwick, same as Pomamganset. Parsons.
- Mashapaug** Brook, near Providence Bridge. *Vide* Conn.
- Mashaquamaganset** land, Charlestown, 1661. *Vide* Machaquamaganset.
- Mashipawog**, near Providence, Suffolk Rec. 124: Vol. 1.
- Mashonaug** Island, Pauwaget Pond, Charlestown.
- Maskataquatt** tract, south of Mashantatuck.
- Maskechusic** Point, mouth of Hunt's River. Potter.
- Mascachusett** Hill, between Greenwich and Potowomut.
- Mascachusett** Brook, south of Potowomut.
- Maskachaug**. *Vide* Mascachusett.
- Masguachug**. Parsons. Same as Mascachuge, Musquechuge, Massachaug, etc. All the above (from Mascachaug) are derived from Musquechuge, signifying "a place where rushes grow." J. H. T.
- Maskituash**, Barrington. "Grass or hay." R. W. *Vide* Moskituash.
- Masquachoawaug**, same as Misquamucuck, q. v. Residence of Soso, Indian Captain, and owner of Westerly and thereabouts.
- Massachaug** Pond, Westerly. "Place where rushes grow." J. H. T. *Vide* Musquechuge, Muschaug, etc.
- Massanegtocaneh** tract, Blackstone River, a boundary. Bliss's *History of Rehoboth*, p. 51. Parsons.
- Massaugatucket**, South Kingston. "Great outlet of a tidal river."
- Masshattaneesec** Hill, Charlestown. "Great-hill brook."
- Massatuxet** Brook, near Westerly. *Vide* Mastuxet.
- Mastuxet** Brook, near Westerly. Rider's map.

Matacompemiscok, near Westerly, a place "up the country."

Vide Metecompemiscok.

Matateconit meadow, North Springfield. *Vide* Mattetakonitt.

Matatucket River, North Kingston. Rider's map.

Matomy Hill, near Chepachet.

Mattato Hill, near Burrillville, Providence Co. Providence Records, Vol. 4. p. 28. (1719.) Parsons.

Mattatuxot River, South Kingston, same as Pettaquamscutt or Narrow River.

Mattetakonitt Meadows, Woonasquatucke River, North Springfield. *Vide* Matateconit.

Mattapoysett River, bounding Gardner's Neck, Swansea. Parsons. "Crying Chief"?

Mattoonuc Neck, Point Judith. *Vide* Yomtunnock.

Mattoonuc River, Point Judith. *Vide* Yomtunnock.

Matunuck River, Point Judith. *Vide* Yomtunnock.

Maushapaug village, Providence Co., name derived from Pond.

Maushapog Village. *Vide* Mashapaug ("Great Pond.")

Maushapoque Village. Probably "great water-land."

Mesanegtacanet, Woonsocket. *Vide* Massanetocaneh. Rider's map.

Meshantituck Brook, Cranston, same as Shantituck, etc. q. v.

Meshautic Brook, same as Meshantituck. "The woody place."

Metacom, seat of King Philip, Mount Hope Bay.

Metacurset land, near Mascakonage.

Metatoxet River, same as Moscatage, q. v. "Narrow River."

Vide Pettaquamscot.

Metatuxet River, same as Pettaquamscot, q. v.

Metaubscot, Indian village, Coweset shore.

Mettaubscot, Indian village, Coweset shore.

Metecompemiscock. Deed of Westerly purchase. "A place up the country." *Vide* Matacompemiscock.

Minabaug Pond, Westerly.

Minabauge Pond. *Vide* Minnabaug.

Minacomuc Island, Westerly. *Vide* Minnacommuck.

Minacommuck Island, Westerly.

Mincamekek Island, Westerly, same as Minacommuck.

Minnabaug Pond, Babcock's Pond, Westerly. Denison. *Vide* Minabaug. "A long pond near the beach"?

Minnacommuck Island. *Vide* Minacommuck.

Minnebaug Pond. *Vide* Minabaug. Narraganset name for Muxqua Pond.

Mishanoke Hill, Richmond. *Vide* Mishanneke. Rider's map.

Mishanneke Hill, Richmond. *Vide* Shannock (a squirrel.)

Mishannoke Hill, Richmond.

Mishauntatuk, same as Mashanticuk, q. v. R. W.

Mishawomut, Warwick Neck. *Vide* Shaomet.

Mishowomet, Warwick Neck. *Vide* Shaomet.

Mishnic Pond, West Greenwich.

Mishoaskit tract, near Wayunkeke.

Mishoaskit Pond, near Wayunkeke.

Mishoasakit Pond, near Wayunkeke.

Mishqumacuk. *Vide* Misquamicuk. Mass. H. S. Col. 1, p. 282. R. W.

Mishquomacuk, part of Westerly. *Vide* Misquamicuk.

Mishuntatuk. *Vide* Meshantituck. R. I. H. S. Col. Vol. 4. R.W.

Miskianza Brook, Yarcoo.

Misquamicuk, part of Westerly. "A place for taking salmon."
Misquamicut, Watch Hill, Westerly, Denison.

Misquomacuk, Watch Hill.

Mittaubscot village, Pawtucket River, 1676. R W. *Vide*
Metaubscot.

Molligwasset, land in Barrington. *Vide* Wollimosset.

Monasses, Block Island. *Vide* Manisses.

Montaup, name asserted as equivalent of Mount Hope, Bristol,—
the home of Massasoit.

Montop Hill, "Mount Hope," Bristol. Derivation unsettled;
probably of Scandinavian origin. Rider.

Moonassachuet River, near Pascachuto Pond. Potter.

Moonasachuet River, Pettaquamscutt deed.

Moosehausic, Providence; "great brook," or "great marshy
meadow"? J. H. T.

Mooshausic, Providence. R. W.

Mooshassuck River, "receives West River." Parsons.

Mooshassuck, or *Mooshausic*, River, southwest of Pawtuxet.
Parsons.

Mooshasuok, 1636.

Mooshawset, 1642. *Vide* Rider, *opus cit.* p. 173. Gorton.

Moosshausic River.

Mosshassuck.

Moshausic, 1658. Providence Town Records. Rider.

Moshoosick.

Moshassuck.

- Mowshausuck**, 1658. Providence Town Records. Rider.
- Moshawsick**. H. H. Mass. Vol. 1, pp. 41, 80.
- Moshosick**,* 1662. Providence Town Records. Rider.
- Moosup** River, Foster. Rider's map.
- Moscachuck** Creek, north of Nayatt. *Vide* Musquechuge.
- Moscatage** River, Narrow River. *Vide* Metatoxet and Pettaquamscot.
- Moshantatuck** Brook, Knightsville.
- Moshanticut** Brook, Knightsville. *Vide* Mashanticut.
- Moshowungganuck**, Hopkinton. "On the great bend" of Pawcatuck River, near Westerly.
- Moshuntatuc**, *circa* 1645, same as Mashanticuc, q. v.
- Moshuntatuck**. *Vide* Moshanticut.
- Moshwansicutt** River. *Vide* Moswansicut.
- Moshawansicutt** Pond. *Vide* Moswansicut.
- Moswamcut** tract, Scituate, 1660.
- Moswamcut** Pond, Scituate, 1665. *Vide* Moswansicut.
- Moswansacut** River and Pond, Scituate, 1665.
- Moswansicut* River, unites with Pawtuxet, at Scituate.
- Moswansicut** Pond, 1665.
- Moswansicut** tract, northeast of Scituate, 1660. Brigham.
- Moskituash** Creek, Barrington.
- Mosskituash** Creek, Barrington. *Vide* Maskituash.
- Mouscochuck** Creek, Barrington. Bicknell. *Vide* Moscachuck.
- Muckqut** Cove, Aquidneck. *Vide* Kittackamucket.

*The above verbal forms mainly represent variations in the spelling of Mooshausic the Indian equivalent for Providence.

Mukquata Neck, Westerly, "a place of rushes." *Vide* Muxquata.

Munhanset, Long Island.

Muschaug Ponds, near Westerly; Western pond, named Mushaug. Denison.

Mushaug. *Vide* Musquataug, also Muskechuge. Denison.

Mushattchuckapeake tract, near Mashapaug Brook.

Mushuagusset Pond, South Kingston. *Vide* Pohoganse.

Mushuagannic Pond.

Muskechuge. *Vide* Mascachuge etc. "A place where rushes grow." J. H. T.

Musquachug Hill, between Greenwich and Potowomut.

Musquamacuk, part of Westerly. *Vide* Misquamicuck.

Musquataug Pond, eastern of Muschaug Ponds. Denison. *Vide* Muschaug.

Musquataug Point, Westerly. *Vide* Muxquataug.

Musquetohauke Brook, near Scituate village.

Musquetohaug Brook, near Scituate village.

Musquetuxet land, north of Pawtuxet Bridge? Parsons.

Muxqua Pond, Westerly.

Muxquata Pond, Westerly, same as Teapanocke Pond, q. v.

Muxquata tract, Westerly. Land between Nekeequawese and Teapanocke ponds.

Muxquataug Pond, Westerly. *Vide* Musquataug.

Muxquataug Point, Westerly.

Muxqutah Neck, Westerly, 1672. *Vide* Wecapaug, "a place of rushes."

Muyquataug, land bounding Charlestown; between Ward's and Quonocauntaug Ponds. Dension.

Muyquatage.

N

Nachecot, Pawtuxet River, name given to a bridge. Rider.

Nacheek, 1683. *Vide* Natick. Probably derived from Nekick, "my house." R. W.

Nachick Hill. *Vide* Natick and Nacheek; near Arkwright village.

Nachick tract, Nachick hill was on this tract. Brigham.

Nahet peninsula, opposite Warren. *Vide* Nayatt.

Nahiganset. "At the little point"?

Nahigonset Island, Point Judith Pond. "The little island," whence is derived the word Narraganset in its many and various forms, according to R. W. and Rider.

Namacoke, North and South Kingston. "Fishing place," or "where fish are taken." J. H. T.

Namcook Neck. *Vide* Nameok.

Nameok, original Indian for Namcook, q. v. Rider. Numerous forms of this word were used by the English. *Vide* Nameock, Conn.

Namocook, "Boston Neck." *Vide* Namcook. "Fishing place."

Nampsic Pond, Woonsocket. Rider's map.

Namquit Pond, near Tiverton Four Corners.

Namquit Point, Gaspee Point, Warwick, same as Conimicut, q. v.

Namquit Cove or Neck, Sugkonate Passagè, near Tiverton. *Vide* Punkateese.

Namquoxet shore, near Wickford. Rider's map.

Namyak land, west of Pawcatuck, country of the Pequots.

Namyoke land, west of Pawcatuck.

Nanaquaket, Tiverton. *Vide* Quaucut.

Nanaquaket Neck, Tiverton.

Nanaquonset Island, Fox Island, near Wickford, same as Nonequasset, q. v. Rider.

Nanequoxet, near Wickford, same as Nonequasset.

Nanhigonset. *Vide* Nahigonset.

Nanipsick Pond, near Mishoasakit, q. v.

Nannaquokset Neck, near Wickford. *Vide* Nonequasset.

Nanniquacut, Howland's Ferry, Tiverton. *Vide* Nanaquaket and Nonniquatuc.

Nanquacket Pond or Cove, near Tiverton.

Nanshigganset. *Vide* Nahigonset.

Nantiganset Bay, end of Pawcatuck River.

Nantusinunk Island, Goat Island, Newport. *Vide* Nomsusmuck and Nantuzenunk.

Nantuzenunk Island, Goat Island, Newport, same as Nomsusmuc, q. v.

Naomuck Neck, North and South Kingston. *Vide* Namcook. "Fishing-place." J. H. T.

Narraganset. *Vide* Nahigonset.

Narraganset Pond, Charlestown.

Narraganset Bay, Charlestown. "At the little point" or "island."

Nasauket shore, near Warwick Neck.

Nashanticut land, Cranston, same as Mashanticut, q. v.

Naspatuckett River. *Vide* Woonasquatuckett.

Nassawket Shore. *Vide* Nasauket, from Apponaug to Warwick Neck.

Natchick Hill, southwest of Providence. *Vide* Nachick.

Natick Hill, southwest of Providence.

Natick Village, southwest of Providence. *Vide* Mass.

Natick Falls, meaning uncertain; probably "my house." R. W.

Nausaucat, same as Nasauket, q. v.

Nayanticot, near Point Judith. *Vide* Nianticut.

Nayanticut.

Nayatt Point, Barrington, Providence Bay. "At the point."

Nayot Point, Barrington, Providence Bay. Bicknell.

Nayott Point, Barrington, Providence Bay. Bicknell.

Neanticoet territory, included Westerly and Charlestown; bounded on the west by Wecapaug Brook. The country of Ninigret. Denison. *Vide* Nianticut and Nyantic.

Neanticot territory.

Neastoquoheaganuck. *Vide* Escoheague.

Neekequaw Pond, Westerly. Early name of Quanacontaug Pond, q. v. Potter.

Neekequoweere Pond, Westerly. Early name of Quanacontaug Pond. J. H. T.

Neekequoweese Pond, Charlestown. Mohegan name of Quanacontaug Pond.

Neekequawsee Pond, same as Quanacontaug Pond.

Neekequawese Pond, Narraganset Pond. *Vide* Quanacontaug.

Neetmock River, former name of Blackstone River, *i. e.* Nipmuck River.

Neotaconkonitt Hill, Providence, earlier form. The name was also given to the Pocasset River above south end of hill. Brigham.

Neshudganset Brook, near junction of the Ashawague with the Pawcatuck. *Vide* Neshunganset. Denison.

Nesquaheague Hill, West Greenwich. *Vide* Escoheague. Rider's map.

Neshunganset Brook, Hopkinton, near Ashawake.

Neshunganeses Brook, Hopkinton. *Vide* Ashawake River.

Neutaconcanut Hill, Johnston, southwest of Providence.

Neutaconcanut Brook, Johnston, southwest of Providence.

Neutaconcanut Mountain, Johnston, southwest of Providence. Parsons.

*Neutaconkanut** Hill, Johnston, Providence. Brigham.

Notaquonckanet, 1638. R. W.

Notaquoncanot, 1660. R. W.

*The original spelling of this word has not been ascertained, and its derivation is unknown. Even such a usually reliable authority as Roger Williams has spelled it differently in the two instances in which he has referred to it. In the Early Records of Providence the word appears frequently, but in such a variety of forms that their reproduction will serve as a matter of interest to the curious. I quote the following from Mr. Rider's valuable work on "The Lands of Rhode Island:"—

Notaconkonott	Nudaconganet	Neotaconkonitt
Neataconconitt	Newtaquenkanet	Notaconkonitt
Neataconkonitt	Notaquoncanutt	Noteconkenett
Nutaconquenitt	Notakunkanit	Nudaconanet
Neataconcanitt	Notquonckanet	Nudaconanett
Neudaconkonet	Nutaconkenut	Nudaconkenett
Newdaconkonett	Neotaconconett	Notakunkanet
Notakkanet	Neotaconkanett	Neoterconkenitt
Nedaconconit	Noadaconqunat	Newtaquunkanit
Neotaconckanett	Notacunckanet	Newtakonkanut
Neotaconkenitt	Notoconkanet	Notacomant
Neotaconquonitt	Nudaconganat	Neautoconconet
Notoconkenett	Neotakonconitt	Neotakonkonitt
Newdaconanet	Neotoconkenutt	Nuteconkenett
Nudaconanet	Neutaconenutt	Newteconcanitt
Nudaconanit	Neutoconenutt	Notaconcanit
Notaquonckanet	Neutoconkenett	Neutaconkanut
Notakunkanut	Newtaconconut	Notaconckanet
Neutaconcanut	Neotaconkinitt	Neotaconckonett
Neoterconkernitt	Neotakonkonitt	Notaquoncanot

This hill is surmounted by the Canonicus Boulder.

Nianticut, East, near Point Judith.

Nianticut territory, bounded by Wecapaug Brook on west: it represents "the country of Ninigret." Denison. *Vide* Nianticot and Nyantic.

Ninigret Pond, Charlestown, same as Pawawget, q. v. "Near Ninigret's Fort." Denison.

Nipchossuck. *Vide* Nippsatchuck. J. H. T.

Nipsachook. *Vide* Nippsatchuck.

Nipsochoke. *Vide* Nippsatchuck.

Nipmuck Hill, Washington village.

Nipsachet Swamp, Burrillville.

Nipsachook. *Vide* Nippsatchuck, 1670, near Coweset.

Nipsachuck Hill, North Smithfield, "name also applied to river flowing down by the Keyes." Brigham.

Nipsochoke, 1676. *Vide* Nippsatchuck.

Nippsatchuck Hill, near Greenville. *Vide* Sachuck. Parsons.

Nisquitianxset, Westerly and Charlestown.

Nisquitianxet tract, east side of Misquamicut. Parsons. *Vide* Westerly Purchase Papers, 1661.

Niswosaket, original name of Woonsocket. R. W. R. I. H. S. Col. Vol. 4.

Niswosakit tract, near Greenville, Smithfield. Parsons.

Nockum Hill, Barrington. Bicknell.

Nomsusmuck Island, Goat Island, Newport.

Nomsussmuc Island, Goat Island, Newport. *Vide* Nantusinunk.

Nonequacket Shore, between Sowanaxet and Wickford. *Vide* Homoganset.

Nonequacket Island, near Wickford.

Nonequasset shore, near Wickford. *Vide* Nonequacket.

Nonequasset Island.

Nonequausut, same as Nonequasset.

Nonequksett, same as Nonequasset.

Nonequit Pond, near Tiverton Four Corners. *Vide* Namquit.

Nonganeck meadow, Old Warwick, same as Wechenama, q. v.

Nonniquatuc Neck, Tiverton.

Nonquid, Tiverton. *Vide* Nonquit and Namquit.

Nonquit Cove, or Neck, Stonebridge, Tiverton.

Nonquit Point, Gaspee Point, Warwick.

Noomuck Neck, same as Namcook, q. v.

Nooseneck tract, West Greenwich.

Nooseneck Hill, West Greenwich.

Noozapoge Pond, Westerly, 1675. "Beaver Pond." J. H. T.

Mr. Rider believes that the name Nooseneck is derived from Noozapoge, *opus cit.*, p. 199.

Nowesit Neck, between Kickamuit and Montop.

Nowpaug land, adjoining Namyak.

Nukkecummees land, Cokesit, Little Compton.

Nummastaquyt Neck, Tiverton. *Vide* Nunnaquahgat.

Nunnaquahgat Neck, Tiverton. *Vide* Quaucut and Nanaquaket.

Nyantick. *Vide* Nianticut.

O

Occupaspawtuxet Cove, Warwick. Walling's Map.

Occupaspatucket Cove, Warwick.

Occupass, Pawtuxet River, same as Passconuquis,? q. v.

- Occupassuatuxet.** *Vide* Copassanatuxet.
- Occuspasusatuxet.** *Vide* Paswonquitte. Rider, 273.
- Occupessuatuxet.* *Vide* Copessuatuxit. "Small cove on tide-water." J. H. T.
- Ohomawauke** Swamp, near Owshead. "Place of concealment."
- Opponaugue.** *Vide* Apponaug and Opponenauhock.
- Opponenauhock.** Now Apponaug, q. v. "An oyster." R. W.
- Opuitowaxet,** shore near Wickford; same as Quidnesit, q. v.
- Orkatucket,** same as Anaquatucket, q. v.
- Osquepaug** River, South Kingston. *Vide* Usquebaug.
- Osquapage** River, South Kingston. *Vide* Usquebaug.
- Ossapimsuck** Brook, Johnston. *Vide* Assopumsett.
- Ouchamanunkanet** meadow, Pawtuxet.

P

- Pacanaset,** Johnston. Rider's map.
- Pacanaukett.** *Vide* Pokanoket. Bicknell.
- Pacanoket,** territory of Bristol, Warren, Barrington, part of Swansea, and Seekonk. The Narraganset name was Sowams. *Vide* Pokanoket.
- Pachasett** River, same as Pocasset, q. v. Arnold Deed, 1641.
- Pachatanage,** a boundary, Misquamicut, Westerly.
- Pachet** Brook, between Little Compton and Tiverton.
- Pageacoag,** near Setemehut Hill. Rider. Providence Early Records, Vol. 15, p. 115. 1667.
- Pahqupog,** Westerly. "Clear or open pond."
- Pakanokick,** same as Pokanoket, q. v. Winthrop.

Pamechipsk Hills, near Wayunkeke, q. v.

Pansacaco Pond, head of Pettaquamscot River. *Vide* Pasca-
chuto.

Pantacunset, Cranston. Rider's map.

Papanomscutt, same as Popanomscut, q. v. Bicknell.

Pappanomscutt, same as Popanomscut, q. v. Bicknell.

Papaquinapaug Pond, at Cranston. *Vide* Poppaquinnapaug.

Papaquinepaug Pond, at Cranston. *Vide* Poppaquinnapaug.

Papaquinepaug River, at Cranston. *Vide* Poppaquinnapaug.

Papasquash Neck, Bristol, 1672. *Vide* Paupausquatch.

Pappasqua Neck, Bristol, 1672. *Vide* Paupausquatch. Bick-
nell.

Papasgush, so-named from one of Philip's counsellors. *Vide*
Philip's deed, March 30, 1668. Bicknell. *Vide* Peebe's Neck
and Popanomscut.

Paponaumsuog, original form of Papanomscutt and Popanom-
scut. Rider.

Paquaback, same as Mashantatuck, q. v.

Paquabuck. Brigham. *Vide* Pawquaburke.

Paquantuck stream, Gloucester. *Vide* Poquanatuck. Another
form of Ponaganset. Rider.

Paquinapagoque meadows, near Wickford. Rider's map.

Paquinapagoque.

Pascachute Pond, near Pettaquamscot River.

Pascachuto Pond.

Paschuchammuck Cove, Warwick. *Vide* Pasipuchammuck.

- Pascoag**, Burrillville. *Vide* Paskhoage and Passcogue.
- Pascoag River**, Burrillville. *Vide* Paskhoage and Passcogue. Parsons.
- Pascoage River**, Burrillville. *Vide* Paskhoage and Passcogue. Parsons.
- Pascoage Falls**, Burrillville. *Vide* Paskhoage and Passcogue. Parsons.
- Pascomattas Pond**, Westerly, near Cedar Swamp, Burden's Pond. *Vide* Puscommattas. Denison.
- Pasconuquis Cove**, Lower Bailie's Cove, 1661, near Pawtuxet. Rider. *Vide* Passconuquis.
- Pasipuchammuck**, same as Paschuchammuck, q. v.
Paskhoage, Burrillville. *Vide* Passcogue. Rider. "Land at the branch,"—river.
- Paskuisset Pond**, Charlestown. *Vide* Pasquesit.
- Paskuisset Brook**, Charlestown.
- Paskuisset Road**, Charlestown.
- Paspatonage Brook**, near Westerly, same as Wecapaug. "Boundary between the Pequots and Niantics." Denison.
- Paspatonage Neck**, near Westerly.
- Pasqueset Brook**, Charlestown, "entering Pawcatuck." Denison.
- Pasquesit Pond**, Charlestown.
- Pasquesit Road**, Charlestown.
- Pasqueset Road**, Charlestown.
- Passquesit Brook**, Charlestown. Land sold near brook, Sept. 30, 1709.
- Pasquisset Pond**, Charlestown.
- Pasquiset Pond**.
- Passaiaco Pond**, same as Pascachuto, q. v.

Passanoke, South Kingston. Parsons.

Passanoquke. *Vide* Passanoke. Parsons and Potter.

Passatuthonsee River, northwest of Wickford: Awashowat's deed, 1672. R. I. H. S. Col. Vol. 4.

Passcogue. *Vide* Paskhoage and Pascoag. Rider.

Passconuquis Cove, same as Pasconuquis, q. v.

Passpatonage Brook, same as Wecapaug. *Vide* Passpatonage.

Passpatonage Neck.

Passuatuxet. *Vide* Pawtuxet. "Warwick Records," R. I. H. S. Col. 10, p. 83.

Paswonquitte, same as Occupasusatuxet, q. v. Rider.

Pataconkset Bottoms, Warwick boundary.

Pataconkqueset. Mashanticut Deed, June 23, 1662.

Pataconset, Cranston. *Vide* Pantacunset. Rider's map.

Patagumskocte, same as Pettiquamscut, q. v. King's Commissioners' Order, April 8th, 1689.

Pattukett, Providence River. *Vide* Pawtucket. Bicknell.

Patuxett, south of Providence, 1638. "At the little Falls." J.H.T.

Patuxit River. *Vide* Pawtuxet also Pootatugock. "At the little Falls."

Paucahak, corruption for Pauchasset (Pocasset), q. v. Rider.

Paucamack Pond, near Exeter. "Clear or open fishing-place."

Pauchasett River, same as Pocasset, q. v., 1652.

Pauchasset, same as Pocasset (many variations occur). Rider.

Paugachauge, an Indian field near Pocasset River.

Paugamaug Pond, Exeter, Conn. border. Rider's Map.

Paugatuck River, same as Pawcatuck, q. v.

Paugeamapauge Pond. *Vide* Tabamapauge.

Paupasquat. *Vide* Papasquash.

Paupasquatch. *Vide* Papasquash. R. I. Col. Rec. 5, 1, p. 45.

Pausacaca Pond, same as Pascachuco, q. v. *Vide* Pansacaco.

Paussachuco Pond, same as Pascachuco.

Pautuckquitt fields.

Pautuckqut, 1638, near Providence. *Vide* Pawtucket.

Pautuckqut River. "At the Falls." J. H. T.

Pauwaget Pond, Charlestown. *Vide* Pawawget and Powaget.

Pauwanganset Pond, Charlestown.

Pauwauget Pond, Charlestown.

Pawamack Pond, near Exeter. *Vide* Paucamack.

Pawawget Pond, Charlestown. *Vide* Pauwauget and Powaget.

Pawcatuck River, Westerly. Name formerly applied to ford.
Denison.

Pawcatuck Bay. "Pequot River." J. H. T.

Pawchauquet, Narragansett or Niantic village. A-I. H-B.
Vol. II, p. 29.

Pawcomet, Beach Pond, same as Wolopeconcet and Pawamack.
Lockwood's map.

Pawconakik, Wampanoag name for Pokanoket, q. v.

Pawkeesett, same as Pocasset. Rees.

Pawkunnawkutt, same as Pokanoket. Winthrop.

Pawquabunke. *Vide* Paquaback. Rider.

Pawsacacow, same as Pascachuto. R. I. H. S. Col. One of]
many forms.

Pawtucket, *Vide* Pautuckqut, near Providence.

Pawtucket Falls, near Providence. "At the Falls." J. H. T.

Pawtuxet Falls, Cranston, Providence. "At the little Falls."
J. H. T.

Pawtuxet Village, Cranston, Providence.

Pawtuxet River, Cranston, Providence.

Pawtuxent Falls, Pawcatuck River, near Westerly.

Peebe's Neck, Popanomscut. *Vide* Rider, *opus cit.*, p. 220.

Penhongansett Pond, same as Ponaganset. R. I. H. S. Col.

Pequot Path; originally this was the pathway used by the Indians in travelling from Providence (Mooshausick,) to the Pequot Country. It extended along the bay to Pawtuxet, thence onward as far as Wickford, and ultimately leading through Wakefield, until it reached the Paucatuck River, at Westerly. Rider, 225.

Pesaumkamesquesit Pond, Blackmore Pond, Cranston.

Pespataug Pond, Charlestown, same as Neekeequoweese and Quonaquataug, q. v.

Pesquamscot River, South Kingston. "At the divided rock."
J. H. T.

Pesquamscot Pond, Warden's Pond.

Petaquamscot. *Vide* Pettaquamsut. Deed, July 15th, 1675:

Petaquanscot.

Peteconset Bottoms, Clarkeville.

Petequonset Bottoms, Clarkeville.

Pettaconset meadow, north of Pawtuxet River. *Vide* Peteconset and Petequonset.

Pettaquamscot River, South Kingston. "At the round rock."
J. H. T. *Vide* Pettiquamscut and Puttaquamscut.

Pettaquamscot Rock, near the River.

Pettiquamscut River, same as Pettaquamscot. "At the round rock." J. H. T. *Vide* Puttaquamscut and Puttuckquomscut.

Pettyquamscot. *Vide* Puttaquamscut. H. H. Mass. 1, p. 271.

Pisquasent, land in Charlestown.

Poccanocick. *Vide* Pokanoket.

Pocasset River, flowing into Mount Hope Bay. *Vide* Pauchasett.

Pocasset land, under and about Tiverton (Wampanoag).

Pochasset River. "At which a strait widens."

Pohoganse Pond, Bailey Pond, South Kingston. *Vide* Mushuaguset.

Pojack shore, southeast of Greenwich. *Vide* Potock.

Pokanocket, same as Pokanoket.

Pokanoket, the territory of the Wampanoags "The wood or land on the other side of the water."

Pokenacutt.

Pomamganset Pond, Old Warwick. *Vide* Mashapaug Pond.

Pomecansett Neck, between Fields Point and Sassafras Point. *Vide* Pungansett.

Pomecanset, an Indian village near Pawtuxet Falls. Prov. Early Rec. 15, p. 101.

Pomham Shore, Seekonk: so-named for a famous Narraganset sachem.

Pomham Rock, Seekonk: so-named for a famous Narraganset sachem.

Ponaganset Pond, near Pine Hill, Gloucester.

Ponaganset River, leading from Pond: many forms of these words occur.

Poncamac Pond, Beach Pond. *Vide* Wolopeconnet.

Pondock River, partly in R. I. and partly in Conn. *Vide* Moosup.

Ponscachuto Pond. *Vide* Pansacaco and Pascachuto.

Ponschachuto Pond. *Vide* Pansacaco and Pascachuto.

Pontiac Village, Kent.

Pootatugock, same as Pawtuxet. Prov. Early Rec, 4, pp. 18, 71; 14, p. 64. Brigham.

Pootatugock, 1645. (*Vide* Postatugock.) Arnold's Deed. Rider.

Pootowomet Neck, same as Potowomut, q. v. Parsons.

Popanompscut. *Vide* Popanomscut.

Popanomscut, same as Papanomscut. *Vide* Peebe's Neck. Bicknell.

Popasquash, same as Papasquash, q. v. Bicknell.

Poppanomscut, same as Popanomscut, q. v.

Poppaquinnapaug Pond. *Vide* Papaquinepaug.

Poppaquinnapaug River, *Vide* Papaquinepaug.

Poppasquash Neck, Bristol Harbour. *Vide* Papasquash. Bicknell.

Poquanatuck stream, Gloucester. *Vide* Paquantuck and Ponaganset.

Poquiant Brook, Charlestown.

Poquiunk Brook, running from Watchaug Pond to Pawcatuck. Denison.

Poquinunk Brook, running from Watchaug Pond to Pawcatuck. Denison.

Poquyent Brook, running from Watchaug Pond to Pawcatuck. Denison.

Posneganset Pond, southwest of Pawtuxet. *Vide* Punhanganset.

Postatugock land, Pawtuxet River. *Vide* Pootatugock.

Potock Point, south of Potowomut. *Vide* Pojack. Probably named after Potock, chief counsellor of Quaiapen. Rider, 215.

Potoowoomuck Neck, near East Greenwich.

Potowomut River, near East Greenwich.

Potowomut Neck, near East Greenwich. Potter, *History of Narraganset*, p. 304.

Potowoome Neck, near East Greenwich.

Potowoomuck Neck, near East Greenwich. Many variations of this name occur. *Vide* Rider, p. 227.

Potquient Brook, near Charlestown, same as Poquiunk, q. v.

Powaget Pond, in Charlestown. *Vide* Pawawget and Ninigret. "Near Ninigret's Fort." Denison.

Puckanokick, same as Pokanoket, q. v. Bicknell.

Puckenakick, same as Pokanoket.

Puckhunk Hill, North Stonington.

Pucknuck Hill, North Stonington.

Pumgansett Neck, same as Pomecansett, q. v.

Pumposquatick, same as Paupausquatch, q. v. Portsmouth Records. Rider.

Puncatest Neck, Little Compton. Rider's map.

Puncoteast Neck, southwest of Tiverton.

Punhanganset Pond. *Vide* Ponaganset and Pushaneganset. This name was also applied to the locality about the pond and to the stream which ultimately joins Pawtuxet River. Brigham.

Punkatees Neck, same as Puncoteast.

Puscommattas Pond, Burden's Pond, Westerly. *Vide* Pascommattas. Denison.

Pushaneganset, same as Punhanganset, q. v.

Puttaquamscut, same as Pettaquamscot, q. v. 1682. R. W.

Puttuckquomscut, same as Pettaquamscot. R. W.
"At the round rock." J. H. T.

Q

Quacataug, Charlestown: a piece of upland running into the great Indian cedar-swamp. Denison. *Vide* Quequataug.

Quacut Neck, Howland's Ferry, Tiverton. An abbreviation of Nonniquatuc, q. v.

Quacut, Howland's Ferry, Tiverton. *Vide* Nanniquacut.

Quaket Neck, same as Quacut.

Quaket Pond, near Howland's Ferry, Tiverton.

Quamatucumpic land, near Yawgoo, Pond: eastern (Indian) boundary of tract. *Vide* Quowatchaug. Rider.

Quamquit Cove or Neck, near Tiverton. *Vide* Nonquit.

Quanacontaog, Westerly. *Vide* Neekequaw and Neekequoweere.

Quanacontaog Pond, Westerly.

Quanatumpic, same as Quamatucumpic.

Quassakonkanuck Pond, South Kingston.

Quassakoonkanuc Pond, South Kingston.

Quaonoquet Island, Conanticut, Jamestown. Purchased from Indians, 1657.

Quatenus, Dutch Island. Not Indian, but early Latin, meaning "as far as." *Vide* Leverett's Latin Lexicon, and Rider, *opus cit.* p. 292. Indian name unknown. *Vide* Quetenis and Quotenis.

Quatoncanit, North Smithfield. Rider's map.

Quatuck River, up Pawcatuck River. *Vide* Quequatasia and Quequatage.

Quaucut Neck, same as Quaket, q. v.

Quawawehunk, near the swamp fighting-ground, South Kingston.

Quawquinnippau Pond, south of Pawtuxet.

Quequachanocke, same as Quequatuck. *Vide* Quacataug.

Quequaken Pond, Tiverton. Rider's map.

Quequatage, same as Quatuck, q. v.

Quequatasia, same as Quatuck, q. v.

Quequataug, same as Quacataug.

Quequathanic, same as Quatuck. R. I. H. S. Col. Vol. IV.

Quequathanock, same as Quatuck.

Quequatuck, Charlestown. *Vide* Quacataug. Denison.

Quequechan Shore, Fall River to Taunton.

Quetenis. *Vide* Quatenus and Quotenis.

Quidnecut? *Vide* Quidnesit.

Quidnesit, near Wickford, same as Aquidnesit, q. v.

Quidnisset.

Quidnic River, a western branch of the Pawtuxet.

Quidnic Pond. "The place at the end of the hill," or "the place beyond the hill;" same as Aqueednuck, Conn. q. v.

Quimamogue meadow, Westerly.

Quinamoge.

Quinamogue. "Long fish place," or "the place where lampreys are taken"?

Quinicuntauge, same as Quonacontaog, q. v.

Quinimiquet Point, same as Conimicut and Namquit. *Vide* Rider, pp. 181 and 245.

Quinsnaket Ledge, Louisquisset turnpike. "Rock house"?

Quinsnakit Ledge, near Woonsocket.

Quinsnicket Pond, Swan Pond, west of Mooshausick River.

Quinsnicket Hill, Lincoln. *Vide* Quinsnaket.

Quinunicut, 1637. *Vide* Conanicut and Quonaniquot. Rider's map.

Quoaug Rock, on the shore near Point Judith. Parsons.

Quonacontaog tract, Westerly. *Vide* Pespataug, Neekequaw and Quanacontaog.

Quonacontaog Pond, Westerly.

Quonanicut Island, Narraganset Bay, same as Conanicut, q. v.

Quonaniquot Island, Narraganset Bay.

These various forms of the word are contained in Benedict Arnold's will.

Quononiquot Island, Narraganset Bay.

Quononiquit Island, Narraganset Bay.

Newport Historical Magazine. Rider.

Quononicut Island, Narraganset Bay.

Quonapataug Pond, same as Quanacontaog, q. v.

Quonaquataug Pond, Westerly. *Vide* Nekeequoweere and Pespataug.

Quonaquonset meadows, Little Compton.

Quonaquontaug Pond, Westerly. *Vide* Quonacontaog.

Quonnoquon River, North side of Tiverton.

Quononaquot Island, Jamestown, same as Conanicut.

Quononoqut Island, Jamestown, same as Conanicut.

Quonopaug, Scituate. "Long Pond," same as Canopaug, q. v.

Quonoquontaug Pond, Westerly. *Vide* Quonaquontaug.

Quonset Point, Wickford Bay.

Quotenis, same as Quatenus and Quetenis, q. v.

Quowchawk tract, South Kingston, 1664.

Quowatchaug, Charlestown, same as Watchaug: western (Indian) boundary of tract, 1664. *Vide* Winatompic. Rider.

Quksett Neck, near Wickford. *Vide* Nonequasset, Homoganset, etc.

Qumatumpick, Charlestown. Hall's purchase, Jan. 19th, 1664. R. I. H. S. Col. Vol. 4.

Qunnonigat Island, same as Conanicut, q. v.

Quttonckanitnuing, the northern boundary of Wayunkeke.

S

Saccanosset Hill, Cranston. *Vide* Sockanosset. Parsons.

Sachuck Hill, near Greenville. *Vide* Nippaschuck.

Sachueeset Point, southeastern point of R. I.

Sachueeset Bay.

Sachues River, near Newport.

Sachuest Beach, near Newport.

Sachuset. *Vide* Sachueeset.

Saconaset, Cranston, 1667. *Vide* Sockanosset. Rider. Harris Papers, R. I. H. S. Col. 5, 10, p. 207.

Saconnet Point, Little Compton. *Vide* Seconnet and Sogkonate.

Saconett, 1661. Plym. Rec. 5, 5, p. 216.

Sakonet, 1677. Hubbard.

Sakonnet. Winthrop.

Sapowet shore, near Tiverton.

Sassawitch Beach, Newport.

Saugatucket River, South Kingston. *Vide* Sawcatucket.

Sautaug Pond, north end of Long Island.

Sawaams, same as Sowams, q. v. Bicknell.

Sawamsett, same as Sowams, q. v. Bicknell.

Sawcatucket River, South Kingston, same as Saugatucket. *Vide* Massaumatucket: "outlet of a tidal river."

Sawgoge Point, North Kingston.

Sawgogue meadows, Cocumscusset.

Sawgoog Point, North Kingston.

Sawgogue, near the Devil's Foot Rock, near Wickford. This was the home of Canonicus, Canonchet and Miantunnomoh. *Vide* Skuakheag, Mass. Rider.

Saxafrax Point (Sassafras), Corliss Cove. The name is also applied to the cove.

Scamscamuck Spring, Warren.

Scamscammuck Spring, Warren.

Scamscamnet Spring, Rumstick Neck, opposite Warren. *Vide* Skamskammuck. Bicknell.

Scatacook lands, near Coventry.

Scatacosh lands, part of Kent Co.

Scatacoke.

Scoakequanocsett. *Vide* Sockanosset. Prov. Early Rec. Rider.

Scockanoxet Brook, Lincoln. *Vide* Sockanosset.

Scockanoxet land, Lime Rock village, Lincoln, 1672.

Seaconke, same as Seekonk, q. v., early form in Records, 1650. Brigham.

Seaconk, same as Seekonk. Bicknell.

Seacunk, same as Seekonk. Bicknell.

Seacunck, same as Seekonk. Bicknell.

Seacuncke, same as Seekonk. Bicknell.

Seakunk, same as Seekonk. *Vide* Sinkhunck.

Seaconnet Point, Little Compton. *Vide* Saconett.

Secesakut Hill, Johnston.

Secesakutt, "near Wayunkeke."

Sekescute, 1654.

Seconiquonset Point, Wickford. *Vide* Quonset.

Secunk, same as Seekonk, q. v.

Seeconnet Point, same as Saconett, q. v.

Seconnet Point, same as Saconett.

Seekonk, opposite Providence, in Mass.

Seekonk River, 1650, "often called Pawtucket River." Brigham.

Known also as Blackstone River. *Vide* Seaconke, etc.

Seepoke, land where Westerly and Charlestown join.

Seepoocke, Westerly purchase, 1661. "Salt Pond."

Sepooke, Westerly purchase.

Seewamuck Point, "where Taunton River enters Montop Bay." Parsons.

Sehichemachute, same as Setamachut, q. v. 1665.

Senechataconet, land under Cumberland, 1661. Rider.

Setamachut Hill, Johnston. Prov. Early Rec. Rider.

Settemeecheut Hill, Johnston. 1667. Rider.

Sichamachute Hill, Johnston. 1685. Rider.

Sissamachute Hill, Johnston. 1703. Rider.

Sutamachute Hill, Johnston. Prov. Early Rec. 3, 241; 4, 156; 5, 319; 11, 77. Brigham.

Setemechut Hill, north of Moshanticut.

Setuat, Scituate, same as Satuit, Mass.

Sewamset, a verbal form of Sowams or Sowamset, q. v.

Shamcook shore, North Kingston, same as Namcook and Nao-muck. "Fishing-Place." J. H. T.

Shaganiscathoke, Westerly, Westerly-purchase Papers, 1661.
Vide Sheganishkachoke.

Shamunganuck Hill, same as Chemunganock, q. v., near Watchaug Pond.

Shannock, Richmond.

Shannock River, same as Paugatuck (now Pawcatuck).

Shannock Hills, Richmond, name transferred from river.

Shannuck River, "separating R. I. from Conn. at this point."
 Rider. *Vide* Shannock, Conn. R. I. Col. Rec. 5, 2, p. 596.

Shaomet, same as Shawomut, q. v. Warwick Neck; "At the neck."

Shantituck, Knightsville, same as Moshanticut, q. v. "The woody place."

Shantituck Brook, Cranston.

Shawomet, Warwick, Narr. or Niantic village. "At the neck."

Shawomut Neck, Warwick. "At the neck."

Shawomut, tongue of land, Slade's Ferry, Tiverton. "At the neck."

Sheganishkachoke, Westerly, Northeast bound of Soso's deed of Misquamicuk.

Sheganiscathoke lands, east side of boundary between Westerly and Charlestown. Parsons. *Vide* Shaganiscathoke.

Shenskonet Brook, Gloucester, 1705. Rider.

Shenskonet Hill, Gloucester.

Shewatuck stream, North Kingston. *Vide* Shetucket, Conn.

Shewatucket stream, North Kingston, same as Shewatuck and Shewatucquese, q. v.

Shewatucquese stream, North Kingston, same as Shewatuck and Shewatucket. *Vide* Showatucquese.

Shewtuck River, same as Shewatuck, q. v.

Shewtuck Creek.

Shewunk, same as Shannock. R. I. Col. Rec, 4. 278.

Shickasheen Brook, Yarcoo or Yagoo, same as Miskianza, q. v.
South Kingston.

Shinskatuck Brook, Gloucester, 1708. Rider.

Shinskatuck Hill, Gloucester. The proprietors' Records, including Shinskatuck and Shenskonet in transfers of land, have unfortunately been destroyed by fire. Rider.

Shippaquonset land, near Passanoke, South Kingston. Parsons.

Shemunkanuck Hill, Charlestown, north of Watchaug Pond.

Shumunkanug Hill, Charlestown, north of Watchaug Pond.

Shogonaug, north of Poneganset. Rider's map.

Sichamachute, same as Setamachut, q. v.

Sinkhuncck, same as Seekonk, q. v.

Skamskammuck, same as Scamscamuck and Scamscamnet, q. v.

Soansacut, corruption of Moswansacut, q. v. Prov. Early Rec.

Soansarut, corruption of Moswansacut.

Sockanosset land, Cranston. Name originated from that of Saconocitts, a resident Narraganset chief.

Sockanossett Hill.

Sogkonate Point, Little Compton, same as Saconett, q. v.

Sohomes Bay, corruption of Sowams.

Sonanoxet Island, near Wickford. *Vide* Azoiquoneset. (Fones' Records.) Rider.

Sowames, corruption of Sowams, q. v. Bicknell.

Sowams, the Narraganset name for territory underlying Bristol, Warren, Barrington, part of Swansea, and Seekonk. *Vide* Pawconakik.

Sowams River, Warren.

Sowamset land, Warren. *Vide* Sowams.

Sowamset River, Warren.

Sowanoxet Island, Fox Island, Wickford. *Vide* Azoiquoneset, Nonequasset and Sonanoxet.

Sowhomes, a corruption of Sowams, q. v. Bicknell.

Sneech Pond, Cumberland.

Sneechteconnet River, Blackstone River.

Spoart, land at Nomquit Pond and beyond Tiverton. Parsons.

Squakheague, near Devil's Foot Rock. *Vide* Sawgogue.

Squamcut, southeast of Chepatset. *Vide* Swammicott. Rider's Map.

Squamicut, Westerly. *Vide* Squammicott.

Squammicott, Westerly. "A place for taking salmon."

Squomacuk, Westerly. *Vide* Misquamicuck.

Swamcot Neck, Pawcatuck River, same as Misquamicut, q. v.

Swammicott valley, southeast of Chepachet. Parsons.

Sweecktaconet River, Blackstone River. *Vide* Sneechteconnet.

Suckatunkanuck Hill, west of Notaquonckanet Hill, Johnston.

Suker Pond, flowing into Chepachet River.

Sutamachute, same as Setamachut, q. v. Brigham.

T

Tabamapaug, Dyer's Pond, Cranston. *Vide* Paugeamapauge.

Tabamapauge Pond, sometimes erroneously called Antashantuck Pond.

Tauskounk Meadow, near Pontiac Village.

Toskiounke meadow.

Toskeunke. Prov. Early Rec. 4, p. 161.

Teapanock Pond, possibly Babcock's, Westerly.

Teapanocke Pond, possibly Babcock's, Westerly. Denison.

Teapannock Pond, possibly Babcock's, Westerly.

Tepanock Pond, possibly Babcock's, Westerly (also called Mux-quata).

Tipecanset Pond, northwest of Scatacoke. Rider's map.

Tippecanset Pond, West Greenwich. Rider's map.

Tippecan Pond, West Greenwich. Parsons.

Tippecanaurit Pond, West Greenwich. Parsons.

Tiscatuck swamp, Westerly. "At the ford,—wading place,—or land." Denison.

Tishcatuck swamp, Westerly. *Vide* Tiscatuck. Parsons.

Tishcottic swamp, Westerly.

Tishcottie Farm, Westerly (formerly owned by Gov. S. Ward). Denison.

Tismatuck, between Westerly and Charlestown, probably an Indian village.

Tismattuck, between Westerly and Charlestown.

Titticut Road, Newport. Parsons.

Toaskeunck, same as *Toskiounke*, q. v.

Tobyan Swamp, near Cocumpaugh Pond, Charlestown. Parsons.

Tockwotten, same as *Tuncowoden*, q. v.

Tomaquag tract, Dorrville. Denison.

Tomaquag Brook, Hopkinton.

Tommaquaug Brook, Hopkinton. *Vide* *Tommoeweague*.

Tommoeweague Brook, flows from Hopkinton in direction of Westerly.

Tonissit Neck, Warren. *Vide* Tuisset.

Tonomy Hill, north of Newport. *Vide* Wanemetonomy.

Topamisspauge, Randall's Pond, Mashanticut. Rider.

Toskaunk Meadow, near Pontiac village.

Toskeunke Meadow, near Pontiac village: *Vide* Chee-Toskeunke.

Toskiounke Meadow, near Pontiac village. *Vide* Tauskounk.

Toskibunke, Pawtuxet River. Rider's Map.

Totawamscut Rock, Pawtuxet Falls. Derived from a word signifying "a bridge." R. W.

Touiset Neck, Warren, east of Kickemuit.

Touisset Neck, Warren, same as Tonisset and Tuisset, q. v. "At or about the old fields"? Tooker.

Touskounkanet, "the place where the north line of Showomet crossed the Pawtuxet River." The name is probably partially derived from the Indian word mentioned above as an element in Totawamscut. Rider.

Toweset Neck, Mount Hope Bay. *Vide* Touiset, etc.

Towesit Neck, Mount Hope Bay.

Towoset Neck, Mount Hope Bay. Similar to Coweset, this name signifies "a place of young pines." J. H. T.

Toyaskqut River, western boundary of Wayunkeke, 1661. Prov. Early Rec. 5, p. 285.

Tueskeunckinck tract, granted by Sockanansco to B. Arnold. Suffolk Rec. 63, Vol. II.

Tuisset Neck, Warren. *Vide* Tonisset, Toweset, etc., same as Coweset, q. v.

Tuncowoden Hill, Providence, same as Tockwotton, q. v.

Tuncowsden Point, India Point, Providence. Parsons.

Tunipus Pond, Little Compton, "little herring." Parsons.

Tuscatucket stream, East Greenwich.

Tuskatucket stream, East Greenwich. Rider's map.

U

Usquebaug River, eastern boundary of South Kingston. *Vide* Osquepaug and Wowoskepog.

Usquepaugh, same as Usquebaug.

Usquepaug, same as Usquebaug.

W

Wabaquasset, north of Paquantuck River, Gloucester. Rider's Map.

Wallum's Pond, Burrillville. *Vide* Allum's Pond.

Wamkeag Hill, near Greenville, Smithfield. *Vide* Wionkeage and Wayunckeke. Parsons cites Roger Williams as the authority for this spelling.

Wampnesick, Pawtucket. Potter's *History of Narraganset*, p. 292. Parsons.

Wanascottaquett. *Vide* Cawatoquisset.

Wanasquatuckett, 1666. Part of river opposite Olneyville, dividing Providence from Johnston.

Wanasquatuckut, 1638. R. W. In the original deed of Providence the second of these names was applied to a river and is still so used. In 1649, however, it was referred to as "a Plain upon a river," and the land thus designated was marked "Jefferson Plains" on the Lockwood map. Dr. Trumbull's definition was "At the end of the tide-water." *Vide* Woonasquatucket.

Wanepooseag. *Vide* Waweponseag. "Place where birds are ensnared."

Wannamoisett land, head of Bullock's Cove. "At the good fishing-place"? Tooker.

Wannemetonomy Hill. *Vide* Tonomy and Wonnumetonomy.

Wannamoisett, head of Bullock's Cove. "At the good fishing-place." Tooker.

Wannuchecomecut Neck, North Kingston.

Wanuchecomecut Neck, North Kingston. Rider's Map.

Wanomoycet, same as Wannamoisett. Bicknell.

Wanamoyset, same as Wannamoisett. Bicknell.

Wanshuck meadows, N. Providence. Parsons.

Wanshuck River, N. Providence, same as Wanskuck. Parsons.

Wanskuck Brook, flowing into West River. N. Providence. Rider's map.

Wanskuck meadows, North Providence. *Vide* Wenscott. Brigham.

Wansokutt, same as Woonsocket, 1682. *Vide* Niswosaket.

Wansokett, same as Woonsocket, 1699 *Vide* Niswosaket. Rider.

Wapanoos Point, Point Judith. *Vide* Wayanitoke.

Wapewasick, Tiverton. Rider's Map.

Wappewassick Island, Prudence Island. Bartlett's Records, 1, p. 31. Parsons.

Wapwayset, a name from which Weybosset, Providence, is derived. Rider, 284.

Wapwaysitt, same as Weybosset, q. v. R. I. H. S. Col. Pub. 3, p. 117. Brigham. "At the narrow passage;—"the crossing place, or "the ford at low water." J. H. T.

Waquapaug, same as Wecapaug, q. v. "At the end of the pond."

Warametonomy Hill, north of Newport. *Vide* Wannemetonomy. Rider's Map.

Washouset Point, Long Neck, Pawtuxet Cove.

Washukquatom Hill, Burrillville.

Washukquatum Hill, Burrillville.

Wasquadomesit River, Crookfall Brook, North Smithfield.

Wasquadomesit land, Sayles Hill, North Smithfield.
Vide Wesquadomesit and Westquadomesit.

Watachun Spring, Greenwich. Parsons.

Watchamoquot Village, at Kettle Point.

Watchemoquot Village, at Kettle Point.

Wauchimoquot.

Watchaug Pond, or inlet, Charlestown, contraction form from Quowatchaug, q. v.

Watchemottuck Neck, at Kettle Point. Parsons.

Watchemoynet Neck, at Kettle Point. *Vide* Watchemoquot.

Watesamoonsuck Hill, Hopkinton. *Vide* Wotesamoonsuck.

Watuppa Pond, North, Tiverton: partly in Mass.

Watuppa Pond, South, Tiverton.

Waubosset Plain, *Vide* Weybosset. Prov. Early Rec, 5, 1, p. 95. Rider.

Wauwaskepog, same as Usquebaug and Wowoskepog, q. v.

Wawalona, near Moswansicut Pond. Prov. Early Rec. 16, 126. Probably derived from name of Wawaloam, the wife of Miantunnomoh. Rider.

Wawashekit land, near Pawtucket Falls.

Wawoskepog. *Vide* Wauwaskepog, Usquebaug and Wowoskepog.

Wawattaquatuck land, Charlestown. same as Wequapanock, q.v.

Waweonk Creek, near Nasauket shore. *Vide* Weweonk.

Wawweonk Creek.

Wawepooseag tract, Lonsdale, 1635. Rider.

Waweponseag, near Lonsdale, Pawtucket River. "Place where geese or wild-fowl are ensnared." Mass. H. S. Col. 2d, Vol. 3 or 4.

Wawepouseag shore, near Lonsdale. "Place for snaring water-fowl."

Wanepooseag tract, Lonsdale.

Wawwepouseag shore, Lonsdale.

Wawuttaquatuck, same as Wawattaquatuck. *Vide* Wequapanock.

Wawoskepog. *Vide* Wawoskepog, etc.

Wayanitoke, Point Judith. *Vide* Matoonuc and Yomtunnoch, same as Weyanitoke, q. v.

Waybosset Neck, the Cove, Providence River. *Vide* Weybosset, also Wapwayset. R. I. H. S. Pub. 3, p. 117.

Waypoysset Narrows, Kickamuit River. "At the Narrows."

Wayunkeag Hill, same as Wionkhiege. R. W.

Wayunkeke land, Smithfield.

Wayunkeke stream, branch of Woonasquatucket River.

Wayunckeke Hill, 1660. R. W.

Wiorikheague. R. I. H. S. Col. 4, 271. Parsons.

Waywapiset, Kickemuit River. *Vide* Waypoysset and Weepoiset. Bicknell.

Wecapaug Neck, Westerly.

Wecapaug* Brook, Westerly. "At the end of the pond."

*This brook is said to have formed a boundary between the Pequots and the Niantics in 1636. The early records contain many and various names for this stream, e. g.:—Wecapaug, Wecapoag, Musqutah, Muxqutah, Mukquata, Passpatanage, Pachatanage, Tismatuc, Wexcodawa, Passpataug, etc. Rider.

Wecatheconnet, between Natick and Apponaug.

Wechenama tract, or meadow, near Old Warwick.

Wechenema. *Vide* Wequechackomuck and Nonganeck.

Weecapasacheck, near Wionhiege Hill, Smithfield. Brigham.

Weecapaug Neck. *Vide* Wecapaug.

Weecapaug Brook. *Vide* Wecapaug.

Weekachommet land, South of Natick: same as Weequechacomuck, q. v.

Weepoiset, Swansea. "At the little crossing place." (Kickamuit River.)

Weepacannock. *Vide* Wecapaug and Tismattuc.

Weequechacommuck land, same as Weekachommet and Wechenama, q. v.

Weeweonk, same as Wawweonk, q. v.

Weweonk, same as Waweonk, q. v.

Wenannatoke, 1659. Point Judith. *Vide* Wayanitoke, Mattoonuc and Yomtunnoch.

Wenscott Village, east of Wanskuck Brook. *Vide* Winscot.

Wenscott Pond, east of Wanskuck Brook.

Wepoiset, Swansea. *Vide* Weepoiset. "At the Narrows."

Wequapanock, same as Wawattaquatuck, q. v. also Weepacannock.

Wequapaugset Pond, West Greenwich. "At the end of the little pond," or "Little pond at the end."

Wequatuck, near Westerly, same as Wequatucket, Conn., also Wequetequoch. R. W.

Wequatuckset, a diminutive of Wequatucket, Conn., q. v.

Wequatuxet, Charlestown. "At the head of the small cove."

Wequechackomuck land, south of Natick. *Vide* Wechenama.

Wequetequoock, same as Wequatuck, q. v.

Wesquopogue, Westerly. Ninigret's deed, March 28th, 1709.
Vide Wecapaug.

Wesconnaug tract, Foster. *Vide* Westconnaug, Wesquenoid
and Westquadnaig.

Wesconaug.

Wesquadomeset land. *Vide* Westquadomesit.

Wesquadomeset Hill, 1666. Sayles Hill, North Smithfield.

Wesquadomeset Brook, Crookfall Brook.

Wesquadnaig tract, Foster and part of Scituate. *Vide* West-
connaug, etc.

Wesquanage settlement. *Vide* Bartlett's Records, Vol. 1, p. 440.

Wesquanoag settlement. *Vide* History of R. I. by S. G. Arnold,
Vol. 2, p. 5. Many verbal forms occur. *Vide* Wesconnaug
and Westquanoid.

Wesquoque land, near Pettaquamscut.

Wesquoque Pond, near Pettaquamscut.

Westconnaug land, 1662. Foster, same as Wesquenoid, West-
quadnaig, etc.

Westconnaug Pond, Foster. *Vide* Connaug.

Westtotucket River, South Kingston. Parsons.

Westtotucket tract. This name has been applied to three differ-
ent rivers, and also to the tract. Rider p. 283.

Westtotucket River, Richmond, bounding Stanton-Gardner pur-
chase in 1662. Rider's Map.

Westquadomesit tract, about Sayles Hill, Inman purchase. Prov.
Early Rec. 3, 242, 4. 143. *Vide* Wesquadomeset.

Westquanoid, Foster, same as Wesquenoid, Westconnaug, Westquadnaig, etc.

Westquodniake, same as Westquanoid, etc., q. v.

Wethungamet Creek, Coweset shore, same as Weweonk, q. v.

Wewaskepaug River, South Kingston. *Vide* Usquebaug.

Wexcodawa land, Pequot and Niantic boundary. *Vide* Woxodawa.

Wexcodawa Brook, same as Wecapaug, q. v.

Weybosset Neck, The Cove, Providence River. "At the crossing-place." J. H. T.

Weybosset Plain, Providence. *Vide* Waubosett.

Weybosset Street, Providence. *Vide* Wapwayset.

Weynanitoke, 1659, Point Judith, same as Wenannatoke, q. v.

Wickaboxet Pond, West Greenwich.

Wickerboxet Pond. *Vide* Boxet.

Wicketiquack Cove, between Stonington, Conn. and Westerly, same as Wequatucket and Wequatuck. *Vide* Conn.

Wimatompic land, near South Kingston.

Winatompic,* northern boundary of Indian tract, 1664. *Vide* Quowatchaug. Rider.

Wincheck Pond, Charlestown (Green-hill pond.) Parsons.

Wincheck Pond, West, Rockville, Hopkinton. Parsons.

Winscot River, North Providence, same as Manchuck, q. v.

Wionhiege Hill, Smithfield. *Vide* Wayunckeke.

Wishquatenniog, same as Westquanoid, q. v. Rider.

Wishquodiniack, same as Westquanoid, q. v. Rider.

*Winatompic, Chippuachach, Quamatucumpic and Quowatchaug were, respectively, the northern, southern, eastern, and western boundaries of a tract, in Charlestown, deeded in 1664. Rider.

Witchetseconnet, same as Wecathecconnet, q. v.—land between Natick and Apponaug and beyond.

Wollimosset, head of Bullock's Cove, same as Molligwasset, q. v.

Wolopeconcet Pond, Beach Pond. *Vide* Pawcomet.

Wolopeconnet Pond, Beach Pond, Voluntown. *Vide* Poncamac.
 "Fine, clear, or open land." J. H. T.

Woonachaset, Coasters Harbour Island, Newport.

Woonachasset, Coasters Harbour Island, Newport.

Woonachasut, Coasters Harbour Island, Newport.

Woonasquatucket, part of river between N. Providence and Johnston. "At the end of the tidal river."

Woonasquatucket, Plain, Providence. *Vide* Wanasquatucket.

Woonsocket, on Blackstone River. There are 25 various spellings of this word appearing in records from 1682–1873. The word is said to mean "a place of deep descent," J. H. T. or "the pond on the hill," Dr. A. Ballou. Name not applied to Falls until after 1736. Rider. *Vide* Niswasoket (R. W.).

Woonsocket Hill.

Woonsocket Falls.

Wonsocket Falls.

Wonnumetonomy Hill, north of Newport. *Vide* Wannemetonomy and Tonomy. Name derived from that of Narraganset sachem.

Woquagonset Pond, Old Warwick.

Wotchaugh Pond, Charlestown.

Wotchemoquet, East Providence?

Wotesamoonsuck land, Hopkinton.

Wotesamoonsuck Pond, between Stonington, Conn. and Hopkinton.

Wowoskepog, same as Usquebaug and Chipuxet.

Woxodawa, same as Wecapaug, q. v.

Wunnashowatuckqt River, North Smithfield. Rider's map.
Vide Wanasquatucket.

Wyapumscut, near Wickford. Rider's map.

Wyapumseat River, Quidnesit, same as Mascachowage.

Wyaxcumscut land, near Wickford. *Vide* Mascachowage.

Wyaxumscut, near Wickford. *Vide* Mascachowage.

Y

Yagompoh Brook, Charlestown.

Yagunsk Brook, near Ninigret's Fort. Denison.

Yawcook Ponds, South Kingston.

Yawgoag Pond, Hopkinton.

Yawgoog Pond, Hopkinton. Denison.

Yawgoo Pond, Hopkinton.

Yawgoo Woods, Hopkinton.

Yawloo Pond, Hopkinton.

Yawgunsk Brook, Charlestown, same as Yagunsk, q. v.

Yomtunnock, Point Judith. *Vide* Mattoonuc and Matunuck.
R. W.

CONNECTICUT

Abaquage Pond, Eastford: bound of Wabaquasset country (Nip.)
“A place where flags grow.” S. G. B.

Abrigada Hill, Waterbury. “A hiding-place” or “shelter.” (A corruption.)

Abrigador Hill, Waterbury. “A hiding-place” or “shelter.”
(A corruption.)

Achageomiconset meadow, near Paquatuck. Suffolk Rec. 483,
Vol. IV, 1661.

Achetaqupag tract, on Naugatuck River, 1685. *Vide* Maruscopag.
Col. Rec. 3, 149.

Achetaquopag, Orcutt's *History of Derby*, p. xciv.

Acomeques (Moh.), near Poquetannoc cove. “Land on the other side of the river.”

Acquebapaug Pond, near Pawcatuck River. “Before the pond,” or “the pond before”—something else. *Vide* Acquibapaug.

Aquebapaug Pond.

Acqueedennuck land, near Acquiunk, Danielsonville. (Nip. or Moh.)

Acquidaneck, south bound of Quinebaug lands. Col. Rec. 2, 305, 309.

Aqueednuck River, now Quidnic, Coventry, R. I. “Place beyond the hill.”

Aqueednuck Pond, near Week's Hill, Coventry, R. I.

Acquiashqut, in Stonington, 1665.

Acquibapaug, same as Acquebapaug, q. v.

Acquiunk Falls (Moh.), Quinebaug river. "Under a tree," or "the place below the falls."

Acquitnk Hill, near the falls, Danielsonville.

Acquunkquoke, in Huntington. Probably "high land."

Acunepequash Brook, east of Quinebaug River, 1680. Oweneco's deed. (Moh.)

Agicomook, Stony Creek, Guilford. Nausup's deed, 1687. (Moh.)

Ahyohsupsuck Pond, North Stonington. "Place of hemp."

Ahyosupsuck Pond, outlet of Wyassup. *Vide* Ayasupsuck. (Moh.)

Aigiocomock, Stony Creek, Guilford.

Ajicomick, Stony Creek. *Vide* Agicomook.

Alipconk Village, Fairfield Co.

Allum or Wallum's Pond, near northeast corner of Conn., "so-called from a Quinebaug Captain, whose name (meaning 'The Fox,'—Pequot A'wumps,) was variously written, Allums, Allumps, Hyems, Hyemps, etc." Col. Rec. 4, 272, 333, 351.

Amannantocksuck, between Glastonbury and Marlborough. *Vide* Amonontuck.

Amonontuck Hill, Glastonbury. Probably "a look-out," or "place of observation."

Amonontucksuck, Glastonbury. Possibly a form of Mawnantuck-suck. *Vide* Manatuck.

Anchamaunnackkaunack Pond, corner of Preston, near Stonington. (Moh.)

Anquet, Wabaquasset southern bound, 1684. Col. Rec. 3, 150.

Angucet, Wabaquasset southern bound. Col. Rec.

Aokeets Pond, in Ridgefield, 1800. Goodrich.

Appaquag River, Little River, Eastford. "A place where flags grow."

Appaquag tract or meadow. "A place where flags grow."

Appaquag. *Vide* Abaquage. "Lodge-covering place." (Nip.)

Aquapauksit land mentioned in Uncas's deed, 1640.

Aquapanksit. "At the end of a small pond."

Aquidaneck, same as Acqueedennuck, q. v.

Araugacutack plain, east side of Housatonic River, Southbury.

Arauscatuck. Col. Rec. Lands, 3, 112.

Armonek, a name of Byram River, between Conn. and New York.
Vide Cockamong and Comonck.

Asamuck, Greenwich Creek, between Coscob and Bush's Harbour.

Asawacomuck, same as Pacowachuck, q. v., "an enclosed place between."

Ashawog River, North Stonington, "a place between." *Vide* Assawog, Assawaug, Nashaway, etc.

Ashowasset, near Amannantocksuck. *Vide* Assowassuck.

Ashowat, West Mohegan bound. Col. Rec.

Ashowugh Island, near New London. "Half-way place" or "place between."

Ashowughcummuck Island, near Mistick. "Half-way place" or "place between." (Moh.)

Ashpatock River, New Milford. "High place" or "a height"—referring to Aspatuck Hill, q. v.

Ashuelot tract, North Stonington, same as Ashwillet, N. H., q. v.

Ashwawott, west Mohegan bound, same as Ashowat, q. v.

Aspatock River, New Milford. *Vide* Ashpatock.

Aspatuck Hill, New Milford. "High place," or "a height."

Aspetuc River, New Milford.

Aspetuck, New Milford.

Aspetuck River, New Milford, drains Wauramaug Lake. *Vide* Aspatock.

Aspinock, a plain east of Killingly, 1708. Derivation unsettled.
J. H. T.

Asponock.

Asproom mountain, Ridgefield. "High" or "lofty." Goodrich.

Assawaga. *Vide* Assawaug.

Assawassuck, East Glastonbury. "The place 'between' (the forks of the brook)."

Assawog River, North Stonington.

Assawaug River, same as Assawog.

Assawogga River, Killingly, same as Nashaway, q. v. (Many and various forms occur.)

Assekonk Brook, running into Shannock River.

Assekonk swamp, North Stonington.

Atchaubennuck Hill, near Griswold, a bound-mark. *Vide* Chabunnuck.

Athammonasset, same as Hammonasset, q. v.

Athemonosseck, 1665, same as Hammonasset.

Aucumbucks, chief residence of the Pequot sachem. De Forest.
(Narr.)

Aukumbumsk, "a place in the heart of the Pequot country."
R. W. (Moh.)

Auquebatuck Hill, near Lebanon. *Vide* Ocquebituck.

Aushpook point, Stonington.

Ayasupsuck, outlet of Wyassup pond. *Vide* Ahyosupsuck.
(Moh.)

B

Babaquamshk, on Quinebaug River, 1680, same as Pabaquams-
que, q. v. "Cleft rock."

Bantaham River, Litchfield. Probably a corruption for the
Narraganset word signifying "He prays," or "praying," and
to designate a Christian Indian.

Bantam River. Litchfield.

Bantom River, Litchfield.

Bantum River, Litchfield.

Beezelake Pond, Salisbury, same as Noncook, q. v.

C

Candatowa (Candoto), Ridgefield. "High land."

Caudatowa.

Capage, west of Naugatuck River, 1685. Probably "place en-
closed," or "shut in." *Vide* Cupheag.

Cassacubque, west of Cheshecantap swamp. "A great ledge of
rocks." (Moh.)

Cassomacook, same as Cossonnowock, q. v.

Catantaquck swamp, in Griswold. (Moh.)

Catumb, Fisher's Island. "At the great rock." *Vide* Ketump-
scut.

Cawkinchawg, same as Coginchaug, Durham, q. v. 1672.

Cawgenchaug. Col. Rec. 1687.

Chabunnuck Hill. *Vide* Atchaubenuck. Griswold. (Moh.)

Chabinungh. "That which divides:" "a bound-mark."

Chabanakongkomun village. *Vide* Chaubunakongkomuk.
Gookin.

Chargoggagoggmanchogaggogg Pond, extending from Thompson into Mass. De Forest, p. 377. "This word retains only a suggestion of the original and incorporates with it the name of the Indian village, Monuhchogok." J. H. T.

Chaubamaug Pond, Killingly Pond.

Chaubongum Pond, near Chaubunakongkomuk, 1684, northeast corner of Thompson. Larned MS.

Chaubunakongkomuk village, near the Conn. line, but really in Mass. Eliot, 1668.

Chaubunnungkue, same as Chabinungh, q. v. 1705.

Checheckuessutt Brook, east side of Pawcatuck,—now in West-erly, R. I. (Moh.)

Cheepschaddock, land in Preston.

Cheebeantups Hill, Salem, 1705, "a skull" or "a separated head."
(Moh.)

Cheekheek, a northern bound-mark in Wabaquasset country. 1684. Col. Rec. 3, 150. (Moh. or Nip.)

Cheesechankamuck, east branch of Farmington River, Hartland. "The great fishing-place at the weir."

Chepados Hill, Mystic River, Groton.

Chepadas. President Stiles, 1762.

Chepechewag, same as Chippachaug, q. v. 1664.

Chepiantup Hill, same as Cheebeantups, q. v. 1705. (Moh.)

Chepiontup Hill, same as Cheebeantups.

- Chesechachumuck** Hill, near Montville. (Moh.)
- Cheshcantap**, possibly a corruption of Cheebeantups. *Vide* Cassacubque.
- Chickamug**, Pawcatuck River. "A fishing-place at the weir."
- Chicomico** Creek, name transferred. "Great house," or "enclosed place."
- Chipchug** Pond, head of Pawcatuck River.
- Chippachaug**, Mason's Island, Mystic Bay. "Place separated or apart."
- Chippichuock** (Moh.), Mason's Island, Mystic Bay. "Place separated or apart."
- Coassattuck** Hill, North Stonington. "Pine wood," or "pine trees."
- Coassattuck** land, North Stonington. "Pine wood," or "pine trees."
- Cowissattuck** (Moh.), North Stonington. "Pine wood," or "pine trees."
- Cocacocks** tract, on west side of Naugatuck River.
- Cochikuack** Brook, Montville. "A wild, dashing stream." *Vide* Cochickowicke, Mass.
- Cockamong**, Byram River, between Conn. and New York. *Vide* Comonck.
- Cockaponset** Brook, Haddam. Barber's Hist. Col. p. 515.
- Cockaponset** tract, Haddam.
- Cockenoes** Island, off Westport. Probably so-called from an Indian of Menhansick.
- Cocoosing** Creek, "owl-place"?
- Cocumpasucke** tract, on west side of Naugatuck River.
- Coddank** land, at Poquonock, Groton; probably contraction for Poquetannoc.

Coginchaug, Durham. "Long swamp." Winthrop.

Coginchaug, Durham. *Vide* Cawgenchaug.

Comonck, same as Cockamong, q. v.

Compawe. Col. Rec. 1708.

Compo Neck, Saugatuck River, Westport.

Compounce Pond, named from a Tunxis Indian known as John Acompound.

Conaquitoag, same as Quonacontaog, q. v. *Dwight's Travels*, 3, 37.

Conaytuck Brook, Preston, 1685. *Vide* Connoughtug.

Congamuck Pond, at Suffield; partly in Mass. Possibly "A fishing fence or weir."

Connecticut River. *Vide* Quinnehtukqut: land "on the long tidal river."

Connoughtug, same as Conaytuck, q. v.

Corum, a tract in Huntington. Col. Rec. 1680.

Cosaduck. *Vide* Coassattuck.

Cosattuck, a Pequot village, Stonington, 1667. Mass. H. S. Col. 1849.

Coscob Neck, Greenwich. "High rock."

Coscob Village, Greenwich.

Coscob Harbour, Greenwich.

Cossonnowock, Lyme, Selden's Cove.

Cossounnacock, Lyme, Selden's Cove.

Cassomacook, Lyme. Col. Rec. Lands, 1, 302-304.

Cowamps, near Potatuck. A whetstone. R. W.

Cowomsque.

Cowassit (Moh.), transferred from land to brook. "Place of small pine-trees." Col. Rec Lands, 2, 203, 3, 31.

Cowissick.

Cowwaus tract (Moh.), near New London. "Pineland."

Cowautacuck River, Shetucket, 1670. "Pine-wood land."

Cowissick. *Vide* Cowassit.

Cupheag Village, Stratford, Fairfield. "A place of shelter," or "a place shut in."

Cuppacommuck, a swamp in Ledyard. "A refuge, or hiding place." R. W. (Moh.)

Cuppunaugunnit, Pequot village, Stonington, 1637. R. W.

Cuppunaugunnit, Pequot village. "An enclosed hollow or bowl-shaped depression of land."

Cushankamaug. H. H. Mass. Vol. 1, p. 96, same as Mattaneaug, q. v.

E

Eastcrig, West Greenwich; corruption of Neastoquaheagunnuck, q. v.

Eascoheague, West Greenwich, R. I., near Conn. line.

Escoheag, West Greenwich, R. I. near Conn. line.

Egunk Hill, Voluntown (Sterling). (Moh.)

Egunk-sonkapoug,—Egunk cool spring; "a cold spring or pond," 1705.

Egunk Brook, Plainfield.

Ekonk, Windham.

Elat (Nip.), a Wabaquasset bound. Col. Rec. 3, 156.

G

Gungywamps Hill (Moh.), Ledyard. Probably "High rock."
Georgeekee, Thomaston, Litchfield. Winthrop.

H

Hammonasset (Moh.), Clinton. *Vide* Woothomonasak.
Hammonasset River, Clinton.
Hamonossit. Col. Rec. 1, 401.
Homonoscitt.
Homonasuk River, 1666. Uncas's deed.
Hassamanisco, an Indian village, near Conn. River, 1764. Mass. H. S. Col. 1st, Vol. 10, p. 105.
Hassawassuck. *Vide* Assawassuc and Wassuc.
Hessekee Meadow, Great Hill, Seymour. Orcutt's *History of Derby*, p. xciii.
Higganum Brook, Sequassen's territory, Conn. River; a contraction for Higganompos.
Higganum Village, Middlesex Co. *Vide* Tomheganomset.
Higganompos, Sequassen's territory, Conn. River. "At the axe (or Tomahawk) rock."
Hoccanum tract, East Hartford. "Hook-shaped," or "a hook."
Hoccanum Stream, joining Lebanon Brook, near Naugatuck River.
Hoccananum, at Westport, east of Saugatuck River.
Hockanoanco? 1659. Mass. H. S. Col. 4th, Vol. 7, 423.
Hokonkamonk Pond, in Salisbury. Probably name of one of Twin Lakes, now called Washinee.

Hommonasset, same as Hammonasset, q. v.

Homonoscet, same as Hammonasset, q. v.

Housatonuc River, Litchfield. "Over or beyond the mountain."
The name of this river assumed innumerable forms.

K

Keheketoookosook? North Pond, Goshen. "This name must have belonged to a stream and not to the pond." J. H. T.

Kenunckpacooke, near New Milford, 1716. "Land at high pond."

Ketumscut, east end of Fisher's Island. "At the great rock."

Kewoutaquak. *Vide* Cowautacuck.

Kisnop? Brook, flows from North Pond, Salisbury to Hubbard's Brook, Mass. Also known as Schenob Brook, meaning "great pond." Trumbull says Kisnop is unintelligible. *Vide* Scon-noups.

Kissenaug, Long-meadow Pond, Middlebury. Name probably transferred.

Kittemaug, on Thames River, Montville "Great fishing-place."
The inappropriateness of this derivation to the locality it represents, throws doubt upon its Indian origin.

Kongscut Hills, Glastonbury. "At the high place, or hill."

Konkapot's River, North Canaan. Named from Konkapot, sachem of the Stockbridge Indians.

Konomok. *Vide* Taubakonommok.

Kuppi-komuk swamp, Groton, "closed place," "secure enclosure."
Vide Cuppacommock.

Kuttanoo, boundary at East Haven, 1639. De Forest, p. 167.

Kuttuck, Blackstone or Nipmuck River. "Great river."

Kuttutuck, Blackstone or Nipmuck River. "Great or principal river."

M

Maanexit. *Vide* Mayanexit.

Mabautauantucksuck Hill, Glastonbury, 1673. The terminal *suck* refers to a brook, or outlet from a pond. J. H. T.

Machamadouset. *Vide* Machemoodus. 1674.

Machamoodus. *Vide* Machemoodus. 1691.

Machemoodus, East Haddam. "At the place of bad noises."
Vide Machmadouset and Machamadouset.

Machemux, "Bankside," Fairfield. 1648. Probably derived from Mahachmo, the name of a Norwalk Indian.

Machi-mucket Brook, 1702. *Vide* Mashamoquet. "At the great (or bad), fishing-place."

Machmadouset, same as Machemoodus, q. v.

Magonck, on the great Neck, Waterford. "A great tree." (Moh.)

Magunk, on the great Neck, Waterford. "A great tree."

Magunkahquog, principally in Hopkinton, Mass., "a place of great trees." (Nip.) Gookin, 1674.

Magunkook, "place of the great tree."

Makunkokoag. * "The place of the gift," or "granted place," according to Eliot, 1669.

Mahantic, a spruce swamp in Newtown; "a spruce, pine or cedar swamp." *Vide* Monhantick.

Mahmansuck Pond, near Voluntown, "a brook connecting two ponds." (Moh.) *Vide* Maumansuck.

Mahmunsqueag, near Quinebaug Falls. "In the whetstone country." *Vide* Manhumsqueeg.

Majomansuck Pond, Griswold. *Vide* Mayomansuck. Col. Rec.

*The last interpretation was possibly a translation from the original name which, there is reason to believe, had been changed when Gookin wrote.

Makoron, a swamp in Stratford, 1660.

Makunkokoag. *Vide* Magunkahquog.

Malmanick? a high ridge in Waterbury: "said to have been an Indian camping ground." *History of Derby*, Orcutt, 96.

Mamachimins, a small island near Norwalk. May signify "Mamechon's little island," "barren waste," or "unoccupied little island."

Mamachimons.

Mamachoag Brook, in New London. In both cases probably a corrupted form of an Indian word, signifying a kind of small fish, gave rise to the names. J. H. T.

Mamachoag Brook, in Lyme.

Mamacock Neck, in New London. "A great hook." R. W.

Mamacock Creek, East Lyme. (Moh.)

Mamacock Brook, former name of Pataquanset Brook, q. v., at Black Point.

Mamanasco Pond, Ridgefield, source of Titicus Brook.

Mammasco Pond, Ridgefield, source of Titicus Brook.

Mammenusquah. Goodrich, 1800.

Mamaniskuck (Moh.) on Pawcatuck River: a bound mentioned in Soso's deed of Misquamicut.

Mamaquaog (Moh.) tract, northeast of Windham.

Mammaquaog Brook, runs from Hopkinton, R. I. to Pawcatuck River, Conn.

Mamasack, Mohegan bound. Col. Rec.

Mameeag, early name of New London, 1654. Mass. H. S. Col. *Vide* Tawawog.

Mamusunke, tract on east side of Naugatuck River.

Mananexit, same as Mayanexit, q. v. (Nip.)

Manatuck, a hill-top at Waterford. "A place of observation."

Manatuck, a hill at Granby. "A look-out place."

Manchaug Pond, between Sutton and Douglas. J. H. T.

Vide Manuchogok (Eliot) and Manchaug, Mass.

Manhan. *Vide* Munhan.

Manhannock, Wright's Island, opposite Wethersfield. "Island place," or "land on the island."

Manhanset, Shelter Island, L. I. *Vide* Mankasset and Menhansick.

Manhansetahaquatuwamuck, L. I. "At the island sheltered his fishing place."* W. W. Tooker.

Manhasset Island, Shelter Island, same as Menhansick, q. v.

Manhumsqueeg, near Quinebaug Falls (Moh.). "The spot resorted to for whetstones." *Vide* Mahmunsqueag.

Manittuwond (Narr.), Plum Island.? *Vide* Munnawtawkit.

Manoonckasuck, near Stonington, 1661. Stonington Town Records.

Manqunckakuck. *Vide* Magunkahquog: "place of great trees."

Manunepukneag Brook, Shepaug River. Col. Rec. Lands, 2, 333.

Manunkateset Brook, Westbrook: probably a diminutive of Manunkatuck. J. H. T.

Manunkatesuck. *Vide* Manuncketesseck, etc.

Manuncketesseck, same as Manunkateset, q. v. Col. Rec. 1703.

Manuquatesett, same as Manunkateset.

Manaquatesett.

Manunkatuck, Guilford. *Vide* Menunkatuck.

*A more correct interpretation of this name is probably—"Their sheltered fishing place at or about the island." W. W. Tooker. *Algonquian Series. Vol. 7.*

Maruscopag, Naugatuck River, 1685. "Narrow place." Anderson. *Vide* Achetaqupag, also Warunscopage.

Masenunckquock, Mohegan bound. Col. Rec.

Mashamoquet Brook, Pomfret. "At the great fishing place."
(Nip.)

Mashamugget Brook, Pomfret. "At the great fishing place."

Mashamugket Brook, Pomfret. "At the great fishing place."
Vide Massamugget.

Mashapaug, in northeast part of Union, and in Goshen. "Large standing water." *Vide* Massapaug, Mashipaug, etc.

Mashapequottuck (Moh.), Mohegan name of Thames River.
"Great Pequot River." *Vide* Massapequottuck.

Mashantackuck, Montville. "At the place of much wood."

Mashantucket.

Mashantuckset tract, Ledyard.

Maushantuxet, a diminutive of Mashantucket.

Mashantuxet, a diminutive of Mashantucket, near Groton, 1695.

Mashentuck Hill, (Moh.) Killingly. "A well-wooded country,"
or "much wood."

Mashentuck Brook, Killingly. *Vide* Chaubamaug Pond.

Mashentuck Pond, Killingly.

Mashenups tract, Wabaquasset boundary. Col. Rec. *Vide*
Mosenupsuck.

Mashenups Pond, same as Snipsic Pond, Tolland, Ellington and
Vernon. *Vide* Moshenups.

Mashipaug, Alexander's Lake, Killingly, and Gardiner's Lake,
Salem. "Large standing water." *Vide* Mashapaug.

Mashpeag tract, Montville. *Vide* Massapeag. "Great water-
land," or "land on the great cove."

Massabeset. *Vide* Mattabesic.

Massaco, Simsbury, Farmington River. "The great brook's mouth," or "The great outlet's mouth."

Massaqua, Simsbury, Farmington River. "The great brook's mouth," or "the great outlet's mouth."

Mussawco, Simsbury, Farmington River. "The great brook's mouth," or "The great outlet's mouth."

Mossocowe, Simsbury, Farmington River. Col. Rec. 1, 71.

Massamugget (Nip.), same as Mashamoquet, q. v.

Massapequottuck. *Vide* Mashapequottuck.

Massapaug, same as Mashapaug and Mashipaug, q. v. "Great Pond."

Massapoag. These forms occur frequently in Mass. and R. I.

Massapeag, in Montville (Moh.). "Great water-land."

Massaucunnock, Falcon Island, Guilford. "Place of fish-hawks."

Massawamasog Brook. Near Massapeag and Pomachaug. (Moh.)

Massawamasog Cove, "a great declivity"—a steep ledge or hillside. 1658. The derivation seems inapplicable to the conditions.

Massomuck tract, at Pomfret. *Vide* Mashamoquet.

Massomuck stream, at Pomfret. "At the great fishing-place."

Matacomacok swamp, Windsor, 1665. "Place of bad land," or "where the path is bad."

Mataubaun, in Stamford, 1652. Probably derived from an Indian called Matumpun, his name signifying "the morning," or "daylight."

Matetacoke tract, 1657. *Vide* Mattatuck, "badly wooded."

Matianock, same as Mattaneaug, q. v. at Farmington River, Windsor, where Arramamet was sachem in 1636.

Matitacoocke tract, 1673, "land not wooded." *Vide* Mattatuck.

Matumpseck Island, Tunxis River. "Bad rock."

Matush, southern Wabaquasset boundary. Col. Rec.

Mattabesic, in Middletown. "A place at a large rivulet or brook."

Mattabesicke, 1643. *Vide* Massabeset.

Matabezeke, 1646.

Mattapeaset, 1657.

Matowepesack, 1665. Uncas's deed.

Mattabesett, 1673. Indian deed.

Mattaneaug, same as Matianock, q. v.

Mattatuck River, Waterbury.

Mattatuck, same as Matetacoke, q. v. Waterbury, 1686, "a place without trees."

Mattatock Village, L. I (Southold). Winthrop.

Mattuckhott, tract on west side of Naugatuck: meaning probably "at the tree."

Maumansuck, same as Mahmansuck, q. v., "where two streams meet."

Maushantuxet. *Vide* Mashantuxet.

Mautunq, West Rock, New Haven. Probably "bad,—*i. e.*, steep or difficult—rock." (Qunnip.)

Mawmiagwaug. *Vide* Mamaguaog.

Mawnantuck hill, in Glastonbury. *Vide* Amonontucksuck and Amonontuck.

Maximus. *Vide* Machemux.

Mayanexit (Nip.), an Indian village in Thompson and near the old "Connecticut Path." The Quinebaug River was known as the Mayanexit River, in 1694. *Vide* Maanexit and Mananexit. The name may mean "where the path is," or "he gathers together,"—alluding to a settlement of Christian Indians in the immediate vicinity. J. H. T.

Mayannoës Neck and Creek, near Greenwich. *Vide* Mianus and Mehannoës, 1664.

Mayawaug, land near Suffield, "where paths, streams, or boundaries come together."

Mayyoawag, land near Suffield, "a place of meeting." J. H. T.

Mayomansuck Pond, southeast part of Griswold. "The outlet uniting two ponds." *Vide* Maumansuck.

Meanticut, eastern end of Long Island. "Waiandance's country."

Megunhuttake (Mequenhuttocke), tract probably on both sides of Naugatuck River.

Mehanno's Creek, Greenwich. Name derived from that of Mayano,—an Indian warrior. *Vide* Mayannoës and Mianus.

Menhansick Island, Shelter Island, L. I. Indian Bulletin, 1867. "An island sheltered by other islands." *Vide* Manhasset.

Menunkataseck Brook, between Westbrook and Clinton.

Menunkateset Brook. *Vide* Manunkateset: diminutive of Menunkatuck.

Menunkatuck (Moh.), Guilford or Guilford West River.

Menuncketuck (Moh.), Guilford. Probably "Menhaden Country." J. H. T.

Menunquatucke, same as Menunketucke, q. v.

Mequenhuttocke. *Vide* Megunhuttake.

Meshapock Brook, in Middlebury, same as Mashapaug, q. v.

Meshomasic Hill, Glastonbury.

Mesomussuck Hill, Glastonbury.

Mesomersic Hill, Glastonbury.

Messhenups Pond, same as Mashenups, q. v.

Metichawon, Housatonic falls, at New Milford. "An obstruction," or "turning back" (the fish).

Mianus River, Greenwich and Stamford. Same as Mayannoos, q. v.

Mianus Village, Greenwich and Stamford. Same as Mayannoos.

Minacommuck. *Vide* Munnacommuck.

Minhannocke, near Paquatuck. Suffolk Rec. 483, Vol. iv, 1661.

Minnechaug Hill, Glastonbury. "Huckleberry Hill."

Mioonkhtuk, East Haven, 1787, "meeting of tidal rivers," or "where tidal rivers come together."

Miossehassaky meadow, bordering Byram River. Probably "great fresh-meadow." *Vide* Mosshassack, R. I.

Mishanups, same as Mashenups, q. v. *Vide* Moshenupsuck.

Missatchawag (Moh.), in the Nipmuck country,—between Wequepamish and Elatt.

Miscetchawog. Col. Rec. "At the great hill."

Mistick (Mystic) River, between Stonington and Groton. "Great tidal river." (Moh.)

Mistuckset Brook, Copp's Brook, running to Quiambaug Cove.

Mistucksuck Brook. "Mistick brook" or "At little Mistick."

Moheek, Montville.

Mohegan, New London Co., the district of the Mohegans.

Monheganick, now Montville. "Country of wolves."

Monhegan.

Momagegwetuck, Rowland's Brook, Canterbury. Col. Rec. Lands, 2, 166.

Momauguin, so-called from sachem of Quinnipiacs.

Momeagueg, same as Mamaquaog, q. v.

Momoronock River, east of West Chester.

Monakewego, Greenwich Point, formerly Elizabeth Neck. *Mead's Greenwich*, p. 22.

Monhantick, a spruce-swamp in Newtown. "A spruce or cedar swamp."

Monhanset, same as Manhasset, q. v.

Monhunganuck Pond, Bailey Pond, Voluntown.

Monohansett. *Vide* Menhansick.

Mononkateseck, same as Manunkateset, Uncas's deed, 1666.

Monoposhke, **Wabaquasset** western bound. *Vide* Mooapaske. Col. Rec.

Mononowuttock, west of Saybrook Fort. Dr. Mather's "*Relation*."

Montauk, eastern point of L. I. "In the island country."

Montauket, eastern point of L. I. "In the island country."

Montacut, eastern point of L. I. "In the island country."

Montononesuck Brook, near New London.

Montowese, East Haven. Named from Mantowese, an Indian, whose name, being a diminutive of Manito, means "Little god."

Monuhchogok. *Vide* Manchaug. Eliot.

Mooapaske, near Stonington. "Black, muddy or miry land."

Moodus Village, in Middlesex. *Vide* Machemoodus.

Moosamuttuck, East River of Guilford, or tract of land on river. Same as Ruttawoo River, 1641.

Moosup River, flowing into Quinebaug. Named for Maussup, a Narraganset sachem.

Moshenups Pond, same as Mashenups, q. v.

Moshenupsuck, outlet of Snipsic Pond, Tolland, etc. "Great pond, brook or outlet."

Moshenupsuck Notch, Bolton Mountains.

- Muhhekaneew**, Stockbridge. Winthrop.
- Munhan**, in Waterbury, Naugatuck River. "An island,"—at the "Ox Bow" of Connecticut River. J. H. T. *Vide* Manhan.
- Munhansick**, Shelter Island, L. I. *Vide* Menhansick.
- Munhumsqueeg**. *Vide* Manhumsqueeg.
- Munnacommuck**, land east of Shepaug River, 1686. "Island-place." *Vide* Minnacommuck, R. I. and Mincommuck, Mass.
- Munnawtakit** Island. *Vide* Montauk. R. W. 1637.
- Munnawtawkit** Island, Plum Island. Mass. H. S. Col. 4th, 6, 189, 190. One of "the islands to which the Pequots came to fish and plant corn." R. W.
- Mushantuxet**, at Ledyard, "well-forested."
- Musshuntucksett**, "at or in the little place of much wood." J.H.T.
- Musquanke** tract, on east side of Naugatuck River.
- Mutighticoss**, an amplification of Titicus, q. v.
- Mussaco**. *Vide* Massaco. "Great outlet."
- Mussauro** Village, near Hartford, "Great outlet."
- Mystick**. *Vide* Mistick.

N

- Nagatosett**. *Vide* Oxecoset.
- Nagatuck**, same as Naugatuck, q. v.
- Nagatuck** Falls.
- Naiwayonk** Point, near Mystic Bay, Groton, same as Noank, q.v.
Vide Nayaug.
- Naiog**, Glastonbury. *Vide* Noag and Noyaug.

- Namareck**, in East Windsor, Conn. River. *Vide* Nameroake and Namelake.
- Nameaug**, New London. "Fishing-place." *Vide* Namcook, R.I.
- Nameeag**, New London. "Fishing-place."
- Namelake**, same as Namareck, q. v. "Fishing-place."
- Nameock**, same as Nameaug, q. v.
- Nameoke**, same as Nameaug, q. v.
- Nameroake**, same as Namareck, q. v.
- Nameug**, same as Nameeag, q. v. R. W.
- Namucksuck**, Thames River, New London. "Fishing-place at the outlet."
- Namyok**, same as Nameock, Nameoke and Nameaug, q. v.
- Namyonk**. *Vide* Naiwayonk.
- Nansquatog** tract, on Quinebaug River. "Above the meeting of the two rivers." 1684. (Nip.)
- Nantasket** Brook, Pomfret.
- Naromiyoeknowhusunkatankshunk** Brook, enters Housatonic.
- Narshapogge**. *Vide* Neeshapaug.
- Nashapog**. *Vide* Neeshapaug. "Two ponds near together."
- Nashawag**, Wabquasset southern bound. Col. Rec.
- Nashaway**, between Quinebaug and Five-mile Rivers. *Vide* Ashawog.
- Nashawog**. "Between" the branches of the river.
- Nashuatukqut**, the Shetucket River, "between" Yantic and Quinebaug Rivers.
- Nashuatukut**.
- Natchaug** River, Eastford. "Land between" (the rivers): name transferred. *Vide* Ashawog.

- Naubuc** plain, in Glastonbury. "Flooded," or "overflowed" land."
- Naugatuck** River, Seymour, New Haven Co. "One tree"—a landmark: name transferred to river.
- Nawbesetuck**, in Mansfield. "Land at the pond."
- Nawcotuck**, 1668, same as Naugatuck, q. v.
- Naweag**. *Vide* Noank.
- Nayage**, same as Nayaug, q. v.
- Nayantacawnick** (Narr.). An island referred to by Roger Williams, 1637. Possibly Fisher's Island or Plum Island. The word signifies—"over against Niantic."
- Nayantaquit**, territory about Pawcatuck, Thames and Niantic rivers. "At a point of land on a (tidal) river." *Vide* Nianticut.
- Nayaug**, Glastonbury. "The point or corner." *Vide* Naiwayonk. Also the south point of Mason's Island in Mystic bay.
- Nayump** tract, in Stratford, 1659, "point of rock."
- Nayump** River, runs into the Housatonic.
- Nayumps**, between Beacon Hill River and Lebanon Brook. 1709.
- Nyumpha**.
- Neastoquaheagunnuck**, near Atchaubenuck. *Vide* Eascoheague.
- Neeshapaug**, West Goshen. "Two ponds near together." *Vide* Nisopack and Nashapog.
- Nehantic** tract, *Vide* Nayantaquit.
- Nehantic** River, East Lyme. *Vide* Nianticut.
- Nemonunck**, east of Quinebaug Falls. "Nemo's place," at Acquiunk.
- Nepash** stream, Hartford. Probably "Fresh pond," or "good pond."
- Nepaug** stream, Hartford. Probably "Fresh pond," or "good pond."

Newashe, South Windsor. Probably derived from Nawaas Indians.

Newichawannak Hill, Pomfret. "At the fork of the streams."
(Nip.)

Nianticut, same as Nayantaquit and Niantic.

Nianticut (Western, "Pequot Nayantaquit"). R. W. 1637-38. Between Thames River and the Connecticut;—known also as Nehantick, Naantucke, Naihantick and Niantic,—is about Niantic bay and river, in East Lyme and western part of Waterford. "Pequot Nayantaquit" was probably in New London, and the southeastern part of Waterford.

Nianticut (Eastern.)—"Nyanticut hither" of R. W.,—was between Pawcatuck River and Point Judith, R. I. J.H.T.

Nipmuck, the territory of the Nipmuck, or "fresh-water Indians," between Massachusetts and the Valley of the Connecticut.

Nipmug.

Nipnet ("watered"), Nipmuck signifies "fresh-water fishermen," or "fishing place." They were principally located north of Conn. line, in Worcester Co., Mass. and along Nipmuck (now Blackstone) River. J. H. T.

Nipmuck River, same as Blackstone River. *Vide* Kuttutuck.

Nipmuck Path, The,— led up from Wequagnoc on the Shetucket River, near the town of Norwich, by the valley of Abaquag (Little) river, to Abaquag meadow. Conn. Archives 2, 291. J. H. T.

Nipsic, Glastonbury. "Pool-place."

Nipsuck, Glastonbury. "Pool-place."

Nippowance. *Vide* Rippowams.

Nipsquanauge tract, same as Nupskonaug, west of Little Lebanon, 1691.

Nisopack Pond, Ridgefield, 1800. "Two ponds," or "Double Pond." Goodrich. *Vide* Neeshapaug.

Niuppaquashneag Brook, Chatham. Probably "good flag place."
(A corruption.)

Noag, Glastonbury, "the point" or "corner."

Noyaug. *Vide* Nayaug.

Noank Point, Mystic River, Groton. "A corner, angle or point."

Noiank Point. *Vide* Naweag.

Noncook Pond, Salisbury. *Vide* Beezelake.

Nonnewaug stream, Woodbury, stream near "dry land."

Noroton Neck, Darien. *Vide* Roawayton.

Norwaack, Fairfield. Col. Rec. Vol. 1, pp. 210, 224, 228.

Norwalk, Fairfield.

Norwauke. "A point of land." J. H. T.

Nuequiauke, land on forks of Salmon River, 1659.

Nunkertuck. *Vide* Wanungatuck.

Nupskonaug tract, west of Little Lebanon, 1681. *Vide* Nips-quanauge.

O

Oantenocke, 1671. Col. Rec. Lands 1, 421. *Vide* Weantinock.

Oscob. *Vide* Webomskat. "At the white rock."

Obwebetuck Hill, in Ashford and Union, same as Ocquebituck,
q. v.

Ocquebituck Hill, in Ashford and Union, same as Auquebatuck,
q. v.

Ocquiunk Hill, near Upper Falls on Quinebaug, same as Ac-
quiunk, q. v.

Ohomauxe swamp, Ledyard; 3d Mass. H. S. Col. 1, 161. *Vide* Ohomowauke.

Ohomowauke, in Ledyard, "owl's nest," "owl place;" Pequot hiding-place, same as Cuppacommuck. R. W.

Oiockcommock. *Vide* Aigiocomock, 1639.

Omeconset Meadow, "near Pawcatuck River." Suff. Rec.

Onagunset. *Vide* Wunnegunset.

Oneco Village, near Sterling, Windham Co., named for Oneco son of Uncas, Mohegan sachem.

Orenaug Hill, Woodbury. *History of Woodbury* (Cothren.) 1, p. 12.

Oronoake, Stratford. *Vide* Woronoke.

Oronoke. Winthrop.

Ousatonuc, same as Housatonic, q. v.

Ouschankamaug, Windsor. "A fishing-place for eels or lampreys." *Vide* Chesechankamuck.

Ouwant'onnuc, 1761. President Stiles.

Oweantonnoc. *Vide* Weantinock.

Owweonhungganuck, on Willimantic River, near the road from Hartford to Woodstock.

Owwaenungganunck, Chandler, 1705, "where the people go to catch salmon."

Oxecoset Creek, Stonington. Derivation uncertain.

Oxecoset, salt-meadow, Stonington.

Oxopaugsuck Pond, Montville.

Oxopaugsuck Brook, near Uncasville. Possibly "the brook which flows out of small pond." J. H. T. *Vide* Cochikuack.

P

Pabachimusk, a meadow on the east side of Farmington River, 1665. "A fishing-place at the turning-place" of the river.
J. H. T.

Pabaquamsque (Moh.), on Quinebaug River, 1695. "Cleft rock."
Vide Babaquamshk.

Pacatuck, same as Pawcatuck, q. v.

Pachaug River, Voluntown.

Pachaug Village, Voluntown. "A turning-place."

Pachgatgoch Hill, Kent. "The confluence of two streams." *Vide* Pishgachtigok.

Pachquadnach (Moh.), Sharon. "Bare or clear mountain-place."
Vide Wequadnach.

Pacomsuck Island, Canterbury. *Vide* Peagscomsuck. Col. Rec.

Pacomtock. Col. Rec.

Pacoquarocke tract, east side of Naugatuck River, "clear long place."

Pacousett. *Vide* Pocasset and Paugasset.

Pacowachuck land, south of Mattatuck. *Vide* Asawacomuck.
"At the clear or bare mountain."

Padaquonch, Chester. *Vide* Pattaquonk. Col. Rec.

Padaquonk, Chester. *Vide* Pattaquonk.

Pagasset, same as Paugasset. Col. Rec. 2, 513.

Paghmaigah (Moh.), a tract in Montville. Col. Rec. Lands 1, 277.

Pagonchaumischaug, land sold by Masecup (of Hartford), to Jona Gilbert. Conn. Archives, 123.

Pahcupog. *Vide* Pauquapaug.

Pahegansuc Hill, Glastonbury. "Bare (Bear?) Hill." J. H. T.
Pegansic Hill, Glastonbury.

Pahquioke, in Danbury. *Vide* Paquiaug.

Pamaquasset, Saybrook. *Vide* Pattaquasset. Winthrop.

Pamechage. *Vide* Pomachaug.

Pampaskeshanke, west bound of Norwalk deed, 1652.

Pampaskeshauke. *Vide* Paupasquachuke.

Panaheconnok Pond, near Weataug, Salisbury.

Panauecannuck. Name of one of Twin Lakes. J. H. T.

Panootan, tract on west side of Naugatuck River.

Paquanocke. *Vide* Pequonnuck and Poquannoc.

Paquanaug. *Vide* Pequonnuck and Poquannoc.

Paquanauge. *Vide* Pequonnuck and Poquannoc.

Paquanick. *Vide* Pequonnuck and Poquannoc.

Paquanocke. *Vide* Pequonnuck and Poquannoc.

Paquanunk. *Vide* Pequonnuck and Poquannoc.

Paquanage. *Vide* Pequonnuck and Poquannoc.

Paquabaug Island, Shepaug River, Litchfield. *Vide* Pauquabaug. Name probably transferred from pond.

Paquantuck River, has its source in Ponaganset Pond, R. I., a little east of Conn. line. *Vide* Poquanatuck.

Paquatnach, same as Pachquadnach, q. v.

Paquatuck, same as Pawcatuck, q. v.

Paquiaug, Danbury plain. "Clear land," or "open country."

Pahquioke, Danbury plain. "Clear land," or "open country."

Poquiaug. "Clear land," or "open country."

Pyquag, Wethersfield meadows. "Clear land," or "open country."

Pyquaag, Wethersfield meadows. "Clear land," or "open country."

Poquiogh tract, east of Jordan's Cove, Waterford. "Clear land," or "open country."

Puckquahaks* plain, in Milford. *Vide* Poquahaug. "Clear land," or "open country."

Pasbeshauke (Niantic), at the mouth of Conn. River.

Pashpeshanks, Saybrook Fort. 1639.

Paskkeegh, Wabaquasset western bound. Col. Rec.

Paspatanage, same as Wecapaug, q. v.

Pasquishunk, near mouth of Conn. River, Wequash,—Mason's guide to Pequot Fort, 1637,—described his dwelling as at one of these places. J. H. T.

Pashquishook.

Passenchaug meadow, Middletown, Hartford's Probate Records, 4, 227.

Passquessit, east end of Fisher's Island. Stiles, 1761.

Pataguanset Brook flows from the pond to the sound, at Black Point.

Pataquasak, same as Pattaquasset, 1666. Uncas's deed.

Patcommumscott, same as Puttacawmaumshcuck, q. v.

Patchogue, Brookhaven, L. I.

Patequonque. *Vide* Pattaquonk, 1761.

Pathigwadchaug. *Vide* Pawtuckquachooge.

Pattacunk. Col. Rec. 1761. *Vide* Pattaquonk.

Pattacunk Hill, Saybrook. "Round Place." *Vide* Pissepunk.

Pattagawonset, same as Pattaquonset, q. v.

*The above are the usual forms of Paquiaug occurring throughout Conn., but these, of course, differ from the forms of the same word assumed in other New England States.

Pattaquonk Hill, Saybrook. "Round Place."

Pattaquonk Hill, East Lyme, near Niantic bay.

Pattaquasset (Niantic), mouth of Conn. River, 1647.

Pattaquonset Pond, near East Lyme. "At or near the small, round place,"—hill, wigwam or sweat-house. J. H. T.

Pattaquottuck, a few miles from Woodstock. *Vide* Pawtuckquachooqe.

Patowomuck. *Vide* Potowomut. Col. Rec. 2, 54.

Pattiquasset River, mouth of Conn. River. *Vide* Pattaquasset.

Pattomog. *Vide* Tatomok.

Pattoquottuck, near Woodstock. *Vide* Pattaquottuck.

Pattyquounck Hill, Chester. *Vide* Pattaquonk. "Round place."

Paucatuck, same as Pawcatuck, q. v.

Paucatunnuc, same as Poquetannoc, q. v. Stiles, 1761.

Paudowaumset, Winthrop's Neck, New London. 1761. Stiles. "Jutting rock place." *Vide* Pohtaiyomsek.

Paug. *Vide* Neeshapaug; Pishatipaug.

Pauganuck, Bridgeport (Stratfield). *Vide* Poquannoc.

Paugasset, near Derby Ferry and Neck.

Pawgasuck. Col. Rec. 2, 249, 513.

Pawgasset, 1642. New Haven Records. Orcutt's *Derby*, p. xciii.

Pagasset. Col. Rec. 2, 249, 513. Place "At which a strait widens," or "where the narrows open out." *Vide* Pocasset, Conn.

Paugunt, of which Ananpau and Woncohus were sachems. De Forest, p. 266.

Paugwonk Pond, Salem. Probably a corruption of Poquannoc, "cleared land."

Pogwonk Pond, Salem.

Paukatuck, same as Pawcatuck, q. v.

Paukyowohhog Brook, near Prior's Brook mouth, Canterbury. Col. Rec. Lands, 3, 166. Probably means "clear land," name transferred to brook.

Paupasquachuke, Voluntown or Griswold. "Double-hill land."

Pauquanauge, near Amannatocksuck, q. v.

Pauquapaug Brook, New Milford, Litchfield. "Clear or open Pond." *Vide* Pequabuck, Poquaback, Paquabaug, etc.

Pauquiaug, Wethersfield, same as Paquiaug. *Vide* Mass.

Pautapaug, part of Essex: originally North Cove,—an arm of Conn. River. The literal meaning is "a bulging out," or "jutting" of the water inland. J. H. T.

Poattapoge, 1657.

Potabauge, 1676.

Potopague, 1761.

Pautipaug, in Sprague, west of Shetucket River. Possibly "a boggy meadow or miry land." J. H. T.

Pootapaug.

Pautiboag, etc.

Pautuxet, Jewett City, Griswold, on Quinebaug River. "At the little falls." *Vide* Powntuxet.

Pawkhungernock. *Vide* Puckhunkonnuck.

Pawmechaug. *Vide* Pamechage and Pawmechaug.

Pawcatuck River, east boundary of Conn. "Pequot land," or "clear or shallow tidal water."

Pawcatucket River, east boundary of Conn.

Pawkeatucket River. *Vide* Paucatumuck and Pacatumuck, Mass.

Paquatuck River.

Paucatumuck River.

Poquatocke River.

Paukatuck River, 1666.

Pacatuck.

Pawqutabogue, same as Pocotopaug, q. v.

Pawtucket (Narr.), on the Quinebaug River, Danielsonville.
Vide Powntucket. "At the Falls."

Pawtuckquachooge (Quineb. or Moh.), near Egunk Hill. Possibly "falls hill," or "at the round hill." J. H. T.

Paynatuck, same as Paquatuck and Pawcatuck. Suffolk Rec. 483, Vol. iv, 1661.

Peagscomsuck Island, Quinebaug River. *Vide* Pigscomsuck.

Peagwompsh (Moh.), upper part of Moosup's River, or a branch of it, in Sterling.

Peigansic Hill, same as Pahegansuc, q. v.

Pegusset, Derby, New Haven.

Pequsset, Derby, New Haven. Winthrop.

Pemenos, a Wabaquasset western bound. Col. Rec.

Pequabuck. *Vide* Pauquapaug.

Pequannoc Village, Hartford Co. *Vide* Poquannoc.

Pequannuc. *Vide* Poquannoc.

Pequot, name of the tribe which dwelt near Pequot (New London) Harbour.

Pequod, name of the tribe which dwelt near Pequot (New London) Harbour.

Pequt, a term used to distinguish between the Narraganset and Conn. Indians. R. W.

Pequatit, "at Pequot." R. W. The Pequots were known as Pequttoog or "Destroyers."

Pequot River, Thames River, New London. Winthrop.

Pequot Harbour, Thames River, New London.

Pespataug, eastern boundary of the Pequot country.

Pesuckapaug. *Vide* Pishatipaug.

Petowtucke tract, on west side of Naugatuck River.

Petuckquapaug, Dumpling Pond, Greenwich, "Round Pond."

Petukunok, Chester River, 1774, a corruption of Pattaquonk, q.v.

Pidgecomsuck. *Vide* Peagscomsuck.

Pigscomsuck. *Vide* Peagscomsuck.

Piscatacook, Kent. Winthrop.

Pishatipaug Pond, Durham.

Pissatapaug, Durham, "muddy or miry pond."

Pishgachtigok. *Vide* Pachgatgoch.

Pisqueheege, Stratford. Stiles, 1761. Now in Huntington.

Pissepunk Hill, Huntington. Name derived from a "Hot-house"
on or near the hill. J. H. T.

Pissoups, a Wabaquasset western bound. Col. Rec.

Pistepaugh mountain, Durham, east of Pishatipaug pond.

Poakyowohhog. *Vide* Paukyowohhog.

Poutaskehung Brook, New Fairfield.

Poataskehung Brook, New Fairfield.

Pooataskhegung Brook, New Fairfield. *Vide* Wuttoonug.

Poattapoge, 1657. *Vide* Pauquapaug.

Pocasset Pond, Portland. "At the widening." *Vide* Mass. and
R. I.

Pocasset Meadow.

Pocowset. *Vide* Paugasset.

Pocatapaug Pond, Chatham, Easthampton. Probably "divided pond."

Pocotopaug Pond, Chatham, Easthampton. Probably "divided pond."

Pawqutaboque Pond, Chatham, Easthampton. Probably "divided pond."

Poacatoobuck Pond, Chatham, Easthampton. Probably "divided pond."

Poccatonnocke, 1658, same as Poquetannoc, q. v.

Pochaug, site of Westbrook.

Pochaug River, where they (the rivers) divide in two."

Pooachoage, 1659.

Pochawg, 1667.

Patchogue.

Poconock, Milford Point. "Cleared land."

Pocowset. *Vide* Pocasset.

Podunk Brook, east of Conn. River, South Windsor.

Potunck. Col. Rec. 1, 304, "a neck or corner of land." A-I. H-B. 2, 271.

Potaecke, 1636.

Potunke, 1671.

Pogatanack Brook, 1669. Col. Rec. Lands, 1, 308. *Vide* Poquetannoc.

Pogwonk Pond. *Vide* Paugwonk.

Pohio. *Vide* Uuhioh.

Pohtaiyomsek, southwest bound of Mohegan country. "A great rock." *Vide* Wattiompsk, and Poodhumsk.

Pohtatuck, Southbury. Winthrop.

Pomachaug, west of Thames River (Moh.). "Thick wood," or "land lying across" path.

Pamechage, west of Thames River.

Pawmechaug, west of Thames River.

Pomechoag, west of Thames River.

Pummachog, west of Thames River.

Pomacuck tract, 1665, near borders of Lebanon and Franklin. (Moh.)

Pomoacooke.

Pomatuck. Col. Rec. 1665-1678.

Pomperaug River, and tract, Woodbury, 1673. "Place of offering."

Pomperage River and tract, Woodbury.

Pomperague River and tract, Woodbury.

Pompawraug River, supposed to be the site of a sachem's grave.

Pompwanganug Hill, between Woodstock and Thompson.

Pomponagang.

Ponhtugwotchaug, Mohegan bound. Col. Rec.

Ponsamsick mountain, in Kent. 1731.

Pontoosuc Hill, name really belongs to falls on Roaring Brook (at Glastonbury). "Falls on the brook."

Poontooksuck, 1739. *Historical Magazine*, 10, 317. Stoddard (referring to the brook at Pittsfield, Mass.)

Poodatook village (Moh.), near Newtown, Franklin Co. "Country about the falls." *Vide* Powntuckuck.

Poodhumsk (Moh.), near Lyme Cedar Swamp.

Poodhumseck, 1666, similar to Pohtaiyomsek and Paudawaumset, q. v. "A projecting rock."

Poohunck, Wabaquasset southern bound. Col. Rec.

Pootapaug, same as Pautipaug, q. v.

Poppotonuck mountain, near Granby.

Poquaback, same as Poquabaug, q. v.

Poquahaug, Charles Island, formerly Milford Island. "Clear land," or "round clam."

Puckquahak's plain. 1665.

Poquannoc, "Cleared land." Dr. Trumbull cites the following variations and corruptions of this name, as found throughout the State of Conn:—

Poquonock Village, Windsor.

 Paquanaug. Plymouth deed, 1637.

 Paquanick.

 Powquaniock. Windsor Records, 1635-59.

 Poquonock. Windsor Records.

 Paquanocke. Windsor Records.

 Pequanucke. Col. Rec. 1,459, 1644.

Pequonnock, Bridgeport, both sides of river.

 Paquanocke.

 Pequanocke. Col. Rec, 1639-40.

 Paquanake. Col. Rec. 1678.

 Pauguanuck. President Stiles, 1701.

Poquonock plains, and meadow, in Groton,

 Paquanunk. New London Records, 1649.

 Poquanuck. New London Records.

 Poquannock, T. Miner, 1657.

Paquanauge, in Glastonbury. Col. Rec. Lands, 1,425.

Poconock, Milford Point, (probably the place where the name originated).

Poconnuck Mountain, Sharon. J. H. T.

Poquannatuck River, has its source in Ponaganset Pond, R. I.

Poquanatuck River, has its source in Ponaganset Pond, R. I.

Poquantuck River, has its source in Ponaganset Pond, R. I.

Poquatocke, same as Pawcatuck, q. v.

Poquaug. *Vide* Paquiaug.

Poquiogh. *Vide* Paquiaug.

Poquechanneeg (Moh.), Lebanon Five-mile purchase. *History of Norwich*, 151. Derivation uncertain. J. H. T.

Poquetannuc Cove, Ledyard, New London Co., 1650. (Moh.)

Poquetannuc stream, running into head of cove.

Poquetannuc village, on the stream. *Vide* Pogatanack, Pocatannocke, Puccatannock, etc., "land opened or broken up."

Potabauge, 1676.

Potapaug. *Vide* Pautapaug.

Potagansett Pond, East Lyme (Moh.), "jutting rock." *Eno. Conn. Mag.*

Potaguansett.

Potaquattic. *Vide* Pattaquottuck.

Potateuk Village, Southbury or Newtown.

Potatuck, lands on Housatonic River.

Potatuck River, Housatonic River and a brook and stream running into it. ("The country about the Falls." *Vide* Pautucket.)

Powtatuck.

Potuckco's Ring, Ash Swamp, Wolcott,—formerly old Waterbury, 1731, said to have been so-called from Potuckco, "one of the first signers of the first Waterbury deed." The word Potuckco means "round," but it may have been a corruption of Patackhouse, a sister of Nessehegen of Pequannoc, who signed a deed to Windsor, in 1665. J. H. T.

Powntuck, Upper Falls of Quinebaug River, Danielsonville. "Falls."

Powntucket, same as Pawtucket, q. v. (on Quinebaug River). "At the Falls."

276 DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN INDIAN NAMES

Powntuxet, Lower Falls on Quinebaug River, Danielsonville.

Powtuxet, Lower Falls on Quinebaug River, Danielsonville. "At the little Falls." *Vide* Pautuxet.

Powachaug, Norwich.

Promiseck tract, Shepaug River, a corruption: occurs in Indian deed of 1729.

Puccatannock River. *Vide* Poquetannoc. Uncas's deed, 1669.

Puckhunkonnuck (Moh.), a hill in North Stonington. "Bear place"?

Pawkhungernock.

Puckhussunaug Pond, Stonington (Moh.). Col. Rec. Lands, 1, 293, 294.

Puckkussunaug Pond, Stonington, name transferred from land.

Puckquahaks plain, Milford.

Pughquonnuck, Stratford. *Vide* Poquannoc.

Pummachog. *Vide* Pomachaug.

Pumpinbashoonk (Moh.), a Mohegan bound. Col. Rec. 3, 149.

Pumpumbashunk, near Lyme.

Punkups, on Housatonic. Probably named after Indian called Puckahomp.

Punset. *Vide* Cockaponset.

Puscomattas Pond. *Vide* Pascommatas, R. I.

Puttacawmaumshcuck, Quinebaug land, 1706. *Vide* Patcommumscott. "At the round rock."

Pyquag, Wethersfield meadows. *Vide* Paquiaug. "Open land."

Pyquaaug, Wethersfield meadows. *Vide* Paquiaug.

Q

Quacataug Hill, Mystic River, Stonington. *Vide* Quacataug, R. I.

Quahquetoug, 1675.

Quaukataugh, 1761. Stiles.

Quadic, possibly the termination of Pattaquottuck, q. v.

Quaddic.

Quaganapoxet, salt marsh, New London, 1649, "shaking marsh, at the small pond."

Quaganapaset.

Quanaduck meadow, Stonington. *Vide* Quonatuck.

Quanapaug Pond, Newtown. "A long pond."

Queannepauge Pond, Newtown.

Quenopooke Pond, Newtown.

Quanapaug Brook, flowing from the pond from which its name was transferred.

Quanapaug stream, Woodbury, emptying into Nonnewaug River. This must have had its source in some "long pond."

Quanotock Harbour, 1677. *Vide* Quonatuck.

Quantacuntage, 1677. Col. Rec. 2, 589, same as Quonacontaug, q. v.

Quantisset. *Vide* Quinetussit. (Nip.) near Thompson, 1675.

Quantusset, also Quatissik, and Quatiske, same as Quinetussit, q. v. (Eliot.)

Quandock Brook, in Sterling and Killingly: a branch of Moosup's River. *Vide* Poquanatock and Yantuckkoyog.

Quantuckoyog. *Vide* Yantuckkoyog.

Quarasksucks, tract on west side of Naugatuck River.

Quassapaug Pond, in Middlebury and Woodbury. "Greatest Pond."

Quebaquaug. *Vide* Acquebaquaug.

Queghommatch, Wabaquasset western bound. Col. Rec.

Quiambog Cove, near Stonington. "A place of drawing nets" or "where fish are taken in nets."

Quiambog Neck, near Stonington.

Quanabog, 1704.

Quaiombog, 1704.

Quidnic River. *Vide* Acqueedennuck. "Place at the end of the hill."

Quidnic Pond.

Quilipeak, New Haven. Winthrop.

Quillipeage, New Haven, 1637. Stoughton.

Quillipiac, New Haven. *Vide* Quinnipiac.

Quinapeake, New Haven. *Vide* Quinnipiac. Gookin.

Quinebaug Pond, Killingly. "Long pond."

Quinibauge. Col. Rec. 1671.

Quinnabaug. Col. Rec. Lands, 2, 305. 1701.

Qunnubbagge, 1651. Governor Endicott.

Quinebaug River, flows through the Quinebaug country and unites with the Shetucket, near Norwich. J. H. T.

Quinetusset and **Quinatisset**, an Indian village, Thompson Hill. Possibly "near a tall tree." Gookin.

Quinetucquet. Cambridge Records, 1636.

Quinnehtukqut, the Connecticut valley; land "on the long tidal-river."

Quinnihticut, 1643. R. W.

Quinnipaugh Pond, Guilford. *Vide* Quonepaug.

Quinnipiac, originally the land about New Haven harbour.
"Long-water land." *Vide* Quillipiac, Quinopiock, etc.

Quinopiock, same as Quinnipiac, q. v.

Quinnypiock, same as Quinnipiac.

Quinnepyooghq, as pronounced by native. President Stiles.

Quintikoock, a term applied to the Indians inhabiting the Connecticut valley. R. W.

Quittapeage Rock, mouth of Thames River, New London.

Quodducksunckset Brook, Groton. "At the turning place" or "bend."

Quonacontaug, salt-pond, partly in Westerly, R. I., into which runs Wecapaug Brook. Indian deed, 1660. Col. Rec. 2, 155,—referring to neck of same name in Charlestown, R. I. *Vide* Pespataug.

Quonatuck meadow, Stonington. "Long tidal-river or estuary;" or "long cove." Name derived from cove or river. *Vide* Quanaduck and Quanotock.

Quonepaug Hill, Guilford. *Vide* Quinnipaugh.

Quonuc. *Vide* Wequonuck.

Quoquiquasoug Brook (Moh.), Cutler's Brook, Griswold. Col. Rec. Lands, 2, 110.

R

Rahonans Plain? Greenwich. Albany Land Records, 7, p. 171.

Raumaug Lake, Litchfield Co., a corruption of *qwonkemaug*,—"a crooked fishing-place."

Rippowams, early name of Stamford.

Rippowams River, now Mill River, Stamford.

Rippowance, Stamford. Winthrop.

Roatan (of which Piamikin was sachem in 1645.) Hall's *Norwalk*, p. 36. 1652.

Roawayton, Five-mile River, Norwalk, 1652. An equivalent of Noroton.

Ronkenhegue tract, Darien.

Rounkanheige tract, Darien.

Rutawoo, Stony Creek, Guilford. Mass. H. S. Col.

Ruttawo River, East River of Guilford, 1686. *Vide* Moosamat-tuck.

S

Sachem Head, New Haven Co., named from an Indian chief captured there. De Forest, 409.

Sagiask, land north of Quinebaug Falls, 1684.

Sagioshk.

Sagumpsketuck tract, Bolton, Coventry or Andover. "Land at or near a hard rock."

Sajus, Wabaquasset southern bound. *Vide* Sagiask and Sagioshk.

Saracasks tract, on the west side of Naugatuck River.

Sasco swamp, southwest part of Fairfield. "Marshy land or swamp."

Sasgug, 1644.

Sasquenaugh. Col. Rec. 3, 282.

Sassucksuck Brook, west of the Housatonic River.

Saugatuck River, Westport, "outlet of a tidal-river." *Vide* Soakatuck.

Sauquonckackock Village, west of Thames River. "Land in a high place," or "on a height."

Scantic River, East Windsor, "where the river branches."

Scantic Village.

Scantuck.

Skeantocke River, "northern bound of Newashe;" Indian deed of 1636.

Scatacook, in southwest part of Kent. "The place where a river branches or divides," or "At the branch." J. H. T.

Scaticook. In N. Y. State the same word occurs as Schaghticoke, etc.

Scitico, in east part of Enfield, on Scantic River. "At the branch," or "land at the branch." J. H. T.

Skittico, in east part of Enfield.

Sconnoups Brook, in Salisbury, runs out of one of the Twin Lakes - 1739.

Succonups Brook, 1842.

Schenob Brook, a corruption of Sconnoups. *Vide* Kispop.

Scucurra Hill, Snake Hill, Seymour, 1685.

Scutcuk, same as Scatacook. Indian Petition, 1771. De Forest, p. 416.

Seaukum, between Glastonbury and Marlborough.

Sebethe River, Middletown, "small or little river." *Vide* Mattabesic.

Sechenayaug? Glastonbury, near Hebron.

Senexet valley, Woodstock, 1684.

Senexett meadow, Woodstock.

Sequankit, a place west of Connecticut River.

Sequanaukit, 1637.

Sepos-tamesuck Brook and Cove, west side of Thames, bounding Pomechaug.

Sepaw-tamesuck.

Setauket, Brookhaven, L. I. Winthrop.

Shannock River, North Stonington. "Place where two streams meet."

Shunock River, North Stonington. "Place where two streams meet."

Shannuck River, empties into Pawcatuck. *Vide* Shawnuck.

Shantoc. *Vide* Mashantucket. Part of Mohegan reservation.

Shantok Point, Thames River, opposite Poquetannoc.

Shawammuck, Mohegan bound. Col. Rec.

Shawnuck. The main branch of Pawcatuck River. 1677. *Vide* Shannuck.

Shawwunk Neck (Moh.), in Voluntown. Derivation uncertain.

Shawngum? A hill and valley in Torrington.

Sheaups? Pond. Probably an error in copying. *Vide* Shenups. Sheaups appears in the will of Uncas's son Joshua.

Sheganishkachokey, north-eastern bound of Misquamicuck purchase.

Shehauge, Indian planting-ground at Stamford, 1640 and 1667.

Shekomeko, Indian village between Conn. and Hudson River, N. Y. *Vide* Chicomico. "Enclosed place or house." De Forest, p. 409.

Shenecosset Neck, east (Groton) side of New London harbour's mouth.

Senacosset. President Stiles, 1761.

Shinikosset, 1654.

Shenipsit Lake, Willington, Tolland. *Vide* Snipsic.

Shenunkchooge, Quinebaug country. (Quineb.)

Shenups Pond, Tolland, etc. *Vide* Messhenups and Moshenupsuck.

Shepaug River, in Litchfield Co. derives its name from the "Great Pond" at Litchfield, its principal source; abbreviated from Mashapaug.

Shepaug, Litchfield Pond. "Great Pond."

Shippoack, Litchfield Pond. "Great Pond."

Shippaug, Litchfield Pond. "Great Pond."

Shetucket River, Norwich. "Land between the rivers,"—at their confluence.

Shawtucket River, Norwich. "Land between the rivers."

Shawtukket River, Norwich. "Land between the rivers."

Showattuckket River, Norwich. "Land between the rivers."

Showtucket River, Norwich. "Land between the rivers."

Vide Wunnashowatuckqut.

Shippan, part of Stamford.

Shippan Point, between Stamford Harbour and Wescott's Cove.

Shunock. *Vide* Shannock.

Sicaiog. *Vide* Suckiaug.

Sickenames, Mystic or Mistik River, q. v. De Forest, p. 71.

Sicojocke, early name of Connecticut River. Plym. Rec. Vol. 2.

Siaojock, early name of Connecticut River. Plym. Rec. Vol. 2.

Sioasock, early name of Connecticut River. Plym. Rec. Vol. 2.

Sinuessutt, eastern Mohegan bound. *Vide* Sneeksuck.

Sioascock? Greenwich. Mead's *Greenwich*.

Skokorat. *Vide* Scucurra, near Naugatuck.

Skunkamug Brook, running southerly through Tolland and Coventry.

Skunkscut. *Vide* Kongscut.

Sneeksuck (Moh.), southeast part of Griswold. "A stone house on a ledge or lodge of hollow rocks." Probably a brook that fed Pachaug River.

Snipsic. *Vide* Moshenupsuck.

Soakatuck, same as Saugatuck, q. v.

Somasick. *Vide* Meshomasick.

Sonkipog. *Vide* Sunkipaug.

Soongapog, a Mohegan bound. "A cold spring." Col. Rec.

Squammacut, Westerly. Winthrop.

Squamicuck. *Vide* Misquamicuk.

Squantuck. *Vide* Wesquantook. Orcutt's *History of Derby*, p. xciii.

Squapnasutte tract, east side of Naugatuck River. Orcutt's *History of Derby*, p. xciv.

Squotuc tract? mentioned in a Suffield deed.

Squontk Brook, Fulling Mill Brook, Naugatuck River. Anderson.

Suckiaug, the Hartford meadows. "Black or dark-colored earth."

Sicaiock.

Suckiage, 1670.

Sicaogg, 1642.

Sunkipaug, source of Bride brook, East Lyme. "A cold spring, or brook."

Sonkipog.

Sonkipaug-suck, "cool-spring outlet."

Susquetomscut (Moh.), stream flowing from Lebanon to Yantic River.

Sukskotumscot.

Susquoetomscutt.

Swegotchy? west side of Niantic bay. In Waterford or East Lyme. J. H. T.

Swichichog? a rocky point in Mohegan, west side of Thames River. J. H. T.

Syenpauge Brook? in the west bounds of Bethel. J. H. T.

T

Taconic Village, Fairfield Co. "Forest" or "Wilderness." *Vide* Taghkannuc.

Taghkannuc mountain, Salisbury. Probably "wild lands" or "forest," or may be a corruption of a word meaning "Great woody mountain." J. H. T.

Taughkaughnick (Taconic mountains.)

Tagwonk, a ridge of land, Stonington. Probably "a stone mortar."

Tagwouncke, 1662.

Taguncke.

Taugwonk.

Tamesuck. *Vide* Sepos-Tamesuck. "Thames River outlet."

Tamonquas Brook or River, Pomfret. May mean Tamonqua's, *i. e.* "The Beaver's"—an Indian known as the Beaver. It is better known as Mashamoquet River, q. v.

Tamtashua. *Vide* Tashua.

Tankeroosen. *Vide* Tunkahoosen.

Tapamshashack River, East Haven; below the outlet of the Great Pond—Saltonstall Lake. Col. Rec. 2, 234.

Tappanshasick.

Tashua, a high, smoothly-rounded hill, west of Trumbull, same as Tamtashua.

Tattamacuntaway River, Colchester. Salmon River? 1662.

Tattuquannoek-paucook Pond, Salisbury. "Land at boggy-meadow-pond," transferred to pond.

Tatetuck, a small brook in Easton.

Tatomuck Brook, between Greenwich and Stamford. *Vide* Tomuck.

Tatnick Hill, Brooklyn. "At the great hill," or "At the hill."

Tatnick Brook, Canterbury.

Tatuppequauog, Pequot village or town, north of Waterford? 1637. R. W., "a plain," or "place where the ground is level."

Taubakonommok Hill, Waterford, "where there are plenty of lampreys?"

Taba-conomock. *Vide* Konomok.

Tauchaug meadow, Windsor, 1665.

Tawawag, 1653 (Peq.). *Vide* Pequot and Nameaug. "The old land," or "abandoned land." The Nameaug Indians removed from the old to new planting-grounds about 1649. J. H. T.

Tawawog, Pequot. New London.

Tismatuck. *Vide* Wequapaug.

Titicus Brook, Ridgefield. *Vide* Mutighticoss.

Titicus Village, Ridgefield. *Vide* Mutighticoss.

Toantick Pond, Middlebury.

Towantuck Pond, Middlebury.

Tomheganomset, south bound of Sequasson's land on Conn. River. "At the axe or tomahawk rock." *Vide* Higganompos.

Tomuck, Richmond Hills, Stamford. *Vide* Tatomok.

Toquamske, Higganum, Haddam. "The round rock."

Toquams, 1640.

Totoket mountain, in North Branford. Probably belonged to the meadows near the harbour. May mean "on the great tidal river," west of Indian Neck. J. H. T.

Totocott.

Towantuck. *Vide* Toantick.

Towcocks, Wabaquasset western bound. Col. Rec.

Towequensuck (Moh.), in the Mohegan reservation, north of Trading-cove Brook.

Tuckachawan, Scotland, Windham, bound of tract of land.

Tunkahoosen Brook, crossing Vernon, to Hockanum River.

Tankeroosen Brook, crossing Vernon. Derivation obscure.

Tunxis River, and land, Farmington.

Tuncksis River. The river was distinguished as Tunxis-sepos,—
"little river of Tunxis."

Tusheganuck, Groton; "At the ford," or "wading-place."
(Moh.)

Tuxisshoag Pond, East Guilford. "Little river-land." (Moh.)

Tuxishog, East Guilford, 1639.

Tuchshishoag, East Guilford, 1641, "river, brook or creek."
Uncas's deed.

Tuxis, East Guilford, 1641.

U

Uhquanchaug (Quineb.), near Danielsonville Falls. "The end of a hill," or "a hook-shaped hill."

Uhuhiock, Jordan Brook, Waterford. "The place where the brook winds about."

Uhuhioh (Moh.). *Vide* Paquiaug. Now called Pohio (for Poquiogh?)

Umpawaug Pond, Reading, near Ridgefield.

Umpewaug Pond.

Umpawaug Hill. Col. Rec. Lands, 4, 11.

Umpawag, 1687. Col. Rec. 3, 231.

Umpog Creek, between Danbury and Bethel.

Umpewage, "a place called Umpewage, bounded by a brook coming out of a pond called Umpemaug." Col. Rec. Lands, 2, 182.

Umpemawg.

Umpamock, name of a sachem who, with others, sold land about Stratford, 1673. Col. Rec. Lands, 1, 420. Possibly the last name may represent the original form?

Uncoa, Fairfield. "Beyond"—Pequonnuc River.

Uncowa, Fairfield. "Beyond."

Uncoway, Fairfield. "Beyond."

Uncowah, 1644; **Uncawa**, 1640.

Uncushnet River (Moh.), Hebron.

Ungoshet. Col. Rec. Lands, 2, 130.

Unquoshnet.

Unggwonshackcook (Moh.), Marlborough. "Land at the bend or crotch of the brook."

Unggwonskacook.

Unggwonsuckcook. *Vide* Wonggunshoake (1666) and Wongushock.

Unkapaukook. *Vide* Wonunkapaugcook.

Unquowa tract, at Fairfield. *Vide* Uncoa.

Upaquoag woods, East Hartford. *Vide* Abaquage; "flag-land," or "land where flags grow."

W

Wahktoohook, Stockbridge. Winthrop.

Wabaquasset, a tract west of the Quinebaug River. *Vide* Col. Rec. 3, 150 and Col. Rec. Lands, 2, 118, 119. "Covert"?

Wabaquassuck.

Wabquisset Village, west of Quinebaug River. Gookin.

Wabaquassick, same as Wabaquasset, q. v. 1675.

Wabuhquoshish, same as Wabaquasset. Eliot.

Wachaqueage, land near Mount Archer, in North Lyme, 1674.

Wachocastinook Brook, in Salisbury.

Wachu, a tract on east side of Naugatuck River. "A hill." 1685.

Wadatatak, branch of Homonasak (Hammonasset) River, Killingworth. 1666.

Wadawannuc Point, Stonington, meaning uncertain.

Wadawanak.

Wattawanett Neck, 1693.

Woddowonnuc, 1762. Stiles.

Wauddowonnuc, 1762. Stiles.

Waktiampsk. *Vide* Watiomsquit.

The name has been interpreted as meaning "white stone" (Wabaquassick), and also,—assuming that Wabuhquoshish is the original form,—as "the mats for covering the house." R. W. *Vide* Abaquage.

Walopeconek. *Vide* Paucamack.

Wallum's Pond, partly in Conn., same as Allum. *Vide* R. I.

Wamphassuc Neck, Stonington Harbour. The name has been transferred to the neck from the "marshes," or "wet meadows" in its vicinity.

Womphasset Neck.

Wanashack Brook. *Vide* Wemesuck.

Wangombog. *Vide* Wongumbaug.

Wangunbog.

Wangum Lake, Litchfield Co., "a bend."

Wanonpakook. *Vide* Wonunkapaugook.

Wannupe Island, New Milford. "Subject to overflow."

Wanungatuck Brook (Moh.), "At the bend or winding of the river."

Wanungatuck Hill, west side of Quinebaug River. Now called Nungertunk Hill. *Vide* Wongattuck.

Wapaquasset Hill, near Woodstock. *Vide* Wabaquasset.

Wapososhequash Hill, Woodstock Hill.

Wappoquian's Brook, Pomfret; so-named for Webaquian,—a Wabaquasset or Nipmuck Indian.

Waramanticut River, in tract north of Windham. *Vide* Willimantic. Oweneco's deed 1684. Col. Rec. 3, 202.

Warunscopage. *Vide* Maruscopag and Achetoquopag.

Warramaug Pond, Litchfield Co. "Good fishing-place."

Warronoco. *Vide* Woronock.

Washing, Twin Lakes, Salisbury. *Vide* Panaheconnok and Hokonkamok, or —hamok.

Washinee.

Washwantohminunk Hill, Woodstock.

Washwantownowmow, 1686.

Wasquonasak (Moh.), at the sound, near Obscob. Uncas's deed to Saybrook, 1666.

Washiack, a Mohegan bound, between Glastonbury and Hebron.

Wassiog (Moh.), ("The hill place," or "the place beyond.")

Wassuc. *Vide* Assawassuc.

Watapecke tract, east side of Naugatuck River. Orcutt.

Watchoog Brook, runs into Scantic River, in Somers. "Hill country."

Watchogash (Moh.), Coventry or Andover. *Vide* Wattochoquisk.

Wattawanett Neck, same as Wadawannuc, q. v. 1693.

Wattiompsk, a Mohegan bound in Conn. River. "At the rock."

Watiompsque, a Mohegan bound in Conn. River. "At the rock."

Wattaompoq, a Mohegan bound in Conn. River. "At the rock."

Wattiomsquit, in Oweneco's deed to Haddam. *Vide* Pohtaiyomsek.

Wattoonug River, *Vide* Wuttoonug, 1715. Rocky River, New Fairfield.

Waubeyesue, Winthrop's Neck, New London. Diminutive of a word meaning "a passage, or strait." J. H. T.

Wauregan Village, east side of Quinebaug River. "A good thing," or "a pleasant thing."

Waweekus (Wawequa's) Hill, Norwich; so named from Wawequa or Waweequaw, the brother of Uncas.

Wawecoos Brook, "in Shepaug Neck," New Milford, 1723.

Wawecoos.

Wawwecous.

Waworamawak (Moh.), a place on Mystic River, "near the path to Moheage."

Wauwaraneanauk.

Warronwarack.

Wawuttaquatuck (Narr.), on Ashawog River, between North Stonington and Hopkinton, R. I.

Weantinock, New Milford. "Where the water whirls," or "land about the hill."

Wiantinoque. New Milford Records.

Wiantenuck. Col. Rec. 3, 20. *Vide* Wyantenuc.

Wyantenug. Col. Rec. 3, 47.

Weantinaug.

Weaquassick (Quineb.), northwest boundary of Quinebaug. Col. Rec. Lands, 3, 308.

Weasaubaux Brook (Moh.), Quinebaug River. Col. Rec. Lands, 3, 308. Name transferred from pond to brook and may mean "Little yellow pond," or "little bitter pond."

Weataug, Salisbury. "Wigwam-place."

Weataug village, Simsbury.

Weataug meadows, on Farmington River, Simsbury.

Weataug mountain (Weatauke). Col. Rec. Lands, 3, 301, 303.

Weatauk. Col. Rec. Lands, 3, 301, 303.

Wetawog. Col. Rec. Lands, 3, 72.

Wehtak. Moravian Missionaries.

Wiatiack. Moravian Missionaries.

Weetauke, 1719.

Weauatucket River, near Stonington. *Vide* Wequatucket.

Weatauwanchu Range, Salisbury. *Vide* Wetautauwachon.

Wexcashuck (Moh.) Swamp, Ellington, 1730. "The end of the wamp."

Wexcashuck, 1686.

Weexhashuck. Col. Rec. Lands, 4, 310, 332.

Webomskat (Moh.) tract, west of Lynde's Point (Obscob.).
Uncas's deed, 1666. "At the white rock," or "at the narrow
passage of the rocks." *Vide* Wasquanasak.

Webotuck. *Vide* Weepatuck.

Wecapaug Brook, Pawcatuck River. *Vide* Wequapaug.

Wechquadnack Lake, Indian Pond, Sharon. *Vide* Wequadnach.

Wecopesuck, small rocky island at end of Fisher's Island, near
Stonington. "Little thing at the end" of the great island.

Wicapeset.

Weekapeesuck.

Wicopesset, etc.

Wecuppeme River, Bethlem and Woodbury. Derived from
name of chief Wickapema, 1673, which means, "Bass-wood,"
or "the Linden."

Wecobemeas, land on Beacon-Hill Brook, near Naugatuck.

Wequaesgeek Village, Fairfield Co. "Birch-bark country."

Wecups, a place mentioned in a deed to Suffield.

Weegoschook. *Vide* Wachaqueage.

Wegasoeguck.

Wegquapamisk, Wabaquasset western bound. Col. Rec.

Weinshauks, west of Mystic River, Groton, or North Stonington.
The residence of Sassacus, the Pequot sachem, in 1636. R.W.

Wemesuck Brook, New Milford.

Wimmisink Brook, New Milford.

Whemesuck Brook, New Milford.

Wemesseage Brook, New Milford.

Wenashoge Brook, New Milford.

Wenekocamaug Lake, Suffield. *Vide* Wonococamaug. "At a
boundary lake." H. A. Wright.

Wenanasoug (Moh.), Canterbury,—a boundary. “A rocky hill.”

Wenashoge. *Vide* Wemesuck.

Wenunkeapaucook. *Vide* Wonunkapaugcook.

Wepansock, the Round Hill, in Farmington meadows. 1673

Weepatuck mountain, Sharon. “Place at the narrow pass,” or strait.

Wepatuck mountain.

Webotuck, the Indian name of Ten-mile River.

Wimpeting, another form of the same name. J. H. T.

Wepowage, a place at Poquetannock, in Preston. “At the narrows,” or “The crossing place.”

Weepowaug.

Wypewoke, in Uncas’s deed to Conn. 1640.

Wepowaug, Milford, “and the river running through it.” J. H. T.

Wopowaug.

Weguadnach village, Sharon. “Place at the end of, or extending to the mountain.”

Wachquatnach. Here was situated the Indian village called Pachquadnach, signifying “bare mountain-land,” or “At the end of, or extending to the mountain.”

Wequagnock, Indian Pond, Sharon,—a corruption of Wequadnach.

Wequapaug Brook (Narr.), running into Pespataug. (Quonacotaug, q. v.) “At the end of the pond.”

Wecapaug. *Vide* Wequapoag.

Weakapauge.

Wekapag. This name assumes many and varied forms in several states.

Wiccapog.

Wequapoag Brook, Pawcatuck River. Boundary between Narragansets and Pequot-Mohegans.

Wequepamish, a Wabaquasset or Nipmuck bound.

Wequarunch, west side of Naugatuck. Probably a fragment, meaning "Upright rock at the end."

Wequatucket River, near Stonington. "Head of a tidal river," 1669.

Wequatucket Cove, near Stonington. "Head of a tidal river."

Wequatuckqut, near Stonington. R. W.

Wequetowock, 1703.

Weequeenuck swamp, Montville. (Moh.)

Wequonoc (Moh.), near Shetucket River. "At the end of the hill."

Wequanoc. There were a river, plain and island of this name.

Weraumaug, near Housatonic Falls. "Good fishing-place." *Vide* Metichawon.

Warramaug. A sachem of Weantinock derived his name from this place.

Wesconnaug. *Vide* Wishquodiniack.

Weshokastaneek. *Vide* Wachocastinook.

Wesquacksaug Brook, Quinebaug River. *Vide* Wenaniasoug.

Wesquantook tract, on Housatonic, Seymour, 1693; sometimes known as Squantuck.

Wetauwanchu Hill, Salisbury. "Weataug mountain."

Weetauwachon, Salisbury, "mountain-land or place."

Wetautauwachon, Salisbury.

Weexcodawa. *Vide* Wequapaug.

Weyoughchaug (Quineb.), a bound near Pomfret.

Weyeougcahaug.

Weyouchaugguck. Col. Rec. Lands, 2, 309.

Whomesage. *Vide* Wininam and Wemesuck.

Wianumcisses, a Quinebaug bound, between Voluntown and Exeter, R. I.

Wyanemesis, a Quinebaug bound, between Voluntown and Exeter, R. I.

Wwashquagwunsuck, near Bolton Notch. A Mohegan bound. (Moh.)

Wickabaug. *Vide* Wequapaug.

Wickaboxet. *Vide* Wequapaugset, R. I.; diminutive of Wequapaug.

Wicketaquock. *Vide* Wequatucket.

Willimantic River, runs through Tolland Co., "a good look-out;" "good cedar-swamp," or "where it winds about a bold hill"? or "cedar swamp."

Willimantic City, Windham Co.

Waramanticut, 1684.

Wallamanticuk. Conn. Archives, Towns and Lands, 5, 119.

Wewemantic. Conn. Archives, Towns and Lands, 5, 119.

Weammantuck, 1705.

Wimpeting. *Vide* Wepatuck.

Winicowett, Hampton, Windham Co.

Winnipauk Village, Norwalk, 1651-2. Derived from Winnipauk, sachem of Norwalk. The name means "fine pond" and was probably taken from the place where he lived. J. H. T.

Winsachewett, in Stonington, 1660.

Winsohchook (Moh.), a Mohegan bound, at Lyme. "A great clift of rocks." *Vide* Wegasoguck and Weegoschook.

Wintechog Hill, North Stonington.

Wishquagawans, a Wabaquasset western bound.

Wisquades tract, near Wochsquamugguck Brook, between Preston and Ledyard. "Walnut-trees." 1669.

Wishquodiniack, Quinebaug bound. "Walnut-tree land."

Wishquatenniog.

Wiwinam River, emptying into Housatonic at Gaylordsville.
Vide Wemesuck.

Wochokieskwas. *Vide* Wottochoquisk.

Wochsquamugguck Brook or place, near Norwich (Moh.), 1669.
"Place of taking salmon," or other fish.

Womenshenuck River, flows into Housatonic.

Wongateeg (Moh.), a Quinebaug bound, in Brooklyn or Hampton, "westerly from Wanungatuck." J. H. T.

Wongatuck. *Vide* Wanungatuck.

Wongattuck.

Wongum, Middletown. *Vide* Wangum. "A bend," or "At the bend."

Wongunk, near Glastonbury and Portland.

Wongumbaog Pond, South Coventry. "Crooked pond." *Vide* Wangombog.

Wongunshoake, western Mohegan bound. *Vide* Unggwonshack-cook. Col. Rec.

Wonkemaug Pond, between Preston and Warren. "A crooked fishing-place."

Wonkituk River, on Quinebaug;—"Bent River." *Vide* Wongatuck.

Wonkkecomaug. *Vide* Wonkemaug.

Wonksunkamug Pond, New Hartford.

Wonasunkamug.

Wongushock, a Mohegan bound. *Vide* Wongunshoake.

Wonococomaug Pond, now Congamuck, near Suffield. "A fishing place or weir;" or it may be a corruption of Wonkemaug, q. v.

Wonposet, Lake Bantam.

Wonunkapaugcook, near Lakeville, in Salisbury. "Land at the bend, or turning of the pond." This name has many variations.

Wonunkapaukook. *Vide* Kenunckpacooke.

Wononsco Lake, Litchfield Co. An abbreviation meaning "bend of the pond land." De Forest.

Wononscopomuc Lake, Salisbury, 1842. Great (Furnace) pond.

Wononpakook Lake, Salisbury. "Long pond," or "middle pond."

Woothomonasak tract. *Vide* Wuthommonassak. Uncas's deed, 1660. See also Homonasak.

Wopowage. *Vide* Wepowage..

Wopowaug, Milford. "At the narrows."

Woronock and Oronoke, between Milford and Stratford. These words occur frequently in Conn. and Mass. Their meaning is not definitely settled. J. H. T.

Wotesamoonsuck Pond, between North Stonington and Hopkinton, R. I.

Wuttochoquisk, near Hop River, Andover, same as Wochokeisquas, q. v. *Vide* Wachaqueage.

Wunnashowatuckqt (Showatuckqt). "The country of the Wunna-showatuckoogs" R. W. 1637, in Worcester, Mass., and meaning "at the crotch of the river." Probably the forks of the Blackstone, or between Quinebaug and French Rivers. J. H. T.

Wunnegunset Hill, Lebanon. "Bowl-shaped hill or place."

Wuthommonassak River, west of Hammonasset, q. v.

Wuttoonug River, Rocky River, New Fairfield. *Vide* Wattoonug, 1715.

Wyantenuc Village, Litchfield Co.

Wyassup Pond. *Vide* Ahyosupsuck.

Y

Yagompsh (Narr.), bound of farm, 1673.—Cross mill brook? Parsons, 32.

Yagunsk. *Vide* Wequatuxet.

Yantuc River (Moh.), running from Lebanon to Norwich, formerly the name of a tract, "on one side of the tidal-river," or "extending to the tidal-river."

Yantic.

Yantuckkoyog (Moh.), bound-mark, Wabaquasset country.

Yashkwongunnuck (Moh.), a pond,—now Hedge Pond, Voluntown.

Yoskcowwongamuck.

Yaubucks, North Stonington. "On one side of the small pond"?

Yawgobby, on Great Neck, New London, 1654.

Yeompsky, eastern bound of Wabaquasset and Nipmuck purchase.

Yeeomskgie, 1684.

Yecompsky, a Wabaquasset bound. Col. Rec.

Yeushquatuck, bound-mark in Quinebaug lands, Pomfret.

Yomtack, 1640, same as Yantuc, q. v.

Yontahque, same as Yantuc.

Yoskowunganuck, a Mohegan bound. Col. Rec. *Vide* Yashkwongunnuck.

REPRESENTATIVE LIST OF AMERICAN-
INDIAN PROPER NAMES OCCURRING
IN THE HISTORY OF NEW
ENGLAND

Abagadusset, a great Maine sachem who resided at Abagadusset Point.

Abbachickwood, same as Obechiquod, q. v.

Abbi gadasset. *Vide* Abagadusset.

Abdas, who, with others, signed treaty enforced by Boston Commissioners as against the Narragansets and Nehantics, Sept. 5th, 1645. *Vide* Pommush, Weekesanno and Wittowash.

Abenard, François. *Vide* Jeanoses.

Abenquid, sachem of Penobscot (Norridgewock), who, with others, signed a treaty with Sir William Phipps, in 1693. He with Egeremet, was seized and killed by the English, in 1696, at Pemaquid Fort. *Vide* Wenobson of Teconnet, Webenes, Mad-aumbis, Paquaharet *alias* Nathaniel, John Hornybrook, John Bagatawawongo, Robin Doney and Awansomech. Same as Ahanquid, q. v.

Aberemet, a Sagadahoc sachem, 1607.

Aberginian, a term used by the Massachusetts settlers to designate the Indian tribes to the northward. H-B. A-I. Vol. 1, p. 1.

Abigail, squaw of David Kunkshamooshaw.

Abimelech, son of Attawanhood.

Abomsawin, Joseph. *Vide* Towgisheat.

Abumheanencon, a Sagadahoc or Kennebec sachem.

Acanootus, one of jurymen who tried murderers of John Sassamon. *Vide* Hope, Wannoo, Wampye, George and Maskipaque.

Ackenack, son of Ansantawae, same as Ockenuck, q. v.

Acoompanet, James, one of the eleven Christian Indians accused of being concerned in the murder of the people of Lancaster, August 22, 1675.

Accompanet, a Hassanamessit Indian. *Vide* Acoompanet.

Accompoin, King Philip's uncle. *Vide* Unkompoen.

Acteon, or Captain Moses, an Arisaguntacook; one of a party of Indians who carried off eight women from a house in Kennebunk, and put them to death, Oct. 27, 1726. *Vide* Pier, Paucanaum-pojte, Omborrowees, Maneenhowhau and Sungebaugundo.

Adiwando, a Pennacook sachem.

Agamacus, same as Moxus, q. v.

Agamaug, one of the Indian counsellors and attorneys (representing the whole Narraganset country) in connection with Captain Hutchinson's treaty with the Narragansets in 1675; the others being Wamph *alias* Corman, Taitson and Tawageson (representing Canonicus), Ninigret, Mattetoag, old Queen Quaiapen, Quanauthet and Pomham, sachem of Showamet, in behalf of all other interests.

Agamaqus, a name sometimes used to denote Moxus, q. v.

Agamcus, "Great Tom," a daring war-captain," and a dangerous Tarrantine, 1703.

Agilike deeded lands, at Nobleborough, Newcastle, etc., Maine, in 1661.

Ahamo, a Tunxis sagamore.

Ahanmanpowett, a Narraganset counsellor.

Ahanquid, sachem of Penobscot. Same as Abenquid, q. v.

Ahanton, teacher and ruler of the Punkapoag Indians.

Ahassamhamet, brother of "Edgar Emit" (Egeremet), and sachem on Kennebec River.

Ahatawana, Indian chief and Christian teacher at Littleton, Mass.

Ahaton, William, a Christian Indian who lived at Punkapoag in 1675 and was a distinguished person in that place. *Vide* Ahanton.

Ahawayet, daughter of Poquanium and wife of Winnepoyken or Winnepurkett.

Ahawetsquaine, daughter of Poquanium and "second wife of Winnepurkett, son of Nanepashemet." *Vide* Ahawayet.

Ahawtan, sachem of Punkapoag.

Ahawton, son of above and a teacher at Punkapoag. *Vide* Ahanton.

Ahkeiman, a Nantucket sachem. Registry of Deeds, June 20th, 1672.

Ahkeramo, "a complainer" at Nantucket, June 5th, 1667.

Aitteon, John, sachem of Penobscot, in 1816.

Alderman, the name of the Indian who shot Philip. He was a subject of Queen Weetamoe of Pocasset.

Alexander, the English name of Massassoit's elder son. He was first known as Mooanam (1639), and later as Wamsutta (1656).

Alokaim, Jehosuim. *Vide* Thonkpol.

Aloquodoomut, son of Cojonoquond. *Vide* Caujanaquond.

Altarbaenhoet, "a sagamore of the River tribes," Conn. De Forest, p. 72.

Amadabison, an Algonquian sagamore who entertained S. Champlain and a party of Echemins Mountaineers, etc., in 1603.

Amempusucke, a witness to signing of transfer deed of Rhode Island by Miantunnomah and Canonicus, Nov. 22d, 1639. *Vide* Wampaminaquitt.

Amenquin, a generous Maine sachem who, in 1607, gave the early settlers a beaver mantle in exchange for a straw hat and knife.

Amey, wife of Tuspaquin.

Amos, an Indian who escaped during Pierce's fight at Rehoboth by blacking his face! (1676.)

Amos, a friendly Wampanoag Captain who accompanied Colonel Church in his first expedition to the eastern coast of Maine. (1689.)

Anamaks, the chief who sold land for meeting-house at Marlborough, Mass.

Andrew, a Christian Indian who suffered during the Indian wars.

Andrew, a brother of the above who was sold into slavery.

Andrew, known also as "Pooky John," who lived near Amesbury on the Merrimack, in 1677. *Vide* Simon.

Ananpau, father of Chapeto and sachem of Paugunt.

Anaweakin, Indian chief and Christian teacher at Grafton, Mass.

Annance, Louis, a chief of the St. Francis tribe; he was educated at Hanover, N. H. and subsequently lived for ten years in the Maine woods.

Annapecom, principal sachem of the Pocomtocks.

Annawan, a Wampanoag, King Philip's ablest chieftain, who was seized at a rock in Squannahonk Swamp, afterwards called "Annawan's Rock."

Annuwekin. *Vide* Anaweakin.

Aunawekin.

Ansantawae, or Nunsantaway, sachem of Milford, Conn.

Anshuta, signed with others, deed of lands at Milford, Conn. *Vide* Manamatque and Arracowset.

Anthony, a Christian Indian teacher sent to island in Boston harbour, during Philip's war.

Antuppo, one of the Indians who testified that it was the intention of Sassacus to bestow the land of Niantick upon Governor Winthrop's son. *Vide* Fromatush and Wamberquaske.

Anumpash, son of Pokattawagg; same as Numpoosh, q. v.

Apannow, one of the nine chiefs who signed an instrument of submission to King James, Sept. 13th, 1621.

Apequinath, a sachem to whom, and to Quanansit and Mawtamps also, Philip presented a peck of unstrung wampum for conducting him to the swamp at Brookfield, Aug. 5th, 1675. Also known as "John "Apequinash. *Vide* Mawtamps

Aperniniate, one of nine witnesses to sale of Mattapoiset by Philip, in a deed dated June 23d, 1664. *Vide* Tockomock, Wecopan-him, Nesetaqusason, Pompaquase, Taquanksicke, Paquonack, Watapatahue and Aquetaquish.

Api-Quady, Abraham, last Indian of Nantucket tribe, died 1854, aged 84.

Appacoco signed, with others, deed of transfer of Milford lands, Sept. 8th, 1705. *Vide* Upemut, Waunuppe, Cuttonckes, Joman, Yongan, Yongan's Squaw, Pappetoppe's Squaw and Mantooe's mother.

Apumps, a Nipmuck sagamore.

Aquetaquish. *Vide* Aperniniate.

Aquetoquesh witnessed Philip's deed of submission to the King of England, 1662.

Arexus came to Boston, with others, to arrange peace on the eastern frontiers, Dec. 17th, 1725. *Vide* Loron and Meganumba.

Arracowset. *Vide* Anshuta.

Arrahawikwabemt, chief sachem of Norridgewocks.

Arruhawikwabemt.

Arramament, early sachem of Matianocke (Podunk), Conn.

Ascassasotick, a warlike chief of Long-Island, Conn.

Ashamattan, a brother of Quinnapin.

Ashawanomouth, a witness to deed of submission to English, at Dartmouth, Sept., 1671.

Ashawanomuth.

Ashpelon, "a magnanimous sachem." S. G. D.

Ashpo, Samuel, one of the last of the Wangunks.

Askaneapoo.

Askommopoo, daughter of Nickanoose who married Spotso.

Asotammet, signed deed of Rhode Island lands, March, 1638.

Aspemet, sachem of Nauset (Eastham), Cape Cod, 1620.

Aspenit.

Aspenquid, an Abnaki preacher of Agamenticus.

Aspiambelet, with Newelet-Gongegua and Meganichcha, sold lands of Squamkeag to Northfield, Mass., Aug. 13th, 1687.

Asquenet, John, a Hassanamesset Indian.

Ashmequin, one of Massassoit's many names, viz:—Woosamequin, Oosamequen, Osamekin, Owsamequin, etc. Massassoit was "King Philip's" father.

Assacambuit, a famous sachem of the Pequawkets in alliance with the French, in whose defence he distinguished himself from 1696 to 1705. In 1707 he joined the French in their attack upon Haverhill, Mass., and he died a French Knight, in June, 1727.

Assacumbuit.

Assasambuit.

Assacumet, name of one of the five natives carried off, from Townsend Harbour, New England, by Captain Weymouth, in 1605. *Vide* Squantum, Manida, Skettwarroes and Dehamda.

Assecomet.

Assaminasqua, a Penobscot chief who adopted Madokawando.

Assiminasqua. Same as Essiminasqua, q. v.

Assasamoogh, a Christian Indian, known also as Gibbs.

Assaweta, with Bewat and others, sold tract at Middleborough, Nov. 1st, 1675.

Asseramo, chief of Wawenocks; spelt Worenocks, 1750.

Assowetough, John Sassamon's daughter, to whom was given the neck of land at Assowampsett, Middleborough, known as "Betty's Neck."

Attapehat or Autopcat, sachem of Nantucket. He died before 1689.

Attawanhood, 3d son of Uncas; married Sowgonosk, daughter of Arramament.

Attayatitch, a Pequot or Mohegan sachem.

Aucompachauge Sugguush lived as a great Queen at Moheag, and was great grandmother of Uncas.

Aupamat, H. *Vide* Thonkpol.

Ausado, St. François Indian; signed Dummer's treaty, 1726.

Autopscot, same as Attapehat, q. v.

Auyaummowett, chief speaker of the Arisagunticooks, 1727.

Awahous, a Narragansett sachem, 1621.

Awasequin, a Niantic sachem.

Awasequam.

Awashanoe, a Narragansett sachem.

Awashaw, one of Ninigret's messengers.

Awashonks, Queen and Squaw-sachem of the Soghonates. She had her kingdom at the mouth of Seaconnet, towards the cliffs of Little Compton and West Island light. She pledged the allegiance of her warriors to the English during Philip's war, and thus sealed his fate.

Awansomeck. *Vide* Ahanquid.

Awinian, a teacher at Punkapoag.

Ayanemo, a name of Ninigret, the Niantick sachem.

Ayumps, sachem of Quinebaug, Conn. *Vide* Hyems.

B

- Bagatawawongon**, given as a hostage to the English. *Vide* Abenquid.
- Bagesson**, *alias* Joseph Trask, signed treaty with the English, Sept. 8th, 1685. The following also signed:— Watombamat, Sagamore of Saco, Mesandowit, a Pennacook Sachem, Tecamorisick or Josias, Nomony, John, Ned Higgon, Newcome, etc.
- Barrow**, Sam, famous in Philip's war. He was father of Totoson.
- Ben**, brother of Oweneco, known as Ben Uncas, Mohegan Sachem, died 1676.
- Ben Uncas**, 2d, succeeded his father, Ben Uncas, as Mohegan sachem.
- Ben Uncas**, "The last of the Mohegans," died in May, 1776.
- Betokam**, same as Boshokum, q v.
- Bewat**, and others, sold a tract of land near Middleborough, Nov. 1st, 1675.
- Bimilick**, or Bimilikus, a Narragansett.
- "Black William,"** (called also Manatahqua), sachem of Saugus, Lynn. Said to have married daughter of Passaconaway.
- "Blind Will,"** succeeded Rowls as Sachem of the Newichawanocks, 1676.
- Bomaseen**, sachem of Nerigwok. (Norridgewock.)
- Bomazeen**.
- Bomazon**.
- Boshokum**, Simon, "scribe" for Sagamore Sam. *Vide* Pottquam.
- Buckow**, "Pecoq." Witness among others, to covenant with Mass. Colony, dated Petaquamscot, July 15th, 1675.
- Busheag**, a Pequot.

C

Cachauquant, Narraganset Sachem, brother of Pessacus, 1659.

Vide Jassarons.

Cadenaret, a famous Abnaki warrior, 1726.

Caesar, Son of Owenoco, q.v.

Caleb of Tatumasket, (beyond Mendon), who conducted King Philip to the swamp, 10 or 12 miles from Brookfield, Mass., where Captain Hutchinson's party was attacked.

Caleb, a Punkapog.

Canacum, sachem of Manomet.

Canonchet, a name of Nanuntenoo, (q.v.) son of Miantunnomah.

Canonicus,—probably so-called by the English,—the great sachem of the Narragansets. He was a nephew of Miantunnomah, and he died June 4th, 1647.

Caunaunacus. *Vide* Canonicus.

Canowa, John, signed, with others, a petition of Kankamagus to the Governor of New Hampshire, May 15th, 1685. *Vide* Simon Delogkom, Joseph Trask, King Harry, Sam. Linis, Wapequanat, Old Robin, Saguachuwashat, Mamanosques; Andra, Peter Robin, Hope Hoth, Jorge Rodunnonukqus, John Touch, John Owamossimmin, Natonill Indian, etc.

Carabesett, a noted Norridgewock warrior, killed Aug. 12th, 1724. O. S. *Vide* Wessimemet.

Carroughhood, a Quinnipiac Counsellor.

Cashawasset, a Pequot, Sachem of Wekapauge, Conn. 1665; known as "Hermon Garret."

Cassassinamon, a noted Narraganset chief: Governor of Pequot country (Namyak) 1665.

Catapazet, a Pequot leader, son of "Hermon Garret."

Cato, or Goodman, the grantor of land at Sudbury in 1648.

Catoona, sachem of the Ridgefield or Ramapoo Indians.

Catonomy, Narraganset: "sold land to some Warwick men."
Mass: H. S. Col:

Caugontowauset, son of Caujanaquond.

Caujanaquond, brother of Miantunnomah. *Vide* Coquinaquon.

Caulantowwit—"The South Western god,"—the god of benevolence.

Caunbitant, a distinguished Massachusetts Sachem who resided at Mattapoiset, Swansea. *Vide* Corbitant.

Caweherin, with others, signed transfer of Ramapoo lands, in October, 1728. *Vide* Woquacomick, Waspachain, Wawkama-wee, Naranaka, Gootquas, Mahkee, and Tawpormick.

Chabinoke, Thomas, who devised the lands of Nampscascoke (Wells, York Co:) to John Wadlow, or Wadleigh, on condition that he should allow one bushel of Indian corn annually to "old Webb,"—his mother.

Chapeto, a Mohegan.

Cheberrina, a Penobscot sachem.

Cheemaughton, signed one of Philip's deeds, in 1672, with Nunkampahoonett, Umnathum, etc.

Cheesateaumuck, the only New England Amerind who completed his studies at Harvard College, graduating in 1666. He died of consumption.

Chepasotem, Canonicus?

Chequeneag, with others, signed transfer-deed of New Milford lands. *Vide* Papetoppe, sachem, Rapiscatoo, Towcomis, Nanhooloo, Hawwasues, Youcomis, Shoopack, Wewinapouck, Docames, Paramethe, Papiream, Nogopurrs, Paconaus, with Wonowak and Tomaseete as witnesses.

Chere, son of Weramaug, Sachem of New Milford.

Chery, a Potatuck Indian who, with others, petitioned for a school and preacher (1742.)

Chickou, sachem: leader of Indians who killed the grandson of Pumham.

Chikatabut, a noted chief, supposed to have ruled over the Massachusetts tribe of Indians. His name meant "House-a-fire," and he has been described as sachem of Passonageesit, near Weymouth. *Vide* Ohquamchud.

Chikkatabak.

Chimough, who with three other Indians, signed agreement undertaking that the Narragansetts would not make war on Uncas. The agreement was dated September 18th, 1644.

Cicely, *alias* Su George, a signer of release of lands at Saugus, 1686.

Chocorua, the last great sachem of New Hampshire.

Choychoy, Simon, an old Mohegan Counsellor and regent.

Chuce, or Chuse, son of Manwehu, led a solitary life near Housatonic Falls.

Cneas, a Norridgewock sachem who signed Dummer's treaty, in 1726.

Coaus, an Indian who wanted a truck-house erected near Pemi-gewasset, in 1743.

Cockenon, with others, signed transfer-deed of New Fairfield lands, 1729.

Cogawesco, Sagamore of Casco.

Coginaquan. *Vide* Coquinaquon.

Commewaws, Lucy Tee—a Mohegan who gave land for Mohegan Chapel, 1831.

Compiant, J. *Vide* Towgisheat.

Coneconam, taken by Captain Harlow from Martha's Vineyard, 1611.

Congrenosset, a Poquonnuc Indian who signed transfer of Scan-tic and Podunk lands.

- Connecticote**, an early king or emperor of the Pequots?
- Conscience**, one of the last of the Wampanoags: a native of Swansea, Mass.
- Conwacomet**. *Vide* Ohquamchud.
- Cookruffin**, one of Ninicraft's counsellors.
- Coosucks**, a term applied to the Abnaki of Connecticut Valley.
- Coquinaquon**, son of Miantunnomoh. He was a Narraganset Chief Sachem (1659), and the father of Quinnapen. He also leased lands to R. Smith, near Wickford.
- Corbitant**, one of Massassoit's chiefs, who dwelt on the road between Titicut and Middleborough, at Gardner's Neck, Swansea,—*i. e.* Mattapoiset.
- Corman**. *Vide* Agamaug and Wamph.
- Cornman**, a noted Narraganset sachem, and chief counsellor to Ninigret. *Vide* Corman.
- Coshashamock**, sachem of Potatuck.
- Cosmamon**, a Pequot named in the preamble of a petition to Colonial Government, July, 1647. *Vide* Cassassinnamon.
- Cowpohanet**, *alias* Nanahuma, of Nantucket. Deed, June 24th, 1678.
- Quasquaconet**, a Hassanamesit Indian.
- Cuncaupot**, a "Houssotonnuc" Captain.
- Cunnecum**, a Nauset Indian who died from exposure in a swamp.
- Cuschoy**, the last sachem of the Wangunks.
- Cuschoy**, Mary or "Tike," the squaw of Cuschoy.
- Cushamaquin**. *Vide* Cutshamoquen.
- Cusk**, James, an educated Tunxis Indian.
- Cusimquch**, a Narraganset sachem, 1660.
- Cussusquen**, a name of Pessacus, q. v.
- Cutsamache**. *Vide* Cutshamoquen.
- Cutstammach**.

Cutshamache. *Vide* Cutshamoquen.

Cutshamoquen, sachem of Mass: same as Kutshamaquin, q. v. He asked for the protection of the English, in 1643, and sold lands of Andover, Mass: for £6 and a coat! He lived near Mattapan. (Dorchester.)

Cutstamache. *Vide* Cutshamoquen.

Cuttaquin, a Narraganset Indian who stabbed Uncas. 1649?

Cuttonckes. *Vide* Appacoco.

D

Daniel, an Indian preacher at Ohkonkemme, Tisbury, Martha's Vineyard, in 1698.

Dantiquidgeon, or Tantaquigeon, John, who signed agreement, (as to Ben Uncas being chosen sachem), with 39 other Indians.

Darsequant, a Scatacook chief.

David, a Christian Indian of Marlborough.

Debdekcoat, a Nantucket Indian. Registry of Deeds, 1677.

Dehamda, an Indian who was taken from Pemaquid by Captain Weymouth, in his voyage for discovery of Northwest passage. *Vide* Assacumet.

Delogkom, Simon. *Vide* Canowa, John.

Denison, sachem. One of leaders of Indians who killed the grandson of Pumham.

Dewando (Adiwando?), who witnessed treaty of Sagadahoc, 1691?

Diogenese, a sachem who resided upon the Sheepscot river, Maine, in 1663.

Docames. *Vide* Chequeneag.

Doney, an Indian who lived between Piscataqua and Kennebec rivers about 1690. In September of this year his actual dwelling was on the Saco river.

Doney, Robin. *Vide* Abenquid.

Drummer, "a noted Indian that lived near Taunton," Mass.

Dublet, Tom, same as Nepanet, one of the grantors of lands at Marlborough, Mass.

E

Eastor, wife of Jeptha (Saucoauso), q. v. Deed, Sept. 2d, 1709.

Econsmith, J, an Indian witness, 1661.

Edmund, Long, an Indian loafer at Wicasset Point who treacherously betrayed an English family to death, 1745-50.

Egeremet, chief sagamore of Kennebec in 1690. He was seized by the English at Pemaquid Fort in 1696; known as "Edgar Emit."

Elderumken, a Kennebec sachem who sold land on Muddy and Stevens' Rivers, 1670.

Epanow, an Indian seized by Captain Harlow at Cape Cod, in 1611, who was carried to England, educated and then returned and deceived the English by pretending he knew the location of a gold mine! *Vide* Apanow.

Ephraim, Peter, a noted Nipmuck Indian who distinguished himself in the English war against Philip, 1675-6.

Erledugles deeded lands near Bristol, Maine, in 1662 and 1674.

Escambuit. *Vide* Assacambuit.

Esparagooserat, a Penobscot sachem who signed Dummer's Treaty, 1726.

Essemenosque, Kennebec sachem, who signed deed of Monquine, Aug. 8th, 1648. He and Watchogo's squaw owned the region of Teconnet, in 1653.

Essiminasqua.

Ewangeso, a Niantic sachem.

F

Felix, a Nipnet Indian of Marlborough, who served the English at Mount Hope, during Philip's war.

Felix, an Indian who married John Sassamon's daughter.

Fluellen Tumptimus, a Maine sachem who lived between Saco River and Cape Porpoise, and who deeded lands at Alfred, York Co. in 1661.

Francis, sachem of Nauset, Cape Cod, about 1662. He signed King Philip's deed of agreement with the English.

Francis, chief Captain of Penobscots, in 1816.

Fromatush. *Vide* Antuppo.

G

Garret, Hermon, Niantic sachem, in 1676. *Vide* Cashawasset.

Goodnow, Cato, grantor of first deed of Indian lands, at Sudbury, Middlesex.

Gootquas, witnessed signatures to transfer of Ramapoo lands, 1728.

"**Great Tom.**" *Vide* Agamcus.

Grum, Nesonuhkeah D. *Vide* Thonkpol, J.

Guakusses, *alias* "Captain Tom;" Wamesit, 1686.

Guurashit, a Nipmuck sagamore.

H

Hahatan, a domestic Indian, Worcester Co. *Vide* Ahaton.

Hahaton, Old. *Vide* Wampatuck.

Hakins. *Vide* Hawkins.

Hankamaqus, a Pennacook sachem who lived on the Androscoggin River and subsequently joined the Androscoggin Indians.

Hannah, squaw of Hahatan.

Harding, Josiah, confined on Deer Island and suffered severely during Philip's war.

Harry, King. *Vide* Canowa, John.

Havens, Jack, an Indian truce-bearer for Captain Church.

Hawkins. *Vide* Hogkins.

Hawkins, Will, a Narraganset employed by the English: he subsequently joined the Wamesits.

Hawwashues. *Vide* Chequeneag.

Heattohanen, brother of Nickanoose, of Nantucket. 1677.

Hegan, a Pennacook sachem.

Hegan, Hegon, or Heigon. There were several Indians so-named, viz:

Hegon, Walter, brother of Moggheigon, q. v.

Hegan, Walter, father of Moggheigon?

Hegon, Sampson, attended treaty-signing at Pemaquid, 1698.

Hegon, John, attended treaty-signing at Casco, 1727.

Heigon, sagamore of Saco River: deeded lands on Saco and Kennebunk Rivers, in 1664. *Vide* Moggheigon.

Hiacoomes, born at Edgartown, Plymouth Co. He was the first Christian Indian at Martha's Vineyard.

Higgon, Ned. *Vide* Bagesson.

Hobinowell, an Indian who ceded land about Alfred, York Co., Me. (1661.) *Vide* Fluellen.

Hobomok, a Wampanoag sagamore. He was a friend of the Pilgrims and beloved by Massasoit. He died at Plymouth some time before 1642. His name has been said to mean "The Devil," or "He who is angry."

Hogkins, John, a sachem of Pennacook. *Vide* Hawkins.

Honquid, a Kanibas sachem.

Hope. *Vide* Acanootus.

Hope, Hoth. *Vide* Canowa, John.

Hopgood, a chief of the Nerigwoks and son of "Robin Hood."
Vide Washowah.

Hornybroom, John, an interpreter at the treaty made at Pemaquid, in 1693. *Vide* Abenquid.

Hoscoat, Cynthia, a Mohegan who gave land for Mohegan Chapel, Conn. in 1631.

Huttamoiden. *Vide* Ohquamchud.

Hyems, sachem of Quinebaug, who had a fort at Pawtuckqua-chooge in 1673. *Vide* Ayumps.

I

Ianemo, an early name of Ninigret, the Niantic sachem. *Vide* Ayanemo.

Ianno. *Vide* Iyanough.

Iaosoohquikbot, son of Wunnanchemomog, q. v.

Ieanoses, an Indian name attached, with those of Daniel Poorneuf and François Abenard, to a lease of lands near Missisquoi, in 1765.

Ihchumhwmh, Hudrink. *Vide* Thonkpol, J.

Iteansis, a Penobscot sachem, 1713.

Iyanough, sachem of Cummaquid and Matakiesit, between Barnstable and Yarmouth, Cape Cod. He was also known as Wianno or Ianno, and was chief of the Mattakees, being sachem of Barnstable. He sold the Indian lands in 1650.

J

Jackoid, a Penobscot chief in 1713.

Jack-straw, a retainer of Sir Walter Raleigh, who lived on the Connecticut River with a sagamore named Wahgumacut. He has been described as Wahgumacut's interpreter, 1631.

James the Printer, a Hassanamisset Indian who printed the Natick Bible. He was the son of Naoas, and brother of Tukape-willin and Anaweakin.

James, sagamore of Saugus (Lynn), whose native name was Moutowampate. He was brother of John, sagamore of Winisimmet (Chelsea); he died of small-pox in 1633. *Vide* Quanna-powit, James.

Jassarono, same as Cachanaquant, q. v.

Jaumauch, C. *Vide* Thonkpol, J.

Jawassoe, a Narraganset sachem.

Jemonganz. *Vide* Towgisheat.

Jeptha. *Vide* Saucoauso.

Jethro, Old, lived at Nobscot-hill, near Sudbury, and was esteemed as a great powwow or wizard. His Indian name was Tantomous. He was hanged in Sept. 1676.

Jethro, Peter, son of the foregoing and a sagamore. He was sent to preach Christianity to the Pawtuckets.

Jjasocke, a Wampanoag, who sold land in Swansea and at Showamet Neck, May 8th, 1673.

Job. *Vide* Wessimemet.

John, sagamore of Winisimmet, died of small-pox at Wamesit, in 1633.

John, husband of Tituba, q. v.

John Sagamore, a Nipmuck sachem and "a traitor to his country."

"**John-with-one-eye.**" *Vide* Monoco.

John, "Stonewall," a famous Narraganset engineer who was killed in "the big fight," July 2d, 1676.

Johnson, Zachary, an old Mohegan counsellor and regent.

John-num, executed for "destruction" and murder by order of Court at Plymouth, 1676.

Jojeung, an Indian witness to a deed conveying land at Sudbury, 1648.

Joman. *Vide* Appacoco.

Joseph, a Nipmuck interpreter: son of "old Robin Petuhanit."

Josiah, son of Owe neco.

Josias, grandson of Chickataubut.

Josle, a sagamore who deeded land at Nobleborough, Newcastle, etc., in Maine 1661.

K

Kachanaquant, a brother of Miantunnomah. *Vide* Cachanaquant.

Kamuso, a Pamesit or Pamet Indian.

Kankamaqus, a Pennacook sachem known also as Hogkins, Hawkins and Hakins: son of Nanamocomuck?

Kankanuki, witness to deed of gift of neck of land to Assowetough, John Sassamon's daughter, with Tobias, old Thomas and Pohonoho.

Kattenanit, Job, a Christian Natick, who had been a preacher at Magunhog (Hopkinton), and probably belonged to Hassanamesit (Grafton).

Kennebis, a great Maine sachem, after whom the Kennebec River is called. He deeded nearly all his lands on the Kennebec River, at various times, to the English. He was chief of the Caribas tribe about 1649, and he lived on Swan Island, opposite what is now the town of Richmond.

Keostahhan, Indian witness to a Nantucket deed, Jan. 9, 1668.

Keshkechoo Waltmakuush, niece to Ahadon and sister to Aucompchaug Sugguush.

Ketteramogis, a Norridgewock chief, in 1693.

Keweenam, a Wampanoag implicated in a charge of murder at Plymouth, and was beheaded in 1676.

Keyahgunsson, Thomas. *Vide* Wampatuck.

Kienemo, a name of Ninigret, the Niantic sachem, 1634.

Kirebenuit. *Vide* Kizebenuit.

Kiswas, a Pequot Indian, taken prisoner by the Mohegans and tortured to death.

Kithansh, a Pequot sachem.

Kizebenuit, a Penobscot sachem, in 1713. *Vide* Kirebenuit.

Kokopotanauh, one of the last sachems of Connecticut. He was the last of the Paugusset or Wepawaug sachems and died at Derby, Conn. about 1731.

Konckapotanwh.

Konaquin, a Mohegan who signed deed of transfer of Salisbury lands, 1739.

Konkepot, Indian who sold lands at Sheffield, Mass., 1724.

Koskotop, sachem of Narragansets at Bassokutoquage. He was uncle of Chickataubut and sold Gould's Island, Newport, R. I. in 1643.

Koskotep.

Kowannum, child of Tantaupusset.

Kunkshamooshaw, David (and his wife Abigail), heirs of chief Wenepoyken, signed transfer of Saugus lands, in 1686.

Kutchamaquin, sachem of Dorchester, who covenanted with the English for mutual support, 1643.

Kutchmakin. *Vide* Kutchamaquin.

Kutphen, a Nipmuck or Wampanoag sagamore.

L

Laupumnsapeat, M. *Vide* Thonkpol, J.

Lightfoot, Captain of the tribe of Sogkonates (Awashonks.) He distinguished himself in Philip's war, and under Captain Church at Casco.

Linis, Sam. *Vide* Canowa, J.

Little-eyes, one of Queen Awashonks' Council.

Loron. *Vide* Arexus and Sauguaaram.

Luonahant, I. *Vide* Thonkpol, J.

M

Machoogen, a Nantucket Indian. Registry of Deeds, 1677.

Madaumbis. *Vide* Abenquid.

Madokawando, a distinguished chief of the Penobscots or Tarratines. He was the adopted son of Assaminasqua. He is believed to have ceded the lands in the southern part of Knox Co. Baron de Castine married his daughter. He died in 1698.

Magarittinne, a Narraganset sachem.

Magnus, one of the six great sachems of the Narraganset country in 1675. She was the squaw of Mriksah (son of Canonicus,) and was sister to Ninigret. She was known also as Quaiapen and as Matantuck (q. v.), and was contemporary with Awashonks. She was barbarously killed in a swamp, near Warwick, R. I. with over 170 of her people, by the English in 1676.

Magus, John, Nipmuck sachem, deeded lands, in 1686, on which the town of Hardwick, Worcester, is now built. Magus Hill, Needham, is so-called for him.

Magus, "A Christian Nipmuck."

Mahackemo, sachem of Norwalk, Conn.; sold lands 1640-41.

Mahkee, witnessed signatures to deed of sale of Ramapoo lands, in 1728.

Mahmacheckomok, a Catacoonemaug (Lunenburg?) chief.

Mahmawambane, a name of Cassassinnamon.

Mahomet, a son of Oneko and grandson of Uncas.

Makunnete, a Pequot warrior.

Mamaneway, son of Awashonks. *Vide* Wawanamachy.

Mamanosques, Andra. *Vide* Canowa, J.

Mamohet, grandson of Oweneco; never became sachem. He died in England in 1726?

Mamoho, late Pequot sachem.

Mamuntago, Robert. *Vide* Wampatuck.

Momentauge, Robert. *Vide* Wampatuck.

Mamuxonqua, a Hassanamisset Indian.

Manamatque. *Vide* Anshuta.

Manancomott, W. *Vide* Wampatuck.

Manataqua, known as "Black William." He was sachem of Saugus and Nahant, and married Passaconaway's daughter. *Vide* Montowampate.

Manatahqua.

Manatannoo, a Narraganset counsellor.

Mancomee, chief of Bedford Springs. *Vide* Maucomee.

Maneenhowhan, probably from Weronoke. *Vide* Acteon

Manida. *Vide* Assacumet.

Mantooe's mother. *Vide* Appacoco.

Mantowapuet, son of Tuspaquin.

Mantowese, son of Sowheag of Mattabesic. Name means "Little god." *Vide* Montowese.

Manunion, William and Joseph. *Vide* Wampatuck.

Maramasquand, an Indian who tried to warn Major Waldron of danger, in 1689.

Markorkum. *Vide* Ashawanomuth.

Masauquet, son of Attapehat, q. v.

Masconoma, sachem of Agawam (Cape Ann), 1630.

Masconomco, sachem of Gloucester, Mass.

Maskanommet, sachem of Gloucester, Mass.

Massaconomet, sachem of Agawam, Ipswich.

Mascus, father of Miantunnomoh.

Mashaushawit, a Nipmuck sachem.

Maskorun, son of Chapeto, q. v.

Maskippaque. *Vide* Acanootus.

Masquoit, a Massachusetts sachem.

Massanomell, a Wampanoag or Narraganset sachem.

Massaquet. *Vide* Moosaquit.

Massaquot, Nantucket Indian. Deed, April 24th, 1678.

Massassoit (meaning "Great Chief.")—King of the Wampanoags. He resided chiefly at Pokanoket ("Mount Hope"), now Bristol, R. I. He was father of King Philip, and of Alexander his brother, and was always friendly to the Pilgrims and the English generally. He was known by many names. *Vide* Asuhmequin.

Massaumpous subscribed deed of land-sale to settlers from Stratford, 1728.

Massumpus. He belonged to the Potatuck tribe of Conn.; same as Mausaumpous.

Matantuck, same as Magnus and Quaiapen, q. v.

Matawampe, witnessed deed of land by Shattoockquis, sachem of Quaboag.

Mathew, a Nashua sagamore.

Matoonas, a Nipmuck chief who sided with Philip in his war.

Mattahando, a Maine chief who, coming to Pemaquid to make a treaty, was killed by the English. Same as Matahando.

Mattakee, Ontrane, a Micmac sagamore.

Mattakees, an Indian tribe in the vicinity of Cape Cod. *Vide Tribes.*

Mattamakoog Jacob, "name appended to a letter." S. G. D. Same as Ponnakpukun, q. v. *Vide Punkaman.*

Mattamuck, Christian Indian signature to a letter, dated July 6th, 1676,—others being Sam sachem, Simon Pottoquam, Uppanippaquem and Pakaskohag: all Nipmucks.

Mattaquason, same as Quasson, q. v.

Mattashinnamy, executed for murder of John Sassamon, 1675.

Mattashunannamo. *Vide Mattashinnamy.*

Mattatoag, a Narraganset chief-sachem.

Maucoomee. *Vide* "Legend of Sweet-water Springs," in *Old Paths and Legends of New England*, p. 73.

Maugin. *Vide* Saunknosecit and Tom of Wauchimoqut.

Maummumthickhur. *Vide* Thonkpol, J.

Maunamah. *Vide* Meihammoh.

Mauquash, subscribed deed of land-sale to settlers from Stratford, 1728.

Maussup, a Narraganset sachem; brother of Miantunnomoh. *Vide* Mossup.

Mautamp, a Nipmuck chief.

Mauwehu (Eunice Mahwee), the last survivor of Scaticook band.

Mawanamachy, son of Awashonks.

Mawtamps. *Vide* Apequinash.

Mayano, an Indian warrior who lived near Greenwich, Conn. He was killed by Captain Patrick in 1643.

Mecuneh, same as Miantunnomoh.

Mecunieh, same as Miantunnomoh.

Meeksam (1645.) *Vide* Mexam.

Meeksano. *Vide* Mexano.

Meekunump, wife of Muckguntowas, early Pequot sachem.

Meekunump, daughter of Muckguntowas, named after mother.
She married Owenoco, father of Uncas.

Meganumba. *Vide* Arexus.

Megunneway. A sachem of Maine.

Megunaway, "a notorious rogue." S. G. D.

Meihamoh, "a Narraganset warrior."

Meihammoh, one of Massassoit's many names.

Meihammon, signed deed of R. I. lands in March, 1638.

Mekowakim sold land at Nantucket, Aug. 11th, 1664.

Memecho, a Christian Nipmuck, associated with others respectively called Joseph and Sampson, who were appointed to attend Captains Hutchinson and Wheeler in their attempt to treat with the Nipmuck Indians during July, 1675. Memecho was an efficient interpreter. Same as Menecho.

Menecho. *Vide supra.*

Mequash, Nantucket Indian. Deed, 1678.

Mesandowit, one of the principal Pennacook sachems who destroyed Dover, in 1689.

Messambomett, an Androscoggin sachem, 1703.

Messatunck, a brave Pequot chief who was barbarously executed by the New Haven colonists.

Metacomet, the Indian name for Philip, King of the Wampanoags, and with his death in 1676, perished their last king and the power of the Indians in New England. His outbreak began at Swansea, Mass., June 24th, 1675, and he was shot by an Indian on Aug. 12th, 1676.

Metoxon, sachem of Sharon, sold large tract of land in 1726.

Mewhebata, a Pequot who betrayed his kinsman Nepaupuck.

Mexam, a Narraganset chief, son of Canonicus. *Vide* Mriksah.
Mexano.

Mexham. *Vide* Asuhmequin.

Miantunnomoh, a noted chief of the Narragansets and nephew of Canonicus. He was barbarously executed by Wawequa, the brother of Uncas, into whose hands he was disgracefully delivered by the English, in 1643.

Mioxeo, one of the chiefs at Martha's Vineyard. He lived at Numpaug, near Edgartown and became a Christian Indian.
Vide Myoxco.

Miohqsoo.

Mogg, an Abnaki chief. He was a Norridgewock sachem and was killed in 1724. Same as Heigon. *Vide* also Whittier's poem "Mogg Megone."

Moggheigon, son of Walter, was sachem of Saco, in 1664.

"**Mogg-Megone**," sachem who gave title-deeds of lands at Biddeford. *Vide* Mogg.

Moharimet, or Mahomet, sachem at Madbury Corner, near Dover, N. H., 1686.

Mohegoneak, a term applied to the River or Pequot Mohegan Indians.

Mohiganeucks. R. W., 1637.

Muhhekaneuk. J. H. T. *Indian Names, Conn.*, 31, 1881. The orthographical forms are very numerous.

Momauquin, chief of the Quinnipiacs.

Momauguin.

Momoho, Mary, widow of Momoho a petitioner in 1749.

Momojoshuck, grand sachem of the Nehantics and father of Wequash Cook. He was also a brother of Yanemo or Ninigret.

Mommynewit, son of Awashonks.

Momtock, B. *Vide* Towgisheat.

Monequassun, a Nipmuck educated as a school-master by Rev. J. Eliot.

Monequessin.

Monjakam, of Mattapoisett, and Philip sold land at Dartmouth, 1671.

Monoco, a Nipmuck sachem known as "one-eyed John." He was hanged with sagamore Sam, the sagamore of Quaboag, and Old Jethro in 1676.

Mononotto, a famous Pequot in the war which terminated in their destruction, in 1637.

Monopet, an Indian native of Cape Cod carried away with Pechmo and Pekenimne, by Captain Harlow.

Monopoide, a Pequot who seized Canonchet in his flight.

Monowattuck, a sagamore, probably the same as Mononotto.

Monowormet, father of "Robin Hood."

Monquine, son of Natawormutt, sagamore of Kennebec River, 1648. *Vide* Natahanada.

Montowampate, son of Nanepashemet; known as "Sagamore James;" sachem of Nahant, Lynn and Marblehead; brother of Wonoquaham or Wonoquaquaham. He married Wanunchus, daughter of Passaconaway.

Montowese, son of Sowheag, sachem of the Wangunks of Conn.

Mooanum, early Indian name of Alexander, Massassoit's son. *Vide* Wamsutta.

Moosaquit, a sachem at Nantucket, 1678.

Morahieck, sagamore of Nawaas Indians, 1614.

Mosawquet. *Vide* Moosequit and Mussaquat, 1690.

Moscompowes, a Narraganset sachem, 1657.

Moses, a friendly Indian killed at battle of Casco, Sept. 21st, 1689.

Mosipi, brother of Miantunnomoh. *Vide* Maussup.

Mossup.

Mossuck, Solomon, an educated Tunxis Indian.

Mowehu, Potatuck who, with others, petitioned for a school and preacher, 1742.

Mowhotiwormett, son of Monowormet ("Robinhood"), sachem of Woolwich, or Wawenock.

Moxus, a noted Penobscot sachem, and one of Madokawando's principal sagamores. He was one of the destroyers of "County of Cornwall" (Knox Co.), 1688.

Moyanno, a Narraganset sachem.

Mriksah or Meika, a son of Canonicus: he became great sachem of the Narragansets, 1647. *Vide* Mexano.

Muckamug, Peter, an Indian who tried to warn Major Waldron of danger in 1689.

Muckqunddowas, succeeded Tamaquashad as sachem of the Pequots.

Mugg, an Arosaguntacook sachem; he was distinguished in the war of 1675, and was killed May 16th, 1677.

Munashum, witnessed signatures to deed of land, 1672, with Sanksuit and Woackompawhan.

Munups, Daniel, a Hassanamessit Indian.

Musquash, a Wampanoag.

Mussequat. *Vide* Moosaquit. 1744.

Myoxco, same as Mioxeo, q. v.

N

Naahyganset (Narraganset). Johnson.

Nabahuit, a Wangunk sachem.

Nahanton, an Indian sachem and "wise-man."

Nahaton, William, a Christian Indian of Mass., same as Ahaton?

Nahaton, "Old." *Vide* Wampatuck.

Nahigonsick (Narraganset). R. W.

Naictumbuit, a famous Tarratine; same as Assasambuit, q. v.

Vide also Nescambuit and Nescambouit.

Naimataigue, a Tunxis sagamore.

Nakanet, a Narraganset.

Nakattootamit, lame sachem of Nantucket? chief sachem of Orkawan, or Orkawa, q. v.

Nakottootanit, lame sachem of Orkawan.

Namaskets, one of the tribes of Massasoit who inhabited the region about Middleborough, Mass. (Assawompset).

Namowish, grandson of Tacommanau.

Namphow, sachem of Wamesit, 1670. *Vide* Numphou. Numphow, etc.

Namponnant, a Narraganset sachem ("Coweset") 1662.

Namumpum, squaw-sachem of Pocasset and wife of Alexander. *Vide* Weetamoo.

Nanahoo, a Nantucket Indian. Deed, Nov. 1741.

Nanahuma, a sachem of Nantucket, 1659.

Nanamocomuck, son of Passaconaway and sachem of Wachuset.

Nananuntnew, son of Piants. He witnessed one of Philip's land-deeds, in 1668.

Nanasquionwut, a Pequot sachem, brother of Nausipouck.

Nanauhcowemet, son of Caujonoquond.

Naneheunt, witness to a deed of Watuspaquin, 1673-4.

Nanepashemet, King of the Naumkeags. "The Great Moon chief." Nipmuck.

Nanepashemet, squaw-sachem-Queen. Was killed by Tarratines, at Mystic pond in 1621.

Nanhootoo. *Vide* Chequeneag.

Nanohigganset (Narraganset). (Winslow.)

Nanoon, presented petition as to grievances, 1742.

Nantakagin, Nantucket Indian. Deed, June, 1678.

Nantigansick. *Vide* Narraganset. R. W.

Nantygansiks (Narragansets), (Callender.) *Vide* Narraganset, R. I.

Nanuntenoo, a distinguished sachem,—son of Miantunnomoh, chief sachem of Narragansets; same as Canonchet, q. v.

Nanuskooke, Philip, witnessed deed of King Philip, 1668.

Naoas, a Christian Indian, father of Tuckapawillin.

Napanah, a Nantucket Indian. Deed, Nov. 2d, 1741.

Naranoka. *Vide* Coweherin.

Narctombuit. *Vide* Naictumbuit.

Narraganset, "The Narriganset tribe was dominant over all the lands now known as Rhode Island." As pointed out by Mr. Sidney S. Rider, the term is probably derived from the "little island Nahigonset" in Point Judith Pond. *Vide* Rider's "Lands of Rhode Island," pp. 203-205.

Narrohiganset, another of the numerous forms in which the name Narraganset has been written. *Vide supra*.

Nashacowan, sachem of Wachuset; asked for protection of English, 1643.

Nashoonon, a Nipmuck sachem; covenanted with the English for mutual protection, 1643.

Nashowanon, Mass. sachem, 1643.

Nassahegon, nephew of Sehat, and succeeded him in the sachemdom of Windsor Indians, Conn. *Vide* Nessehegan.

Nassecowen, sachem of Windsor, Conn.

Nassot, Job. *Vide* Wampatuck.

Nassowamo, sachem who sold territory of Hardwick (with Magus), in 1686. Probably son of Nashacowan.

Natahanada, son of Natawormutt, sachem of Kennebec. *Vide* Monquine.

Natanis, brother of Sabatis: these were the first Indians employed by the Americans in the Revolution.

Natambomet, sagamore of Saco.

Natombamat.

Nataous, a Christian Indian (Nipmuck).

Nathaniel, a sachem who lived in the vicinity of Groton.

Natonill. *Vide* Canowa, J.

Nattahattawants, sachem of Musketaquid (Concord), sold lands in Mass. 1642. This name has many variations, as Tahattawan, etc. Waban married his eldest daughter.

Nattawahunt. *Vide* Ohquamchud.

Natuwannute, same as Nattawahunt, q. v.

Naubgrachas, a Nantucket Indian. Deed, Nov. 2d, 1741.

Nauhaught, "a conscientious deacon" at Yarmouth.

Nauhcomwit, *alias* Toby, "ordered to Plymouth," 1671.

Naunashquaw, a younger daughter of Nattahattawants, who married Naauiscow, known as John Thomas: he died at Natick, aged 110 years.

Naunautooghijan, a Scatticook chief.

Naunese, or "John" sold slip of Sharon land in 1738.

Nausipouck, a Pequot or Mohegan sachem at Long Island.

Nawashawsuck, a Wampanoag chief under Massassoit.

Nawnawnoantonnew, a name of Nanuntenoo. *Vide* Canonchet.

Nebine, a captive sent by the English to arrange a meeting with the Indians.

Nechegansitt. *Vide* Narraganset. (Gookin).

Necquash, a traitor who became a praying Indian. *Vide* Wequash.

Neeala, Joseph, a leader of Passamaquoddy Indians against the Nova Scotians, in 1777, at Machias, Washington Co.

Neff, Job, witness to covenant with Mass. Colony, dated "Petaquamscot, July 15th, 1675."

Neguntemaug, Stephen, presented petition as to grievances, 1742.

Negwinis, witness to deed of land-sale by "Robinhood," 1648.

Nehanada, sagamore of Pemaquid. *Vide* Natahanada.

Nekanucussor, sachem of Nantucket, 1668.

Nemo, a kinsman of Ayumps, sachem of Quinebaug, Conn.

Neneglad, signed deed of mortgage of Narraganset country in 1630?

Nenekelah, a brother of Miantunnomoh.

Nenekunat, a noted Narraganset sachem, contemporary with Massassoit. *Vide* Ninigret.

Nepanet, Tom, a faithful friend to the English in Philip's war. He negotiated for the release of prisoners. He acted as English messenger, April 3d, 1678.

Nepato, joined Weremaug in sale of large tract north of New Milford, in 1716.

Nepaupuck, same as Messatunck, q. v.

Nepenomp, Tom, probably Nepanet who negotiated for release of women captives in April, 1676.

Nepeof, a Namasket sachem.

Nepinsoit, a Tunxis sagamore.

Neptune, John, under-sachem of Penobscots in 1816.

Nescambuit, same as Assasambuit, a famous Tarratine, q. v.

Nescambouit.

Nescambo, a witness for Piowant in claim for land, 1673.

Nesetaquason. *Vide* Aperniniate.

Nesnouon, a Penobscot sachem who signed Dummer's treaty, 1626.

Nesonukausdahawauk, D. *Vide* Thonkpol, J.

Nessehegan, sachem of Pequannoc, near Tunxis River, Conn.

Nessouweegun, a name of Cassassinamon, q. v.

Nesutan, Job, an Indian Christian killed at Mount Hope during Philip's war. He was a valiant soldier, and assisted Mr. Eliot very materially in the translation of the Bible into the Natick dialect.

Netallie, a sachem on an island in Lake Umbagog, 1781-2.

Netus, a Nipmuck captain killed by the English, 1676.

Newcom-matuxes, "sometimes of Rhode Island:" accompanied Awashaw as Ninigret's messenger, 1653.

Newcome. *Vide* Bagesson.

Newormet, "a wandering Indian" at Damariscotta.

Nicanoo, a witness for Piowant in claim for land, 1673.

Nichowizet, F. *Vide* Towgisheat.

Nickanoose, sachem of Nantucket, 1660.

Nimrod, a Pokanoket. He was with Philip at Taunton, and signed with him articles of submission to the English, in 1671.

Nimrod, one of Philip's counsellors. *Vide* Takafoc.

Nimrod, a chief who sold lands to settlers at Concord, Mass.

Ninicraft, the great-sachem of the Niantics, a tribe of the Narragansetts; he dwelt at Wekapaug (now Westerly), R. I., and married a sister of Cashawashett—"Herman Garrett." *Vide* Janemo and Ayanemo.

Niniglud.

Ninigret.

Nipmucks, the name of a tribe of Indians who occupied at least part of three modern states, viz: Mass., R. I. and Conn. *Vide* "Tribes."

Nisnolikou, a Christian Nipmuck.

Nitamemet, a sachem of Norridgewock who signed treaty with Sir William Phipps, in 1693.

Noah, a Christian Indian and preacher at Nantucket in 1698.

Nobhow, sachem of Pawtucket, married a daughter of Passaconaway.

Noewam, a Narraganset sachem, 1661.

Noistenus, Job. *Vide* Wampatuck.

Nokopurrs. *Vide* Chequeneag.

Noktoonos, a Norridgewock sachem who signed Dummer's treaty, 1626.

Noman. *Vide* Ashawanomuth.

Nomony, John. *Vide* Bagesson.

Nompash, captain of Seconnet Indians and a retainer of Queen Awashonks. *Vide* Numposh.

Nomphon. *Vide* Namphow.

Nomphou. *Vide* Numphow.

Nonatomenut, a son of Passaconaway.

Nonnupanohow, David, signed deed of transfer of Salem lands, as did also Wuttaannah, Sam; Tontohgunne, John; Petaghuncksq, Cicely; Wattaquattinnusk, Sarah; and Ukqueakussenum, all of Waymessick (Wamesit), Chelmsford, Middlesex.

Nonsequesswit, a Hassanamessit Indian.

Nookau, a Christian Nipmuck.

Noose, Wat, Paul, and Joshua Jethro, sons of Nickanoose of Nantucket.

Noel, a Christian Indian, murdered in Sudbury, Mass. by a Mohawk Indian travelling to Hadley, Mass.

Nouxpwomet, son of Caujonoquond.

Nowequa, brother of Uncas. *Vide* Wowequa.

Nowhenett, an Indian interpreter, 1675.

Nucano, Steven, witness to sale of land at Swansea, May 8th, 1673.

Nucom, a Narraganset interpreter, 1661.

Nukuutdowans, great grandfather of Uncas; was chief sachem of the Pequots and resided at Aucumbumsk. *Vide* Muckqundowans.

Numpaus, captain of the Soghonates.

Numphou.

Numphow, one of the chief men of the Wamesets. *Vide* Namp-how, 1670.

Numphow, Sam, a Natick Christian.

Numposh. *Vide* Nompash.

Nunawauk, signed deed of land-sale to Stratford settlers, 1728.

Nunkampahoonett, signed one of Philip's deeds, 1672. *Vide* Cheemaughton.

Nunnuit, Peter, husband of Queen Weetamoe. *Vide* Petonowowet and Jjasocke.

Nunsantaway, sachem of Milford. *Vide* Ausantawae.

O

Obatinewat, sachem of Squantum, Mass.

Obbachichickwood a name of Cassassinamon.

Obbattinnua. *Vide* Ohquamchud.

Obechiquod, a Pequot named in preamble of petition to Col. Gov. July, 1647.

Obtakiest, a pnoise of Neponset, Mass.; a brother of Wassapine-wat.

Occum, Sampson, a celebrated Mohegan preacher of the family of Benoni Occum of New London, Conn. He visited England 1766-7 and died 1792.

- Ockenuck**, son of Ausantawae and chief sachem of Stratford.
- Ockenungo**, same as Ackenack.
- Ogicsand**, a messenger sent to learn fate of captives. *Vide* Acteon.
- Ohquamchud**, one of the sachems who acknowledged subjection to King James in 1621, the others being—Conwacomet, Obbatinnua, Nattawahunt, Caunbatant, Chickatawbut, Quadaquina, Huttamoiden and Apannow.
- Okase** and **Onkas**. *Vide* Uncas; also known as Okoca.
- Omborowees**. *Vide* Acteon.
- Ombrius**, Var, a St. Johns sagamore.
- Oneko**, son of Uncas, chief of the Mohegans.
- Onona**, an early distinguished chief of Penobscot or Tarratine Indians.
- Onopequin**, sachem of Quaboag.
- Onowag**, chief at Marlborough, Mass., last influential sachem.
- Onux**, one of Quinnipen's Squaws.
- Oonamog**, a head sachem at Wamesit; he died before 1675.
- Ooromumby** or **Oorumby**, chief sachem of Pejemscoot.
- Oosumequin**. *Vide* Asuhmequin and Massassoit.
- Oowamassen**, witness to Wauwinnett's will, March 3d, 1670.
- Osamekin**, witness to Wauwinnett's will, March 3d. 1670.
- Ossa**, Squire, a Tarratine who signed treaty, Aug. 1st, 1796.
- Otash**, a Narraganset chief; brother of Miantunnomoh. *Vide* Yotaash.
- Ouikouiroumenit**, sachem of Norridgewock, who succeeded Toxus.
- Ousemaquin**. *Vide* Asuhmequin.
- Owamosimmin**, John. *Vide* Canowa, J.
- Owsamequin**. *Vide* Asuhmequin and Massassoit.
- Owussumag**, a Christian Nipmuck.

P

- Paconaus.** *Vide* Chequeneag.
- Pahkehpunassoo**, sachem of "Chappequiddik."
- Pahpocksit**, grand-daughter of Passaconaway.
- Pagatt**, witness to deed of sale of land at Middleborough, May 14th, 1675.
- Pakapessa**, Jonas, Harry and Lemmo, sold land at Nanahuma's Neck, Nantucket, 1664.
- Pakaskohag.** *Vide* Mattamuck.
- Pamatacum**, a name of Philip. *Vide* Pometacom.
- Pamatesick**, a Pequot warrior.
- Pambassua**, signed a declaration as to misconduct of Uncas, March 21st, 1661.
- Pampiamet**, a Niantic captain.
- Pankamun**, name appended to a letter sent by truce-bearer from Nipmucks to Plymouth.
- Panoquin**, a Narraganset sagamore who resided near Philip; probably the real name of Quinnapen.
- Panowwin**, a witness for Piowant for claim of land, 1673.
- Pantauset**, a witness for Piowant for claim of land, 1673.
- Papasiquineo**, same as Passaconaway, 1632. Morton's "*New English Canaan.*" 1637.
- Papetoppi**, sachem. *Vide* Chequeneag.
- Papetoppe's** squaw. *Vide* Appacoco.
- Papiream.** *Vide* Chequeneag.
- Papisseconeway.** *Vide* Passaconaway and Papasiquineo: said to mean "The child of the Bear."
- Papisseconewa.**
- Papmunnuck**, sachem of the Mashpees: sold lands at Barnstable, 1614.

Papamoo, James, Nantucket Indian. Deed, Nov. 2d, 1741.

Paquaharet, *alias* Nathaniel. *Vide* Abanquid.

Paquamehood, James, sold lands near Tole End or Tolend, N. H., in 1665.

Paquonuck. *Vide* Asperniniate.

Paramethe. *Vide* Chequeneag.

Passaconaway, the great sachem upon the Merrimack River, who ruled over an immense territory including Nashua and Pennacook. He had probably many subordinates, Wonnalansit was his eldest son, and succeeded him in 1660.

Passaquo, sachem of Pentucket (Haverhill), where land covering 48 square miles was sold for \$17.50!

Patackhouse, sister of Nessehegan of Poquannoc; she signed a deed of land at Windsor, Conn. in 1665.

Pattaqnappuonckquame, son of Nausipouck.

Patuckson, informer as to murderers of John Sassamon in 1675, and, implicated in the crime, was executed.

Paucaunaumpojte, of Kennebunk: formerly a Mohegan.

Paugus, chief of the Pequakets, slain in the battle at Fryeburg, Me., with the English under Captain Lovewell in 1725.

Pawsaquens, witnessed transfer-deed of land by Philip, 1667.

Peare, Jo., a Tarratine sachem.

Pechmo, one of three natives seized by Captain Harlow at "Monthehan Island," 1611, but who afterwards escaped. He was a native of Cape Cod. *Vide* Pekenimne and Monopet.

Peckenowax, P. *Vide* Towgisheat.

Pecksuot, a Mass. sachem who dwelt near Plymouth, 1620. He was pnoise of Neponset.

Peebe, witnessed deed of Sonconeuhew, Philip's brother, March 3d, 1668. *Vide* Thebe.

Peereer, a Norridgewock sachem who signed Dummer's treaty, 1726.

Pehaugun, a Pennacook sachem, 1668. Last sachem of Pennacook; died 1732. Bouton.

Pekenimne. *Vide* Pechmo and Monopet.

Penachason, probably son of Tatoson's brother and known as "Tom."

Pennahannit, "Marshal-General" of praying towns.

Pennowit, a Penobscot Indian who lived for 88 years in the Maine woods.

Peorawarra, a Pennacook.

Pessacus, a noted Narraganset chief after the death of his brother Miantunnomoh, but, before the Pequot war, he was a sachem of the Niantics. He was born in 1623 and was also known as Pissacus. He was killed in Maine by the Mohawks, during the Indian wars.

Petahuncksq, Cicely. *Vide* Nonnupanohow.

Petananuet, second husband of Weetamoo.

Peter. *Vide* Simon.

Pethus, a Tunxis sagamore.

Petonowowett, same as Petananuet, sold land in Swansea, May, 1673.

Petuhanit, "Old Robin," a Nipmuck;—"a good man." (Gookin).

Pewazegsake, witness to deed of land-sale by "Robinhood," 1648.

Pewkes. *Vide* Wehequob.

Philip or Metacomet of Pokanoket, the great chief of the Wampanoags. He was the second son of Massasoit and succeeded his brother Alexander, in 1662. He was killed August 12th, 1676.

Philip, a Pequaket chief, 1759.

Piamikee, sachem of Roawayton or Roaton, Conn.

Piambouhou ("Piam Boohan"), ruling elder at Hassanamesitt.

Piambow, a Natick chief and father of Tuckapewillin.

Pibayo, a squaw.

Piant, Tom, a Wampanoag warrior.

Pier. *Vide* Acteon.

Piowant claimed some land near Assonet River, in 1673.

Pityme, Andrew, a noted Nipmuck during Philips' war and in 1676, he was a Christian Indian volunteer under Captain Savage.

Plausawa, an Indian killed with Sabatis at Canterbury in 1753.

Poatuck, a Narraganset sachem, 1661.

Pocattawagg, father of Numposh, q. v.

Pohijhionurpjsut, P. *Vide* Thonkpol, J.

Poggapanossoo, known also as Tobias; one of Philip's counsellors. He was executed with his son, Wantapaquam, for participation in John Sassamon's murder, in 1675.

Poland, name derived from that of a noted Maine chief.

Pomamse, a Narraganset sachem.

Pometacom, Philip. *Vide* Philip.

Pometacome. *Vide* Philip.

Pometacum. *Vide* Philip.

Pomham, a Narraganset sachem who owned Warwick Neck, R.I.

Pumham. He was killed at Dedham, July 1676.

Pomis, sagamore of Toquams.

Pommush, signed treaty enforced by Boston Commissioners, as against the Narragansets and Niantics.

Pompaquase. *Vide* Asperniinate.

Pompason, grandson of Neckanucusoo, sachem of Nantucket, 1668.

Pomperaug, a Potatuck sachem supposed to have lived at Castle Rock, Woodbury, Conn.

Pomusks, a Narraganset sachem.

- Ponampam**, a Christian Nipmuck.
- Ponnakpukun**. *Vide* Mattamakoog.
- Ponus**, a sagamore who sold lands at Stamford, 1641.
- Pophmin**, D. *Vide* Thonkpol, J.
- Popmonet**, a Christian Indian at Marshpee.
- Poponoho**. *Vide* Kankanuki.
- Poquanum**, "Black Will," sachem who sold territory at Nahant for a suit of clothes!
- Poquiam**, a name of Uncas, the great Mohegan sachem.
- Poquim**.
- Poquoiam**, a Pequot and brother-in-law of Miantunnomoh.
- Poquin**, the Indian "who killed Edward Pomroye's mare!"
- Poreis**, a Tarratine sachem.
- Potok**, a Narraganset sachem who lived near Point Judith; same as Boshakum, q. v.
- Potock**, a Narraganset counsellor.
- Pottawo**, *alias* Daniel, witness to deed of land-sale at Middleborough, May 14th, 1675.
- Pottoquam**, Simon. *Vide* Mattamuck.
- Pottupantamin**, eldest son of Nekanucussor, sachem of Nantucket, 1668.
- Potucko**, one of the first to sign deed of Waterbury (Wolcott) land, Conn.
- Pourneuf**, Daniel. *Vide* Ieanoses.
- Powampskin**, signed deed of land at Wethersfield, Oct., 1673.
- Powham**, Mary, *alias* Qunopobit (Quannapowit), one of Winnepykin's heirs who, with Kunkshamooshaw and Su George, signed release of Saugus (Lynn) lands in 1686.
- Powpynamett**, a Narraganset Indian.

Poxen, a Pequot or Mohegan who signed transfer of Windsor, Hartford and Wethersfield lands, Conn.

Poyman. *Vide* Pottawo and Pagatt.

Prosewamenos, signed transfer of Norwalk lands, 1640.

“Pudding Jack,” a sagamore who ceded lands at Sheepscot and Damariscotta.

Pumatacum. *Vide* Philip and Pometacom.

Pumham, an ally and supporter of Philip. He was sachem of Shawomet (near Warwick).

Pummumshe, a Niantic Captain, R. I.

Pumposa, *alias* Nimrod; he witnessed Philips’ deed of subjection to England, 1662.

Punckquaneck. *Vide* Aquetoquesh (a witness).

Puppompogs, brother of Sassacus; a Pequot sachem.

Puttaquppuunck, a Pequot sachem.

Q

Quachatisset, sachem: sold lands at Sandwich and Mashpee, 1660.
Vide Osack.

Quachitisset, was said to have been “a South-sea Indian.”

Quadequina, brother of Massasoit and probably of Akkompom or Unkompaen. *Vide* Ohquamchud.

Quady, Abraham Api. *Vide* Api Quady.

Quaiapen, the Squaw-sachem of the Narragansets. *Vide* Magnus. There were six great sachems of the Narraganset country, in 1675, viz:—Magnus or Quaiapen, Canonicus, Ninigret, Mattatoag, Canonchet and Pumham. Four hostages taken by the English for fulfilment of agreement, were Wobequob, Weowchim, Pewkes and Wenew,—near kinsmen and choice friends of the sachems. Quaiapen was the wife of Mriksah, son of Canonicus.

Quame, a Pequot sachem.

Quanansit, a Nipmuck sachem. *Vide* Apequinash.

Quanapawhan, implicated, with others, in a charge of murder and destruction at Plymouth, 1676.

Quanapoag, same as Quannapowit, q. v.

Quanopoag, James, a Nipmuck sachem, 1675.

Quanausit, a Narraganset sachem.

Quannapohit, Thomas, known also as "Rumney-Marsh"—a Nipmuck spy.

Quannapowit, James, brother of Thomas, a Nipmuck (1675).
Vide Quanophkownatt James.

Quanochet, same as Canonchet, q. v.

Quanohit, a Nipmuck sagamore.

Quanonchet, a name of Nanuntenuo, son of Miantunnomoh.
Vide Canonchet.

Quanophkownatt, James gave release of the Salem lands with the following, in addition to those mentioned under Nonnu-panohow, viz:—Quanophkownatt Israel, Quanophkownatt Joanna, and Yacoataw, squaw-relict of John Oonsumog, all of Natick, Middlesex.

Quanophkownatt, Israel. *Vide supra*.

Quanophkownatt, Joanna. *Vide supra*.

Quaquahchoonit, Indian witness to a Nantucket deed, Jan. 9th, 1668.

Quanowin, one of Piowant's witnesses, q. v.

Quaquaquid tried to usurp Mohegan sachemdom from Ben Uncas, 1760.

Quagualth.

Quaquath, a Narraganset sachem under Pumham.

Quaqueguunset, sachem of Quabakonk (Quaboag).

Quargariahont. *Vide* Thonkpol, J.

Quason, Matty, sold the lands at Harwich, Mass.

Quass, John, Nantucket Indian. Deed, Nov. 2d, 1741.

Quasson, John, a sachem of Monnomoit. (Monomet?) He was also known as Toweset, q. v.

Quatapunit, deeded land at Rutland, Worcester Co. in 1686.

Quaunapeen, a Narraganset counsellor.

Quenimiquet, daughter of Quaiapen and Mexanno, and granddaughter of Canonicus.

Quenopsin. *Vide* Quinnapen, same as Panoquin, q. v.

Quequaganet, son of Quaiapen, known also as "Gideon."

Quequaquenuet.

Quequaguomet, a Narraganset sachem, 1660.

Quequakanewet.

Quequegunent. *Vide* Quequaganet.

Quesaquenash, a Quinnipiac counsellor.

Quinapin, a famous Narraganset sachem, son of Conjanaquand or Coginaquan, and nephew of Canonicus. *Vide* Panoquin.

Quinnapen.

Quinnipiog, an early King of the Pequots.

Quinoise of Weronoke, a messenger sent to ascertain the fate of captives. *Vide* Acteon.

Quinoius, a Norridgewock sachem, 1755.

Quisse, Annome. *Vide* Towgisheat.

Quissocus, signed deed of mortgage of Narraganset country in 1630.

Quissoquus.

Quissucquansh, same as Pessacus, chief Narraganset sachem, 1758.

Quittamug, John, a Nipmuck: he lived near Quitemug or Nipmuck in 1630, and to a great age.

Quosaquash, signed treaty of New Haven, and witnessed that of Guilford.

Qunnoune, early, and probably correct, spelling of Canonicus. S. G. D.

Qussaumpowan, a Pequot sachem.

R

Ramaug, or Weramaug, sold large tract of land north of New Milford, 1716.

Ramegin, a name of Robinhood. *Vide* Rogomok.

Rapiscotoo. *Vide* Chequeneag.

Rawamaug, sachem of Weantinock: he lived at New Milford, Conn.

Robin, the name of several persons mentioned in Indian history. One, so-called, saved the town of Ipswich from a meditated attack by the Tarratines, about 1634.

Robin, "Old." *Vide* Canowa, John.

Robin, Peter. *Vide* Canowa, John.

Robin, witness to deed of land-sale by Robinhood, in 1648. *Vide* Songreehood and Pewazegsake.

Robinhood, sagamore of Negusset (Tarratine). He lived near the mouth of the Kennebec in 1649 and deeded lands about Bath in 1660, also the Island Jeremysquam to the English. His name is said to have been Damarine. The sachem of Sagadahoc and Damariscotta was named for him.

Roddunnonukgus, J. *Vide* Canowa, John.

Roger, subject of sagamore Cutshamache: probably the last Indian in the vicinity of Andover, Mass.

Rogomok, possibly the real name of Robinhood, who was mentioned as a sachem of note among the eastern chiefs, in 1663.

Romanock, sachem of Aspetuck and Sasquenaugh (Sasco), Conn.

Ronnessoke, a sachem of Long Island.

Rowles, sagamore of the Newichewannock tribe at Berwick, York Co., Maine. He signed the transfer of title-deeds of the Newichewannock lands, and lived near Quampeagan Falls, Kittery, 1643-1670.

“**Rumneymarsh**,” Thomas. *Vide* Quannapohit, Thomas.

S

Sabatis, of Kennebec became sachem of Anasagunticook. He was killed with Plausawa at Canterbury in 1753. *Vide* Natanis.

Sacowaen, brother of Sassacus: he lived at Mamacock, New London, Conn, 1636.

Saconitts, a Narraganset sachem who dwelt near Sockanossett Hill, 1649.

Sagamore John (Wonohaquaham), son of Nanepashemet, dwelt at Mistik (Malden).

Sagamore George (Winnepoyken), born 1616, became sachem of Naumkeag (Salem). John and James (*Vide* Montowampate) died of small-pox in 1633 and George became ruler of Lynn, Chelsea and Salem. In 1667 he became sagamore of all the territory northeast of Charles River. He married Ahawayet, daughter of Poquanum and lived at Nahant, dying in 1684. His heirs deeded lands of Marblehead. James was sachem of Mishawum, Charlestown, Mass.

Sagamore, The, of Quabaog (with Sagamore Sam of Nashua and “old” Jethro), was hanged in 1676.

Sagamore Sam of Waushacum, a Nipmuck, was executed with Matoonas and “old” Jethro in September, 1676. He was known as Shoshanim, and has also been described as “sachem of Nashua.”

Saggahew (with Passaquo), sold land, now under Haverhill, for \$17.50.

Sakaweston, taken from Nohous, near Martha's Vineyard by Captain Harlow in 1611.

Sakowanahook, a Mohegan who signed transfer of Salisbury lands, 1739.

Sam, sachem. *Vide* Mattamuck.

Samkama, one of Philip's counsellors. *Vide* Wotokom.

Samkana.

Sammecat, a Narraganset sachem, 1661.

Samoset, described as of Sogganhannago, near Pemaquid, and as "the lord of Monhegan an eastern prince and original proprietor of the town of Bristol," was he who greeted the Pilgrims with "Welcome, Englishmen!" He was sachem of Morattiggon (Monhegan) and he deeded the first grant of land in America (1625), conveying territory of Bristol and Damariscotta, Maine to John Brown.

Samponcut, witness to Awashonks' deed, July 24th, 1671.

Sampson, brother of Joseph,—both Christian Indians,—and kinsmen of Memecho or Menecho, q. v.

Sampson, agent appointed by Philip with regard to his territory, 1666.

Sampson, a Nipmuck, son of "Old Robin" Petuhanit.

Samuel, Captain, a Kanibas Indian brave.

Sanchimaish, witness to Wauwinnett's will, March 3d, 1670.

Sancumucha, sachem of Hadley, 1675.

Sanhop, a Niantic sachem.

Sannup, a false accuser of Uncas.

Sanksuit. *Vide* Munashum and Sawsuett.

Sansuwest. *Vide* Sanksuit and Sauksuit, also Sawsuett.

Saquachuwashat. *Vide* Canowa, John.

Sasakonamo, Sarah, signed deed of land at Wethersfield, October, 1673.

Sasanoa, a Pemaquid Indian.

Sasapana Will, a Nantucket Indian, 1687.

Sassacus, great sachem of the Pequots, killed by the Mohawks, after the battle at Fairfield swamp in 1637.

Sassamon, John, was a subject of Philip, a Christian convert, and had translated some of the Bible into the Natick Indian dialect. He was Indian schoolmaster at Natick, and secretary and interpreter to Philip in 1662. After travelling about, he was murdered and his body was found in Assawompsett Pond, Middleborough, in 1665.

Sassenow, a Sagadahoc sachem, 1607.

Saucoauso, *alias* Jephtha, son of Wanackmamack of Nantucket.

Saugmore, "of Sheepsqut River," (Sheepscot), interpreter, 1694.

Sauguaram, *alias* Loron, q. v., signed Dummer's treaty, Dec. 15th, 1725.

Sauksuit. *Vide* Sanksuit.

Sausawpona, a Pequot sachem.

Saunknosecit, a Narraganset sachem known as Tom of Wauchimoqut, also as Maugin.

Sauquish, a St. François sachem who signed Dummer's treaty.

Sawsean, a Wangunk for whom a plot of land was reserved in sale at Chatham, February, 1672.

Sawsuett, Tom, witness to deed of sale of land given by Philip, in 1667, also an interpreter. *Vide* Sansuwest.

Sawwaramet, St. François sachem, who signed Dummer's treaty.

Scadoab, ruler of Groton Pequots, 1694.

Scattup.

Scawque, a Sagadahoc or Kennebec sachem.

Scitterygusset, same as Squidrayset, q. v.

Scordaub, Joseph, a Groton Pequot memorialist, 1793.

Scozway, an Indian fiddler in Maine, 1663.

Scuttope, son of Quaiapen and Mriksah, who signed deed of mortgage of the Narraganset country, in 1659.

Scuttup.

Sebenoa, "lord of the river of Sagadahoc."

Sebesquanash, sachem of the Hammonassets of Conn. He was known as the "man who weeps."

Sehat or **Sheat**, sachem of the Windsor Indians, Conn.

Seiknow, or **Seikinow**, a Nantucket Indian. Deed 1699 or 1700.

Seocut, sachem of Windsor.

Sepunnemoe, a Wangunk squaw who signed deed of Chester lands, May, 1662.

Sequarexis, a hostage sent by the English to arrange a meeting of Indians.

Sequassen, sachem of Tunxis, who sold Hartford to the English. Probably the same as Sequen or Sequeen.

Sessanuquin, a Nantucket Indian. Registry of Deeds, June, 1678.

Shaakerune, a Nantucket Indian. Registry of Deeds.

Shamenunckqus, sold lands opposite New Milford in 1705.

Shattoockquis, sachem of Quaboag (Brookfield), sold lands, 1665.

Shaumpishuh, squaw-sachem of Guilford, Conn. and sister of Momauquin, chief of the Quinnipiacs.

Shawannon, sachem of Nashaway.

Shawguthguat. *Vide* Thonkpol, J.

Shawron, sachem of Paquanoke.

Shekannenoote, sister of Tautaupusset.

Shemenahawssowett, a Narraganset sachem, "Cowesett," 1662.

"**Shiepscot**, John," sold lands adjacent to Thomaston, Knox Co., Me.

Sholan, a Nashua sagamore (sachem of Lancaster, Mass.).

Shoopack. *Vide* Chequeneag.

Shoshanim, known as Sagamore Sam of Nashua. His real name was Ustakuhgun. He was successor to Mathew, who succeeded Sholan.

Shumatucke, sachem of the Showatucks or Wunnashowatuckoogs.

Simmo, an Indian captain who did good service at the signing of the treaty between the eastern Indians and the English, in 1693.

“**Simon** the Yankee-killer” was an Indian fugitive from Philip’s defeated forces, and a man of deceptive character.

Simon, Andrew and Peter, three Indians, burnt the house of Edward Weymouth at Sturgeon Creek, April 13th, 1671. (Hammond MS. Journal.)

Skettwarroes. *Vide* Assacumet.

Socanoco, a Narraganset,—“chief sachem of Patuxett,” in 1641.

Socananoco. He joined with Pumham in complaining of “many Indians settling upon their lands.”

Socononoco.

Socbason, “sachem of Maine Indians,” 1856.

Sochoso, a Pequot captain who deserted from his tribe and espousing the cause of Canonicus, was made a chief. *Vide* Sokoso.

Sockaiteon, a Penobscot sachem.

Socko, or Soso, a Narraganset captain; transferred lands at Misquamicut in 1611.

Sokenage, John, signed with others, a lease of Kent lands, Dec. 19th, 1746.

Sokient, Simon, a co-petitioner with Mary Momoho in 1749.

Somagaonet signed agreement between Court of Plymouth and Awashonks, squaw-sachem.

Sompointeen, witness to sale of land in Swansea, 1668.

- Sonconeuhew**, Philip's brother, Alexander; he witnessed a deed, March 3d, 1668.
- Sonkanuhoo**, signed one of Philip's agreements with Plymouth Colony.
- Songreehood**, witness to transfer deed of land from "Robinhood," 1648.
- Sonis**, one of Ninicraft's counsellors at Westerly, 1705-6.
- Soosephnia**, a Norridgewock sachem who signed Dummer's treaty.
- Soosooqualui** (*sic*) Abel, mentioned in Nantucket deed, March 4th, 1719.
- Soosooquab**, Kate, mentioned in Nantucket deed, March 4th, 1719.
- Sopaquitt**, a name of Philip's brother Alexander.
- Sosomon**, an Indian mentioned in relation with the extermination of the Pequots.
- Sowagonish**, a name of Quinnapen.
- Sowem**, an Androscoggin or Kanibas Indian, 1675.
- Sowgonosk**, daughter of Arramament.
- Sowheag**, sachem of the Wangunks, Conn.; known also as Sequin.
- Speen**, Thomas, a Natick.
- Spotso**,* married Askommopoo, daughter of Nickanoose, of Nantucket.
- Squamatt**, brother of Tokamona, q. v.
- Squamog**, Daniel. *Vide* Wampatuck.
- Squabsen**, witness to deed signed by Namunpun, October 6th, 1659.
- Squando**, a noted Tarratine (Pequawket), sachem of Saco.

* His full name was Spoosspotswa, as signed to Deed, about 1702.

Squanto or **Tisquantum**, the Pilgrim 'pilot' at Plymouth, 1620, and the only native who escaped the plague at that place, about 1617. *Vide* Assacumet. Squanto was also known as Squantum. He was the herald of Massasoit.

Squidrayset, the first sachem who deeded land at Falmouth, Me. He belonged to Saugus (Lynn), and was also known as Scitterygusset, q. v.

"**Stonewall, John**," a notorious Narraganset captain, killed 1676. *Vide* John Stonewall.

Stoolemester, an Indian "brought up with the English."

Sucknuck, Job, a petitioner with others, in Oct. 1771.

Suckquiskheeg, a Pequot sachem.

Sugcogisin, a Quinapiac counsellor.

Suguenth? *Vide* Aucompachauge Sugguush?

Sunkeejunasuc, a brother of Quinapiin.

"**Sunday, Captain**," a sagamore who sold land between Ossipee and Little Ossipee, to the settlers. He was a party to numerous sales of land.

Sungebaugundo. *Vide* Acteon.

Susup, a Penobscot Indian tried and sentenced for killing a white man, in 1816.

Swashan, a sachem who induced others to offer themselves to General Washington as volunteers during the Revolution, in 1775.

Swausen.

Symon, "a troublesome fellow," living in the neighborhood of Newbury and Amesbury, up to 1677.

Symon, "Major," a Pequot warrior always faithful to the English, and known as "The Pequot Achilles."

T

Tacasoe, a member of King Philip's council who signed treaty with Mass. and Conn. Commissioners, Sept., 1670 at Plymouth; also a declaration at Taunton. April 12th, 1671. The following counsellors also signed, viz:—Wispath, Nimrod, and Wonkaponkanet.

Takafoc.

Tackuppawillin, brother of Anaweakin, and teacher to the tribe.
Vide Tuckapewillin.

Tacommanan, a Narraganset sachem.

Tahanto, George, sagamore and nephew of Sholan, the great sachem of the Nashaways. He deeded lands of Sterling in 1701.

Tahatoonner, son of Tahattawans, sachem of Musketaquid.

Tahattawans, chief of Nashope,—“a sachem of the blood,”—who, with Nimrod, deeded lands at Concord, Mass.

Taitson. *Vide* Agamaug.

Takanumma, accompanied Philip to Boston, Nov. 3d, 1671.

Tamaquashad, one of the earliest known sachems of the Pequots.

Tamoueesam, *alias* Jeffery, witness to Awashonk's deed, July 24th, 1671.

Tantamous. *Vide* Old Jethro.

Tantaquigeon, a celebrated Mohegan sagamore.

Tantaupusset, the last of the Weataugs (Salisbury, Conn.).

Tantequieson, a Mohegan captain.

Taquantsicke. *Vide* Aperniniate.

Taquanksicke.

Tarumkin, an Amonoscoggan Indian.

Terrumquin.

Tassaquanott, brother of Sassacus.

Tassaquanawitt, a Narraganset sachem, brother to Pessacus?

Tashima, John, a Nantucket Indian. Deed, Nov. 2d, 1741.

Tashtassuck, ancient sachem of the Narragansets.

Tashtasuck.

Tassucke, brother of Monquine or Natahanada of Kennebec.

Tatagamomos, a Nantucket Indian witness to deed, Jan. 9, 1668.

Tatamomock, sold land at Swansea and Showamet Neck, May 8th, 1673.

Tatamumaque (*alias* Cashewashed), sachem, sold land in Swansea, in 1668.

Tatatiqunea, Peter, who accompanied Nepanet in his mission.
Vide Nepanet and Nepenomp.

Tatobam, son of Wopigwooit, afterwards known as the great Sassacus.

Tastobam.

Tattacommatt, witness to Awashonks' deed, July 24th, 1671.

Tatuckamna. *Vide* Takanumma and Tokamona.

Tautozen, a famous chief during Philip's war.

Tavoser, with Philip, signed a friendly agreement with the English, 1671.

Tawpormick, witness to deed of sale of Ramapoo lands, 1728.

Tecamorisick, or Josias, signed treaty with the English, Sept. 8th, 1685.

Tequamomany sold land at Nantucket, Aug. 11th, 1664.

Terrumquin. *Vide* Tarumkin.

Tespaquin, one of Corbitant's warriors distinguished in Philip's war, known also as Tispequin and Tuspaquin. *Vide* Watuspaquin.

Tesse, Joshua, a witness who married a Wampanoag squaw. He was executed, Jan. 18th, 1676.

Thomas, "Old." *Vide* Kankanuki.

Thonkpol, J., signed, with the following, a deed of sale of Marshfield, Vermont;—S. Quargariahont, J. Shawguthguat, H. Aupaumat, Jehosulim Alokaim, P. Pohijionurpjsut, J. Luonahant, J. Pophmin, Uhndrw Warmaeruph, Vendru Waumurnm, M. Laupumnsapeat, Hudrink Ihchumhwmh, D. Nesonuhkeah Grum, D. Nesonukausdahawauk, C. Jaumauch, A. Maummumthickhur, and J. Unamprey.

Tiashq, a great Wampanoag warrior; said to have been "the next man to Philip," 1676.

Timotheus, a claimant to the Weataug lands.

Tispequin. *Vide* Tespaquin.

Titigaw, Francis, "a marauding Indian."

Tituba, name of Indian servant at Danvers, Mass.; she was accused of witchcraft. 1691.

Tisquantum. *Vide* Squanto.

Tobias was executed as one of murderers of John Sassamon. *Vide* Kankanuki.

Tockamahamon, "a special friend" of Squanto at Plymouth, 1621.

Tockomock. *Vide* Averniniate.

Toconnuc, sachem, signed land transfers at Sharon and Weatogue, Conn.

Tokamahamon. *Vide* Tockamahamon.

Tokamashamon.

Tokamona was brother to Awashonks, and sachem of Seconnet. He was killed by Narragansets, 1674?

Tokancke seized transfer of Norwalk lands, 1640.

Tolony, husband of Queen Awashonks: little is known of him.

Tom, of Wauchimoquet, known also as Saunknosecit and Maugin, q. v.

Tom, Captain, a daring chief who resided somewhere east of Piscataqua. Indian Hill, in Newbury, was owned by "Great Tom," as he styled himself.

Tomakergo signed transfer of Norwalk lands, Conn., 1640.

Tomaseete witnessed transfer deed of New Milford lands.

Tomsquash, a Pequot sachem.

Tontohgunne, John. *Vide* Nonnupanohow.

Tontonimo, a Podunk sachem.

Tookenchosen, a Marshpee sachem.

Top, a Windsor Indian who discovered the perfidy of Philip.

Toqualmot, a Tarratine sachem who, with others, signed the treaty of Sagadahoc, in 1691?

Toquelmot.

Totatowet, signed Awashonk's agreement with Court of Plymouth.

Totherswamp, a Christian Nipmuck.

Toto, a Windsor Indian who revealed plot of Philip's Indians at Springfield, 1675.

Toto, a chief who sold territory of Granville, Mass., for a gun and 16 brass buttons, in 1686.

Totosen. *Vide* Tautozen.

Touch, John. *Vide* Canowa, John.

Tountonemoe, son of Ansantawae.

Tountoshomon, son of Caujonoquond.

Towageson. *Vide* Agamaug.

Towanquatick, chief sagamore of Martha's Vineyard who was the first to embrace Christianity on the island.

Towawquattuck.

Towcomis. *Vide* Chequeneag.

Towgisheat, the name of a St. François Indian mentioned in the body of a lease of land at Missisquoi River in 1765. The following names were also so-mentioned:— Joseph Abomsawin, P. Pechenowax, F. Nichowizet, J. Compiant, B. Momtock, Amnome Quisse Jemonganz, and Willsomquax.

Towkishk, a Wangunk squaw.

Towsowett, another name of Quasson.

Towtonemon, sachem who signed transfer of Windsor, Hartford, and Wethersfield lands, Conn.

Toxus, a famous Norridgewock sachem.

Trask, Joseph. *Vide* Canowa, John.

Tuckapewillin. *Vide* Tackuppawillin.

Tuhamon, a Christian Mohegan.

Tukapawillin. *Vide* Tuckapewillin. A friend of James Quannapowit.

Tukpoo. *Vide* Watukpoo.

Tummadockyou, a New Hampshire sachem: son of Wehanownowit.

Tumtockowe, sachem who deeded Point Judith, R. I. to Winthrop, etc., in 1657.

Tumtockoro.

Tunuokum signed Awashonk's agreement with Plymouth Court.

Tupayaamen, a Narraganset sachem.

Tuppukkoowelin, same as Tackuppawillin, q. v.

Turramuggus, a Wangunk Indian.

Tuspaquin. *Vide* Tespaquin.

Twopowes, a Narraganset sachem, 1657.

Tyasks. *Vide* Tiashq.

U

- Ukqueakussennum.** *Vide* Nonnupanohow.
- Umbesnowah,** *alias* Robin; name appended to "Articles of Peace," by Me. and N. H. Indians.
- Umnathum,** *alias* Nimrod. *Vide* Cheemaughton.
- Umpames,** signifying "Plymouth men."
- Umpemawg,** sachem, near Stamford, Conn.
- Umptakisoke** witnessed one of Philip's land-deeds, March 3d, 1668.
- Unamprey, J.** *Vide* Thonkpol, J.
- Unanunquoset,** a son of Passaconaway.
- Uncas,** the great sachem of the Mohegans, west of Conn. River.
- Uncas, Ben,** "The last of the Mohegans," died in May, 1776.
- Uncas, John,** nephew of Owenoco: he succeeded Ben Uncas 2d, as Mohegan sachem.
- Unkaquant,** Narraganset sachem, 1661.
- Uncompan,** Philip's uncle and one of his counsellors: same as Wotokom.
- Uncompaen.**
- Uncompowett,** Philip's uncle; a variant of Uncompaen.
- Unlaus-chiamugg,** a Wangunk.
- Unnongoit,** sachem of Nobleborough, Lincoln Co.; he ceded land at Bristol, Me. etc.
- Upemut,** signed transfer of New Milford lands, Sept. 8th, 1705.
- Upsawah,** *alias* Nomony, q. v.
- Uppanippaquem.** *Vide* Mattamuck.
- Uskattuhgun,** a Nipmuck sachem. *Vide* Shoshanim.
- Uttsoweest,** a Wampanoag warrior.

W

- Waackompawhan**, probably Philip's uncle, Accompaen. *Vide* Munashum.
- Waaubon** (signifying "wind"),—an Indian at Nonantum who was friendly to the Rev. John Eliot at his first service, Oct. 28th, 1646.
- Waban**, a Natick sachem: one of the first Christian Indians in Mass.
- Wadacanoquin**, a Kanibas chief, 1715.
- Wadononamin**, sagamore of Washucke, 1660.
- Waghunacut**, early sachem of the Podunks of Conn.
- Wagusoke**, Philip, witness to sale of land at Swansea, May 8th, 1673.
- Wahatunckquatt**, witness to deed signed by Nanumpum, Oct. 6th, 1659.
- Wahatunchquatt**.
- Wahgumacut**, a Conn. sachem who lived with "Jack Straw" and acted as interpreter for Sir Walter Raleigh. *Vide* Waghunacut.
- Wahwa**, Tom: a Pequaket; second in command at the battle of Fryeburg, Maine, in 1725. He dwelt on a great hill at Kennebunk.
- Wakeikman**, Nantucket Indian. Deed, June, 1678.
- Walcut**, a Christian Indian known as "the ruler of Philip."
- Walsombee**, a Tarratine sachem.
- Wamberquaske**. *Vide* Antuppo.
- Wampaminaquitt**, witness to signing of transfer deed of R. I. by Miantunnomoh and Canonicus, Nov. 22d, 1639. *Vide* Amemp-sucke.

Wampanoags, Philip's tribe, occupying the east of Narraganset Bay, the sites of Warren, Newport, Barrington and Bristol, R. I. and Seekonk and Swansea, Mass. *Vide* "Tribes"

Wampapaquan, son of Tobias, q. v.

Wampas, "a wise and sage Indian" who sought the services of Mr. Eliot.

Wampatuck, Josiah, son of Chikatawbut. He signed a deed of sale of land at Braintree, Mass., in Aug. 1655, which was attested by the following of his wise men:—Daniel Squamog, Job Noistenus, Thomas Weymons, Old Hahaton, Robert Mamuntago, Thomas Keyahgunsson, William and Joseph Manunion, Old Nahatun, Joe Nassott, and William Manancomott. He also deeded lands at Hanson (1692), Quincy, (1665), and Scituate in 1653.

Wamph. *Vide* Agamaug and Corman.

Wampus, John, a sachem who granted first deed of Sutton, Worcester, in 1704.

Wampushet, a Pequot pow-wow.

Wampye, George, a member of the jury which tried murderers of John Sassamon.

Wamscott, sachem of "Whampinages" (mouth of Bristol Channel). Mass. H. S. Col.

Wamsitta, signed deed of land in Cumberland.

Wamsutta, a name of Alexander, Massassoit's son. *Vide* Moomnum.

Wanachmamak, head-sachem of Nantucket, 1660.

Wanackmamack.

Wanadugunbuent, a Penobscot sachem, 1703.

Wanalawet, sachem of the Pennacooks, in 1733.

Wanamamemet, sachem of Aquidneck (Rhode Island).

Wanamatanemet.

- Wanametonomy**, Narraganset sachem who consented to sale of R. I. *Vide* Wanamatanemet.
- Wanapanaquin**, a name applied to the three daughters of Winepoykin, and means "The plumed ones." *Vide* Winepoykin.
- Wanape** (or Manawet), sailed with Captain Hobson, 1614.
- Wannalancet**, son of Passaconaway, and sachem of Merrimack country. His wigwam was placed near Pawtucket Falls, Fort Hill, Lowell. He was alive in 1697.
- Wanno** witnessed Assowetough's will, 1696.
- Wanno**, Isacke, witnessed will of Felix's wife, daughter of John Sassamon, 1696.
- Wanomachin**, sachem at Point Judith: he deeded lands 1662.
- Wanoo**, a member of jury who tried murderers of John Sassamon.
- Wannuppe**, signed deed of transfer of New Milford lands, Sept. 8th, 1705.
- Wantapaquam**, son of Poggapanossoo, q. v.
- Wanuco**, one of Philip's counsellors.
- Wanunchus**, daughter of Passaconaway. *Vide* Wenuchus.
- Wanuho**, sachem of Moheek (Montville), Conn.
- Wanumachon**. *Vide* Wanomachin.
- Wanungonet**, a Penobscot sachem.
- Wapequanat**. *Vide* Canowa, John.
- Wapanpowett**, a Wampanoag.
- Waquaheso**, Nantucket Indian. Deed, April 24th, 1678.
- Waquichichgun**, a Pequot sachem.
- Warmæruph**, Uhndrw. *Vide* Thonkpol, J.
- Warraneesit**, Kanibas chief, 1715.
- Warumbee**, an Androscoggin chief (Anasagunticook). He was one of the five sachems of that tribe who deeded lands of Lewiston, Androscoggin Co.

Warrungunt, a Penobscot sachem, 1703.

Wascussue, sagamore of Shippan.

Wasewkil, son of Tacommanan.

Washaman, a Nantucket Indian; Registry of Deeds, March 29th, 1676.

Washawanna, ordered with others, to appear at Plymouth in 1671.

Washose, or Awashers, a Narraganset sachem whom Pessacus sent as messenger to Colonial Governor of Mass. in 1643.

Washowah, same as Hopegood, q. v.

Waspachain. *Vide* Coweherin.

Wassabomett, Tarratine sachem of Norridgewock.

Wassacussue. *Vide* Wascussue.

Wassamagin, a sachem of Wachuset or Quabaconk.

Wassamega, a Mass. sachem, 1643.

Wassamequin, one of Massassoit's many names. He asked for the protection of the English in 1643.

Wassapinewat, brother of Obtakiest.

Wasshemett, a Kennebec sachem who signed deed of Monquine, Aug. 8th, 1648.

Watanum, probably same as Wattanummon, Pennacook sachem, 1689.

Watanummon, a Tarratine sachem; probably a Pennacook originally.

Wattanummon, a Pennacook sachem, died near Concord, N. H. in 1732.

Watapacosan, Joseph, a Hassanamessit Indian.

Watapatahue. *Vide* Aperniniate.

Watchenowet, a Pennacook sagamore.

Watchibrok, "a rascally Potatuck Indian."

Watchogo's squaw, was part owner of Teconnet region, in 1653. *Vide* Essemenosque.

Watombamet, a Tarratine sachem.

Watombomt, an eastern sachem who signed treaty of Sagadahoc, with others, in 1691?

Wattapunchomin, a Narraganset sachem, "Cowesett," 1662.

Wattasacompanum, chief of Christian Indians (Nipmuck), and known as "Captain Tom." He was taken with the other Christian Indians from Hassanameset.

Wattasacomponom.

Wattone, son of Carroughood,—a Quinnipiac counsellor.

Watuchpoo, agent appointed by Philip with regard to his territory 1666.

Watuspaquin, famous sachem of Middleborough. *Vide* Tuspaquin.

Waghawamina, a security for the delivery of Narraganset children as hostages, 1649.

Waumurmn, Vendru. *Vide* Thonkpol, J.

Waunalansit. *Vide* Wannalancet.

Waupinhommin, a Mohegan sachem.

Wauwas, James, Tunxis Indian presented petition with regard to usurpation of land, 1768.

Wawaloam, squaw of Miantunnomoh; she resided at Aspanansuck, R. I.

Wawequa, brother of Uncas.

Wawweequaw.

Wauwinet, Isaac, son of Nickanoose or Nickornoose, of Nantucket.

Wawinnesit, a witness to deed. Nantucket, June 22d, 1662.

Wauwinnet, son of Nickanoose.

Wawkamawee. *Vide* Caweherin.

Wawwawnunka, a St. François sachem who signed Dummer's treaty, 1726.

Weaseapano, a young Podunk Indian.

Webaquian, a Nipmuck Indian subject to Uncas.

Webcowit, a pow-wow priest, husband of Nanapashemet's widow, 1635.

Webenes. *Vide* Ahanquid.

Webetamuk, a Narraganset sachem, 1647.

Wecopanhim. *Vide* Aperiiniate.

Wecoposit, a Wamesit who during Philip's war was a servant at Chelmsford, Mass.

Weeaugonluck, a Pequot sachem.

Weebuck, Jo: appointed collector of rents, by Uncas 2d.

Weekesanno, signed treaty. *Vide* Abdas.

Weenpauk, a Scattacook sachem.

Weetamoe, squaw-sachem or Queen, of Pocasset and wife of Alexander. She lived at Tiverton, R. I., and was drowned at Taunton River when returning home, 1676. *Vide* Wetamoe and Wetamore.

Weetamoo.

Weetowisse, a Niantic sachem.

Wehanownowit, a Pennacook (New Hampshire), sachem.

Wehausawaumet, sagamore of Squamscot.

Wehequob, one of four hostages given by the Narragansets, in token of subjection to Captain Hutchinson's treaty, Sept., 1675. *Vide* Weochin, Wenew and Pewkes.

Wekoum, a chief-sachem of the Narragansetts.

Wenamovet, cousin of Madokawando and his successor.

Wenemouet.

Wennemouet. *Vide* Wenoggonet.

Wenamoag, son of Wequash Cook.

Wenepoykin (meaning a feather), known as "Sagamore George," q. v. He was the youngest son of Nanepashamet, was born in 1616. He became sagamore of Naumkeag (Salem), and subsequently of all the territory in Mass. north and east of Charles River. He died in 1684.

Wenew. *Vide* Wehequob.

Wenobson, sachem of Teconnet. *Vide* Ahanquid.

Wenoggonet. *Vide* Wenemouet.

Wenuchus, daughter of Passaconaway. *Vide* Wanunchus.

Weochin. *Vide* Wehequob.

Wepitecammock, a Narraganset sachem: nephew of Nenekunat.

Wepiteammok, "a Niantic sachem." R. W.

Wequakesuk, sachem of Nantucket, 1673.

Wequaie, a Narraganset.

Wequash, "pilot of the Mohegans," and a fugitive Pequot chief. He is also described as a Pequot born at Mystic;—"a traitor who became a Narraganset and a praying Indian." The name is said to mean "a swan."

Wequash Cook, nephew of Ninigret the Niantic sachem. "Wequashcuk," from which this name is derived, originally meant "It is probable." De Forest, *History of Conn.*, p. 181.

Weramaug, sachem of New Milford, Conn.

Werrowomaug, sachem of Deerfield, Mass., 1654.

Wesaucucke, a Quinapiac counsellor.

Wesomonascoa, a Sagadahoc or Kennebec sachem.

Wetamoe, same as Weetamoo, q. v.

Wetamore.

Wettimore, "one of Quinapi's squaws."

Wewasowanuet, one of Philip's names.

Wewinapouck. *Vide* Chequeneag.

Wewinapuck.

Wexar, an Androscoggin sachem.

Wianno. *Vide* Iyanough.

Wiarro-Muggasset, a Tarratine sachem who signed treaty, Aug. 1st, 1796.

Wickapema, a Nipmuck sachem who lived at Wecupemee, Bethlem and Woodbury, Conn.

Wienakisoo, a Nantucket Indian. Registry of Deeds, June, 1678.

Wildbow, Sam, claimed Point Judith lands in opposition to chief Potok.

"Will, Blind," Indian sachem at Coheco (Dover), N. H., --a friendly Indian cruelly killed by the Mohawks on a neck of land named after him.

Willsomquax. *Vide* Towgisheat.

Willowash, signed treaty. *Vide* Abdas.

Wittowash.

Wimpsey, Charles, educated Tunxis Indian.

Wimpsey, Elijah, educated Tunxis Indian.

Wincumbone, wife of Mononotto.

Winnepauk, sachem of Norwalk Conn., gave his name to a village there.

Winnipauk.

Winnepeweeken, same as Wenepoykin, q. v.

Winnepurkitt, succeeded his brother Montowampate and married a daughter of Passaconaway. He was known as "George Rumneymarsh:" he died in 1684, having also married Ahawayetsquaine, daughter of Poquanum. Same as Wenepoykin, q. v.

Winnipin, an Indian who traded for Nattahattawants, 1642.

Winnisimet, sachem of Chelsea, Mass.

Winnisimmet.

Wispath, one of Philip's counsellors and a Wampanoag captain.
Vide Takafoe.

Wispoke, one of Philip's counsellors who signed one of his agreements with the English, 1671.

Wissimemet, son-in-law of Bomazeen; he was killed with Mog, Job and Corabesett, at Norridgewock fight, Aug. 23d, 1724.

Witawash, a Narraganset sachem. *Vide* Wittowash.

Wittinose, deeded lands near Bristol, Maine, in 1662.

Witumamat, a pnoise of the Neponsets,—a Massachusetts warrior. He resided north of Plymouth.

Wittumamet.

Wiwurna, sachem at Arrowsick conference, 1717.

Wohawa, native name of Hopegood, son of "Robinhood." He was a notorious and cruel Indian chief who was guilty of repeated barbarities in and about Berwick, York Co., Me. in 1690.
Vide Washowah.

Wohkowpahenit, signed one of Philip's agreements with Colony.

Woukaponkanet, signed one of Philip's agreements with Colony.

Woonkaponehunt, signed one of Philip's agreements with Colony.

Woonkaponehenit, signed Philip's agreement. *Vide* Wispoke, 1671.

Wonkaponkanet.

Wohwaninwot, brother of Nickanoose, q. v. Deed, June 5th, 1677.

Woipequand, son of Nugunt Dowas and grandfather of Uncas; he succeeded Muckgunt Dowas, his father, as sachem of the Pequots. He married a daughter of Wekoum, chief sachem of Narragansets and when he died he was succeeded by Wopiwoot, his son.

Wonimenatomy, a Narraganset sachem. *Vide* Wanametonomy.

Wonisquiant, one of Ninicraft's counsellors, 1705-6.

Wonochocke, who signed transfer of Hartford, Windsor and Wethersfield lands.

Wonohaquaham, son of Nanepashemet and known as "Sagamore John" of Winissimmet, q. v. *Vide* Quanapowett, John.

Wonowak.

Woonashenah, a Wampanoag.

Woonashum, *alias* Nimrod, q. v. *Vide* also Wispoke.

Woosamequin, a name of Massassoit. *Vide* Asuhmequin, etc.

Woosansaman, an early spelling of John Sassamon's name.

Woospasuck, signed one of Philip's agreements with the Colony.

Wootonekanuske, Philip's wife's name.

Wopiwooit, son of Woipequand, Pequot sachem. *Vide* Tatabam.

Woquacanoose, a Narraganset sachem.

Woquacomick, signed deed of Ramapoo lands, in Oct., 1728.

Worcedeen, a St. François sachem who signed Dummer's treaty, 1726.

Worombos, an Androscoggin sachem who lived on the river of that name.

Wossamegon, same as Wassamega, q. v.

Wotokom, one of Philip's counsellors who signed treaty at Taunton, April 12th, 1671. Uncompaen and Samkana also signed.

Woucohus, grandfather of Chapeto, sachem of Paugunt.

Wowequa, brother or Uncas. *Vide* Nowequa.

Wumoanohquin, Indian witness to a Nantucket Deed, Jan. 9th, 1668.

Wunnanchemomog, brother of Nakottootanit, q. v.

Wunnashowatuckoogs, "confederates of Pequots" (Worcester Co.). R. W.

Wusquowhanawkits, "People of the pigeon country" (Worcester Co.), R. W.

Wussoonquassin, a Mohegan sachem.

Wuttaannah. *Vide* Nonnupanohow.

Wuttackquiackommin, "a valient man who lived 3 or 4 years with the Nanhiggonticks." R. W.

Wuttakoeeim, signed one of Philip's agreements with the Colony 1671.

Wuttakooseeim, one of Philip's counsellors.

Wuttaquatinnusk. *Vide* Nonnupanohow.

Wuttouwuttauoum, cousin of Uncas.

Wyacks, Joseph, a Groton Pequot complainer, 1750.

Wyokes.

Wypetock, witnessed deed of Narragansets, 1745.

Y

Yacoataw, squaw-relict of John Oonsumog. *Vide* Quanophkownatt, James.

Yawata, an Indian princess. *Vide* *History of Lynn* (Newhall), Vols. 1 and 2, 1865.

Yokun, a sagamore of Leicester, Mass.

Yoncho, sachem of Munhauset, Long Island, 1644 (H. H. Mass. Vol. 1, 129.)

Yotaash, a Narraganset chief of note and brother of Miantunomoh, 1637.

Yotnesh, same as Otash, q. v.

Youcomis, signed transfer deeds of New Milford land, Feb., 1703. *Vide* Chequeneag.

Yougan. *Vide* Appacoco.

Yougan's squaw. *Vide* Appacoco.

Yumanum, the last sachem of the Pequots; he lived at Niantic and died in 1740.

Yummanum.

Z

Zoquageers, a branch of the Abnaki who resided on the eastern shore of Lake Champlain.

LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL AMERICAN- INDIAN TRIBES, REPRESENTING THE ABORIGINES OF NEW ENGLAND

Aberginians, a term used by the Massachusetts settlers to designate the Indian tribes to the northward. H-B. A-I. Vol. 1, p. 1.

Abnaki or Abenaqui,—“men of the east” or “Eastland.” They constituted an Algonquian confederacy centered in the state of Maine which subsequently overflowed into the northern section of New Hampshire. They are said to have consisted, linguistically, of all the tribes occupying the East or Northeast shore of America. The term was first applied to the Indians of Nova Scotia. They occupied mainly the whole of the country between the Piscataqua and Penobscot rivers. *Vide* Introduction.

Agawams. The word Agawam is said to mean “a fishing station” or “fish-curing place.” Two or three places in Mass. were so-called; the Indians resident at Wareham, Plymouth Co. were Wampanoags, in 1620— and those living at Ipswich, in Essex Co. (probably Mass. Indians or Nipmucks) at the same time, were both known as Agawams.

Algonkins or Algonquians, were the most widely extended of all North American Indians, their territory stretching along the Atlantic coast from Labrador to Pamlico Sound and westward from Newfoundland to the Rocky mountains. Their various tribes, linguistically affiliated, spoke innumerable dialects. The meaning of the word is “on the other side” (of the river), or “at the place of spearing eels, and other fish,”—from the bow of canoe. H-B. A-I. Vol. 1, p. 38.

Amoskeags or Namaoskeags (Nipmucks of New Hampshire) were situated at the Amoskeag Falls on the Merrimack, in the vicinity of Manchester. The name has been defined as meaning the term "a fishing place for alewives."

Anasagunticooks or Arosagunticooks. This tribe was a branch of the Abnaki nation and dwelt about the sources of the Androscoggin river.

Armouchiquois. *Vide* Malecites.

Aucoscicos, a branch of the Abnaki. They occupied territory between Saco and the Androscoggin river. The meaning of is given as signifying "a crane" or "a heron."

Canibas. *Vide* Kanibas.

Etchemin. This tribe is now considered to have been a sub-group of the Abnaki confederacy, speaking the same language, but a different dialect and to have included the Passamaquoddy and Malecite. They are said to have extended from the Penobscot to the St. Croix river as far as St. John. Later they resided in the neighborhood of Passamaquoddy river. The meaning of the term has been interpreted as "Canoe-men."

Hammonassets, a tribe in Connecticut, resided in the neighborhood of Clinton and Killingworth. Sebequanash, or "The man who weeps," was their head sachem.

Hassanamissits, a tribe of Nipmucks, occupied the site of Grafton, Mass.; they embraced Christianity in 1660.

Kanibas, a branch of the Abnaki, who occupied both sides of the Kennebec river, Maine.

Machemoodus, a small tribe, probably a fragment of the Wangunks, situated near East Haddam, Conn. Much superstition prevailed among them owing to mysterious noises proceeding from the adjacent hill known as "Mount Tom," and here the Indians, as an early writer says:—"drove a prodigious trade at worshipping the devil!"

Mahicans, Mohicanders or Monahiganeucks, an Algonquian tribe extending from Esopus to Albany on the banks of the Hudson,

in 1610. The term means "a wolf" or "wolves." This tribe must not be confounded with the Mohawks, who were of a different nation and language, or with the Mohegans of Connecticut, q. v.

Malecites or Marachites (Marechites), a branch of the Abnaki occupying the St. John river, New Brunswick. The term is said by Chamberlain to mean "broken-talkers." They were called "Armouchiquois" by the French Missionaries and their closest linguistic affinity is with the Passamaquoddy dialect. They are also known as "Maliseets."

Maquas. *Vide* Mohawks.

Marechites. *Vide* Malecites.

Mashpees or Marshpees, Wampanoags in and about the township of Mashpee, Barnstable Co., Mass. The name is derived from Indian words signifying "great pool." In 1660 Mashpee served as a reservation for the Christian Indians of the vicinity known as South Sea Indians. They intermarried with negroes freely and still later, with Hessians. In 1832 the mixed race numbered 332.

Massacos, a branch of the Tunxis, q. v. Known also as Simsburys, Conn.

Massachusetts, had dominion, for the most part over the eastern territory adjacent to Massachusetts Bay. The limitations of their territory, which was probably much more extensive, have not been accurately defined. About 1617 this tribe was decimated by a pestilence and their territory seems to have been divided amongst the Nipmucks, Narragansetts and other tribes. *Vide* Introduction.

Mattakees, a small tribe in Nauset territory (Mattakeset, Yarmouth, Barnstable Co., Mass.), probably subject to the Wampanoags. *Vide* Gookin, Mass. H. S. Col. 1st. Vol. 1, 148 (1806).

Micmacs. "The earliest aborigines of the American continent to come in contact with Europeans." They constituted a large and influential tribe occupying mainly Nova Scotia, Prince

Edward's Island, Cape Breton, the northern part of New Brunswick and parts of Newfoundland. The French designated them as "Souriquois," and their name is supposed to signify "our allies." *Vide* Introduction.

Mohawks, the most eastern of "The Five Nations,"—Huron-Iroquois,—at one time, perhaps, the most powerful Indian confederacy that ever existed. The Mohawk villages occupied mainly the valleys of the Mohawk river. N. Y., and their name signifies "eaters of live meat" (*i. e.* bear). In the literature of New England they are designated by many names of which probably the most frequent are "Maquas" and "Mohocks."

Mohegans, a clan or division of the Pequots, fostered and ruled by Uncas after the death of Sassacus in 1637. Their original locality was on the Thames river, Conn., in the northern part of New London Co., but, as the results of subsequent conquests their territory became very much extended. The meaning of the name according to Trumbull, is "a wolf." *Vide* Introduction.

Montauks. This tribe formerly occupied the east end of Long Island, where they were at the head of thirteen tribes living there. They were closely related to the Indians of Massachusetts and of Connecticut. Although gradually decreasing, they preserved their hereditary chieftancy until 1875, when David Pharoah, their last king died.

Nashuas or Nashaways. These consisted of a tribe of Nipmucks who dwelt on or about the mouth of the Nashua river.

Naticks, a name applied to the Indians resident in and about the town of Natick in Middlesex, Mass. They belonged to the Mass: tribe and it was amongst them that the Rev. John Eliot established the first Indian Church in New England, in 1660. The meaning of the term is uncertain (Rider). *Vide* Mass. Place-Names.

Narragansets, a term derived from "the little island of Nahigan-set" at the head of Point Judith Pond. (S. S. Rider.) *Vide Proper Names* in this volume. The territory occupied by

this distinguished tribe, according to Gookin, extended about 30 or 40 miles from Sekunk and Narraganset Bay, including Rhode Island and other islands in that Bay. The Narragansets were separated from the Pequots by the Pawcatuck river. The most flourishing period in the history of this great tribe was in 1642 and under the chieftancy of Canonicus.

Nausets. This comparatively small tribe was located about the territory now known as Eastham in Plymouth Co. The Nausets appear to have been subject to the Wampanoags and they were the first tribe of Indians encountered by the Pilgrims after their arrival. (1620.)

Netops, these constituted a small tribe among the Sogkonates, q. v.

Newichewannocks. This tribe belonged to the Abnaki nation, and although their principal seat was on the Coheco river, near Dover, N. H., they were intimately associated with the tribes occupying the Piscataqua river and its branches, Maine.

Niantics or Nehantics, these were really a tribe or branch of the Narragansets and resided principally at Wekapaug now Westerly in Rhode Island. Their chief sachem was Ninigret, a cousin of Miantunnomoh. A section of this tribe resided in Connecticut and were known as Western Niantics, q. v. The term means "At a point of land on a (tidal) river or estuary." J. H. T.

Nipmucks or Nipnets; this tribe dwelt mainly in the eastern interior of Massachusetts occupying many of the lakes and rivers. Their exact limits have not been defined but they must have been very extensive, as there is proof that their boundaries reached as far as Boston on the east, as far south as the northern portion of Rhode Island,—westward as far as Bennington in Vermont and as far north as Concord, New Hampshire. *Vide* Introduction.

Norridgewocks,—a branch of the Abnaki, who dwelt upon the Kennebec river.

Onagounges, a term applied by Mohawks to all the eastern Indians.

Pawtuckets, a branch of the Nipmucks, were located in Middlesex Co. on the territory now occupied by the town of Chelmsford, on the Merrimac river.

Passamaquoddies; this tribe was a branch of the Abnaki, being also known as Openangos. They were situated on the Schoodic river and on the waters and inlets of Passamaquoddy Bay, Me. The term means "pölock-plenty place."

Paugussetts, a tribe situated in and about Stratford, Huntington, and the surrounding townships in Connecticut. The territories of this clan stretched fifteen or eighteen miles along the coast and its number appears to have been very considerable. The Wepawaugs, who occupied the east bank of the Housatonic, opposite the Paugussetts, evidently belonged to the same people. *Vide* Wepawaugs.

Pennacooks: these formed part of the great Nipmuck confederacy occupying the banks of the Merrimack river in Massachusetts and New Hampshire under the valiant and judicious leadership of the great Passaconaway. The Pennacooks resided on the territory now occupied by the city of Concord, N. H., and the jurisdiction of Passaconaway extended at least, as far as Chelmsford, Middlesex Co., Mass., in a southerly direction, where the Pawtuckets were established.

Penobscots,—a branch of the Abnaki,—dwelt on an island in the Penobscot river, a few miles from Bangor, Maine.

Pequakets (Abnaki), occupied territory on the Saco river, especially about its sources, up to 1725, when they were exterminated by the English.

Pequots. This large and distinguished tribe was in all probability, originally descended from the Mahicans in New York State. Their territory extended from the Niantic river on the west to ten miles east of Paucatuck river, which divides Connecticut from Rhode Island (R. W.). Sassacus, their great

sachem, had, it is said, no less than 26 sachems under him, when they were at their zenith. They were vanquished in 1637. *Vide* Introduction.

Podunks, a tribe occupying East Windsor and East Hartford, Conn. They appear to have been closely connected with the Poquonnuc Indians on the other side of the Connecticut river.

Pokanokets. *Vide* Wampanoags.

Potatucks, a Connecticut clan, who were located north-west of the Paugussetts, "within the limits of Newtown, Southbury, Woodbury, and some other townships," of whom little has been recorded, beyond the sales of their lands.

Quinnipiacs, the aboriginal inhabitants of New Haven, East Haven, Branford, and Guilford. Their territory extended from the Wepapaug, on the west, to the Hammonassetts of Clinton and Killingworth, on the east. Their last sachem was said to have died about 1730. (De Forest.)

Ramapoos, a name by which the Ridgefield Indians of Conn. were known. They formed part of a tribe formerly existing at Greenwich, Stamford, and Norwalk and early in the 18th century they were ruled by a sachem named Catoonah. In 1708 they sold their lands and disbanded.

River Indians was a term applied to several tribes: thus the Mohicans or Mahicans dwelling south of the Iroquois, down the north side of the Hudson river, N. Y., were so denominated, as were also some clans of the Nipmucks, and, at an early period, all the Indians dwelling on the banks of the Connecticut River etc.

Rockomekos ("great corn-land") was the name of a tribe which constituted a branch of the Pequakets whose head-quarters were at Fryeburg, Me. They were exterminated by small-pox about the middle of the 18th century. Rockomeko was situated in the neighborhood of Canton, Oxford Co., Me.

Sokokis or Sockhigones, was the name of a branch of the Abnaki, settled on or about the Saco river, Me.

Souhegans, a branch of the New Hampshire Nipmucks, who lived upon the Souhegan river, and upon both banks of the Merrimack, above and below the mouth of the Souhegan.

Stockbridge or Housatonic Indians. These were located in Stockbridge ("Housatonic") Berkshire Co., Mass. and were principally known in connection with the missionary efforts made amongst them during many years, beginning from 1734. They subsequently removed to a town in Oneida Co., New York, after the Revolution, where they remained 34 years and still later, departed for Wisconsin.

Sogkonates, a tribe of which Awashonks was squaw-sachem. She exercised her sachemdom at or near the mouth of Seconnet river, and on the point then known as Sogkonate, later as Seconnet, and which now including the town of Little Compton, R. I., extends from Fogland ferry to the sea, in length between 7 and 8 miles. Here dwelt the Sogkonate tribe who, as far as can be judged, were numerous and who contributed to the downfall of Philip, although history contains few, if any, details of their achievements.

Tarratines or Tarrateens, a term used by Pilgrims and early settlers to denote the Abnaki; but while modern authorities seem inclined to accept this view there is doubt as to the aboriginal source of this term. After the exodus of the main body of the Abnaki to Canada the term Tarratines was applied to the Indians occupying the Penobscot river from source to sea and the contiguous territories.

Tunxis or Sepous, resided on the Farmington river, eight or ten miles west of the Connecticut. At an early period they were subject to Sequassen, the sachem who sold Hartford to the English, and they probably formed a part of the great confederacy which had formerly occupied the Connecticut valley.

Wabinga, a section of the Mahicans who were known also as River Indians. *Vide* River Indians. They had their dwellings "between the west branch of Delaware and Hudson's river, from Kittatinney ridge down to the Rariton." Jefferson's Notes, 308.

Wamesits were Nipmucks located near Wamesit Falls on the Concord river near its confluence with the Merrimack, in the neighborhood of the present city of Lowell, the site of which was the central point of the lands of the Pawtucket tribe. At Wamesit in 1674, there were 15 families of "Praying Indians", but a year or so later they were all disbanded or destroyed during Philip's war, and their lands were seized by their rapacious white conquerors.

Wampanoags or Pokanokets, the subjects of "Good Massassoit", and subsequently of his son, Philip, constituted the third greatest nation of the Indians in New England when it was settled by the English. The term has been defined by Dr. Trumbull as meaning *Eastlanders*, and their territory included what is now called Bristol County (Rhode Island) Tiverton, Little Compton and the entire southern part of Plymouth Colony. The principal residence of the great chiefs of the Wampanoags was called Mount Hope, now included in Bristol, R. I. Pokanoket represented the dominion of the Wampanoags.

Wanguks, a Connecticut tribe of some importance, whose territories stretched from below Hartford to a considerable distance south of Middletown. Their chief sachem was named Sowheag.

Wawenocks, Waweenocks or Weweenocks constituted one of the main divisions of the Abnaki, and were said to be the immediate subjects of the great Bashaba or supreme ruler who resided in the vicinity of Pemaquid. Their settlement extended from the east of Sagadahoc to St. George river, but after the death of the Bashaba in 1615, they located on the west side of the Sheepscot river, near the lower falls. They were known as "the ancient regal race."

Wepawaugs; these lived on the eastern bank of the Housatonic river, Conn. and were probably identical with the Paugussetts, q. v.

Western Niantics, a sub-division of the Niantics, whose territory extended from Connecticut river eastward along the shore to Niantic river.

Zoquegers, a branch of the Abnaki who resided on the eastern shore of Lake Champlain.

Many other sub-ordinate tribes are mentioned in the early literature of New England, but they were comparatively unimportant. The following list will serve as an example:—

Accominta, a small tribe formerly dwelling in a village named Agamenticus near the site of York, Maine. They have been regarded as belonging to the Abnaki (Smith) but more probably as Pennacooks (Schoolcraft). H-B. A-I. Vol. 1, p. 8.

Amaseconti or Aumissoukanti, an Abnaki tribe which occupied territory near Farmington Falls, Sandy River, Me.

Capawocks, Mass. Indians, settled at Martha's Vineyard.

Cushnocs, of Augusta, Me.; one of the Kanibas clans.

Manisses, the aborigines of Block Island, R. I.

Medocieë, a small Abnaki tribe, 1721, on St. John River, New Brunswick.

Missiassik, formerly living on Missisquoi River, Vermont, and probably "wanderers" related to Sokokis or Pequakki.

Muanbissik, unidentified, but mentioned as included among the Abnaki in a return sent to Governor of New England in 1721. H-B. of A-I. Vol. 1, p. 954.

Nawaas, an unidentified tribe dwelling between Scantic and Po-dunk, Conn. A-I. H-B. Vol. 2, p. 46.

Pocomtocks, Mass. tribe, resident at Deerfield.

Quaboags, Nipmucks, in neighborhood of Brookfield, Mass.

Taconnets, of Waterville, Me.—a clan of the Norridgewocks.

Winnepesaukees, in the vicinity of Lake Winnepesaukee, N. H.

Wunnashowatuckoogs, a Nipmuck clan in Worcester Co., Mass.
subject to Canonicus.

PRINCIPAL DIALECTS OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE IN NEW ENGLAND.

The Lord's Prayer will serve as an appropriate example; and, as showing the collocation of words, the following formula gives the English translation of the Prayer as it is written in the Indian language:—

“Father ours above in Heaven. Admired in highest manner be thy name. Like done thy will on earth as like in Heaven. Let us be forgiven evil doings of ours, as we would forgive wrong doers to us. Not guide us into snares, but help us to escape from evil. Thine thy powerful kingdom, thine the strength, thine the greatest glory. Always, always we wish so.”

Dr. Jonathan Edwards, in his “Observations on the Muhkaneew (Mahican) Language,” thus gives the Lord's Prayer in that language:—

“Nogh-nuh, ne spummuck oieon, taugh mauweh wneh wtukoseauk neanne annuwoieon. Taugh ne aunchuwutammun wawehtuseek maweh noh pumme. Ne aenoihitteeh mauweh awauneek noh hkey oiecheek, ne aunchuwutammun, ne aenoihitteet neek spummuk oiecheek. Menenaunuh noonoh wuhhamauk tquogh nuh uhhuutamauk ngummauweh. Ohquutamouwenaunuh auneh numachioieaukeh he anneh ohquutamouwoieauk numpeh neek mumacheh annehoquaukeet. Cheen hqukquachehsiukeh annehhehenaunuh. Pannee-weh htouwenaunuh neen maumtehkeh. Keah

ngwehcheh kwiouwauweh mauweh noh pummeh;
kianwoi; estah awaun wtinnoiyuwun ne aunoieyon;
hanweeweh ne künnoieen."

In order to afford an opportunity of comparing the principal dialects of the Indian language as spoken by the New England tribes, respectively, I quote the following version of the Lord's Prayer in the Pequot or Mohegan tongue. It was obtained by Governor Saltonstall of Connecticut in the year 1721.*

"Co shunongone ihe suck cuck abot. Na naw
ui e coom shaw ims nuskspe coue so wunk. Kuck
sudamong peamook. Ecook Aiotoomomon uk-
kee tawti ee ook ungow. A geescuck mee se nam
eyew kee suck askesuck mysput eo honegan. A
quon to mi nun namat to omp pa won ganuksh no.
Awe ah goon to mi nad macha. Chook quoe a
guck, ah gread macon jussuon mattum paw oon
ganuck puk kqueaw hus nawn woochet. Matche-
took kee kucks sudamong, cumme eke go wonk,
ah koont seek coomsako oh woonk. Mackeeme,
mackeeme Eeats."

The Nipmuck and Wampanoag dialects are naturally very similar, and both will be adequately represented by the following version of the Lord's Prayer, in the Natick or Massachusetts dialect, taken from Eliot's Indian Bible:—

"Nooshun kesukqut quttianatamunach koowes-
uonk. Peyaumooutch kukketaffootamoonk kut-
tenantamoonk ne n nach ohkeit neane kesukqut.
Nummeetsuongash asekesukokish assamainnean
yeyeu kesukok. Kah ahquoantamaünnean num-
matcheseongash, neane matchenenukqueagig nuta-
quontamounnonog. Ahquc sagkompagunnaün-
nean en gutchhuaouganit, webe pohquokwussin-
nean wutch matchitut. Newutche kutahtaunn-
ketassootamoonk, kah menuhkesuonk, kah soh-
sumoonk mickeme. Amen."

**History of the Indians in Connecticut* (De Forest), p. 39 (1851).

Finally to complete the comparison, I quote the same prayer, in the language of the Abnaki and Echemin nations, (which were long under the influence of the French missionaries in Maine and New Hampshire), from Dr. Williamson's admirable "History of Maine," Vol. 1, p. 513.—

"Metunksenah, ouwane, spumkeagaio, keenuck tleweseh, keahdabeldock, nowdoseh, keaholet-hauttamona, numahzee m'setahmah, t'hahlah-weekeunah, spumkeagaio, meleaneh, neonah, ne-quempebemgees'o'coque maje me, geescool, arbon, musseea'tossee, neonah, commontenesksock, 'thahlahweekeunah, numesecomeleent, tahhahlaweu-keahmachekecheek, aquehe, aqueahlahkemesah-coque, n'gahne, numazee, neanah, neoje, sawgot, woosawme, keahdabeldock, egomah, keeloah, noachee, doneahle, sazoos neahlets, quosque."

LIST OF ABNAKI WORDS*

(MAINE AND NEW HAMPSHIRE)

“The name Abnaki was first applied to the Indians in Nova Scotia, but was afterwards applied to all the tribes who resided east of the Massachusetts.” (Crawford).

COMMON OBJECTS, ETC.

Awan, air;
Kzelomsen, wind;
Soglonbi, rain-water;
Nbisonbi, mineral-water;
Sobagw, sea or ocean;
Kchi alakws, morning or evening star;
Pili kisos, new moon;
Tka, cold;
Pekeda, smoke;
Siguana, last spring;
Nibena, last summer;
Pebona, last winter;
Nebi, water;
Pibganbi, muddy-water;
Skog, a serpent or snake;
Chegual, a frog;
Maska, a toad;
Wloda, heat;

*Selected from a Paper by the Hon. John G. Crawford, on “Indians of New Hampshire,” in *Manchester Historic Collections*, Vol. I, part 2, 1898: by permission.

Kisos, sun, moon, month;
 Skweda, fire, flame;
 Siguan, spring;
 Niben, summer;
 Pebon, winter;
 Taguogo, autumn;
 Aremos (modern alemos,) a dog
 Molsom, a wolf;
 Wokwses, a fox;
 Tmakwa, a beaver;
 Nolka, a deer;
 Nolkaüa, venison, or deer meat;
 Magolibo, a caribou;
 Pabigw, a flea;
 Alikws, an ant;
 Kemo, a louse;
 Mamijola, a butterfly;
 Mamaska, a toad
 Skoks, a worm;
 Sisikwa, a rattlesnake;
 Mamselabika, a spider;
 Wawilomwa, a bee;
 Wjawas, a fly;
 Pegues, a mosquito;

FOREST TREES, FRUIT, ETC.

Anaskemezi, an oak;
 Wawabibagw, a poplar;
 Manlakws, an ash;
 Maskwamozi, a birch;
 Kokokhoakw, a fir-tree;
 Saskil, an elder;

- Molodagw, a cedar;
Chignazakuam, a thorn-tree;
Maskwazimenakuam, a wild
cherry-tree;
Senomozi, a maple;
Kanozas, a willow-tree;
Moskwaswaskw, the sweet flag;
Msoakw, a dry tree, decayed
wood;
Maskwa, birch bark;
Pobnodageso, Tamarac;
Mskikoimins, a strawberry;
(Plural *ak*)
Magoliboüa, caribou meat;
Magoliboawa, caribou skin;
Akigw, a seal;
Akigwawa, seal skin;
Nebes, a lake;
Nebesis, a pond;
Sen, a stone;
Pasaakw, a red-pine;
Masozial, ferns (*al* plural)
Asakuam, moss;
Walagaskw, bark;
Awazon, fuel, firewood;
Mskak, black spruce;
Sasogsek, sarsaparilla;
Anibi, an elm;
Wajoimizi, a beech;
Alnisedi, the hemlock;
Kawasen, a wind-fall;
Msazesso, white spruce;

- Wdopi, an alder tree;
Wigkimizi, bass-wood;
Men or min, a berry;
Pessimen, currant (Plural *al*);
Awasos, a bear;
Anikwses, a striped squirrel;
Asban, a racoon;
Agaskw, a woodchuck;
Sips, a bird;
Sibsis, a little bird;
Mgeso, an eagle;
Kokokhas, an owl
O'basas, a woodpecker;
Kwikueskas, a robin;
Senis, a pebble;
Pakesso, a partridge;
Mateguas, a rabbit;
Mikowa, a squirrel;
Wobikwsos, a mouse;
Moskuas, a musk-rat;
Mosbas, a mink;
Planigw, a flying squirrel;
Kogw, a porcupine;
Segogw, a skunk;
Mkazas, a crow;
Kchimkazas, a raven;
Kchi (great) makes raven 'the
great crow'
Mkazawi, black (*ergo* crow);
Ahamo, a hen;
Ahamois, a chicken;
Nahama, a turkey;
Saguasis, a weasel;

FISH, ETC.

- Namas, a fish;
 Kabasa, a sturgeon;
 Mskuamagw, a salmon;
 Namagw, a salmon trout;
 Kikomkwa, a sucker;
 Nahoma, an eel;
 Watagua, a pickerel;
 Molazigan, a bass;

“Abazi, a tree, was not used in composition, but the termination, *akuam* was tree; thus Azawanimen, a plum, having the final *men*, is classed under the head of berry, and when applied to the tree became Azawanimenakuam, a plum-tree: Adbimen, a cherry, Adbimenakuam, a cherry-tree.”

“The termination *mozi* signified a bush: squeskimenak, raspberries, squeskimenimozi, a raspberry bush:—sata, a blue-berry, satamozi, a blue-berry bush.” (Crawford).

The mode of conjugating an Abnaki verb is also very interesting, as Mr. Crawford indicates. The letters N and K were used as personal pronouns, abbreviations representing the word *Nia*, I or me, and *Kia* thee or thou. In the plural N' was used for *Niuna*, us, we, when they did not include those to whom, and K,' *Kiuna* us, we, when those to whom they spoke were included; the apostrophe denoting the nasal sound. The following conjugation of the Indicative mood, Present tense, of the passive verb *Kazalmegwzimuk*, to be loved, will serve as an example:—

N'kezalmegwzi, I am loved.

'Kezalmegwzo, He is loved.

N'kezalmegwzibena, We are loved.

K'kezalmegwziba, You are loved.

'Kezalmegwzoak, They are loved.

W at the end of words is generally pronounced as oo, (double o) and, in other cases, when intended to be pronounced, is usually indicated by a special sign somewhat resembling an italic *w*.

LIST OF MASSACHUSETTS, OR NATICK, INDAN WORDS*

Pomantam, author of life.	Wou, an egg.
Annogssue Kesuk, the starry heavens.	Wowonash, eggs.
Puhpeeg, a trumpet or music.	Woddish, a nest.
Oskon, a hide.	Wosketomp, a man.
Weween, a horn.	Mittamwossis or
Tumunk, a beaver.	Eshqua, a woman.
Wonkussis, a fox.	Nonkup asuh, a boy.
Poopohs, a cat.	Wusskennin, a girl.
Poohpoohsuog, cats.	Wuskenin or
Attuk, a deer.	Nunkomp, a young man.
Annum, a dog	Wunnechanyog, children.
Mishannek, a squirrel.	Kehchius or
Nattoshquussuog, wolves.	Nukkone wosk, an old man.
Psukses, a bird.	Papequanne mohtunt, an old woman.
Wompohtuk, a goose.	Wosketompoo, manhood.
Sesep, a duck.	Mohhog, a body.
Monish, a hen.	Keteahogkau, a soul.
Nampash, a cock.	Wawaenin, a witness.
Wunnuppoh, a wing.	Wuttotimoin, a nation.
Kongkont, a crow.	Missinnin, people.
Mesonk, the hair.	Muppuhkukquaset, a toe.
Muskesuk, the eye.	Oapwas, the hip.
Mutchon, a nose.	Mehquau, the thigh.

* Selected from Josiah Cottons "Vocabulary of Mass: Language."

Wonnunou, a cheek.	Mogquon, the heel.
Anwunnissue muskesuk, a most handsome face.	Mishoon, the chin.
Missustoon, a lip.	Nannumiyeu, the north.
Menan, a tongue.	Sowaniyeu, the south.
Meepit, a tooth.	Wekeneankquat, warm weather
Muttoon, the mouth.	Tohkoi, cold weather.
Missitteippeg, the neck.	Sonkqueu, cold.
Mittik, a shoulder.	Mehpit, an arm.
Muppuhkukquanitch, a finger.	Wapan, wind.
Muppuhkuk, the head.	Wutchepwoshe wittin, east wind.
Muskonontip, a skull.	Neepanon, a shower.
Meesk, the elbow.	Nehchippag, dew.
Menutcheq, the hand.	Koon, snow.
Unninuhkoe, the right hand.	Missegkon, hail.
Menatche, the left hand.	Nimbau, thunder.
Missippuskunnicheg, wrists.	Ukkitshamun, lightning.
Mohpanneg, the breast.	Wadchu, a mountain.
Uppoochenou, the bosom.	Oonouwohkoai, a valley.
Muppuskq, the back.	Quequan, an earthquake.
Mukkuttuk, the knee.	Womonittuonk, love.
Muhkont, the leg.	Sekeneadtuonk, hatred.
Misseet, the foot.	Penomp, a maiden.
Namas, a fish.	Mittumwussis, a wife.
Ashap, a net.	Wuttookasin, a mother.
Uhquon, a hook.	Wunnamonien, a son.
Anishamog, codfish.	Uhpuonkash and
Chunkoo, or	Uhpooonk, pipes and tobacco.
Apwonnah, an oyster.	Kesukod, a day.
Kopposh, a sturgeon.	Nepauz, a month.
Pakonnotam, a haddock.	Upposhpishaonk nepaz, sun-rise.
Mishqushkou, a trout.	Oowayaonk nepaz, sun-set.
	Nompoae, morning.

Sukkissuog, clams.	Pohsequae, noon.
Wawamek, a dress.	Nukkon, night.
Onkqueekhoo, a hat.	Pasukkodtummo, a year.
Muttassash, stockings.	Assannitta, Sunday.
Mohkissonash, shoes.	Nesikquinshunk, Monday.
Uppeshou, a flower.	Nishikquinishonk, Tuesday.
Kossepeshou, a rose or lily.	Yauquinishonk, Wednesday.
Appuonk, a chair or stool.	Napannatashikquinishonk,
Ohkuke, a kettle.	Thursday.
Appui, a bed.	Nequttatashikquinishonk, Fri-
Pinaquet, a blanket.	day.
Wasaquonanetick, a light or	Nesasuktahsheke sukod, Satur-
candle.	day.

Ohhomaquesuuk, a needle or pin.

Nequt.	1.
Nees,	2.
Nish,	3.
Yau,	4.
Napanna,	5.
Nequtta,	6.
Nesasuk,	7.
Shwosuk,	8.
Paskoogot,	9.
Piog,	10.
Piog nabo nequt,	11.
Piog nabo nees,	12.

Manunussish ut pepenauonat ketomp: qut anue manunussish
oosowunnonat noh-hannoo mahche pepenauonche.

Translation.

Be slow in choosing a friend, but slower in changing him
when thou hast chosen.

Tohneit wunnetooe pomantaman kusseeppee keteaonk tapi:
tohneit mat wunnetooe keteaan koosomee seeppee pomantam.

Translation.

If thou hast lived well, thou hast lived long enough: if thou
hast not lived well, thou hast lived too long.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL LIST OF PRINCIPAL WORKS CONSULTED

- History of New England. Dr. Palfrey.
History of Massachusetts Bay. Hutchinson, 2 vols., 1795.
History of Narraganset. Hon. E. R. Potter.
History of Rhode Island. Hon. S. G. Arnold.
History of Vermont. Thompson.
History of Massachusetts. G. L. Austin.
History of New England. Governor Winthrop.
History of New Hampshire. Belknap.
History of Maine, 2 vols. Dr. Williamson.
Ancient Dominion of Maine. Rufus King Sewall, 1859.
History of Vermont. Dr. R. Williams, 2 vols, 1809.
Ogilby's "America," 1671.
"History of New York", Broadhead.
"History of Indians of Connecticut." De Forest, 1851.
Dr. A. Gallatin's "Vocabularies."
"Observations on Mohegan Language." Jonathan Edwards.
"Biography and History of Indians of North America." S. G. Drake, 1857.
Vocabulary of Mass. Indian Language. Josiah Cotton.
Heckewelder's "On Indian Names." Trans. Am. Philos. Soc. No. 4, 361.
"Indian Geographical Names," Trumbull; Conn. H. S. Col. Vol. 2, 1870.
"Indian Names of Places in Connecticut." Dr. J. H. Trumbull.
"Indians of New Hampshire." Hon. J. G. Crawford, 1898.
Gazateer of Massachusetts. Elias Nason, 1874.

- "Indian Names of Places in Rhode Island." Dr. Usher Parsons, 1861.
- "Key to the Indian Language." Roger Williams; Mass. H. S. Co. Church's "Indian Wars." Edited by Drake, 1845.
- "Early History of Vermont." L. Wilbur, 1899.
- History of Vermont. Carpenter and Arthur, 1854.
- History of Rhode Island. Peterson, 1853.
- History of Vermont. Francis Chase.
- Hayward's Gazateer of New Hampshire, 1849.
- Farmer and Moore's Gazateer of New Hampshire, 1823.
- "History of Manchester" (N. H.) C. E. Potter, 1856.
- "History of Hadley." Judd.
- "History of West Brookfield." Temple.
- Gazateer of Maine. Varney.
- "Woods and Lakes of Maine." Lucius L. Hubbard, 1884.
- Gazateer of Maine. Hayward.
- Natick Dictionary. Dr. J. H. Trumbull.
- "Indian Local Names." S. G. Boyd, 1885.
- Bartlett's Historical Records of Mass. and Conn.
- "Historical Description of Boston." Dr. Shurtleff.
- "History and Antiquities of Boston." Drake.
- History of Andover, Mass. Abiel Abbot, 1829.
- "Historical Sketches of Andover," Mass. Miss Bailey.
- "Indian Names of Boston."etc. E. N. Horsford, 1886.
- "Indian Names in Salisbury, Conn." J. W. Sanford, 1899.
- Historical Sketch of Salisbury, Conn. Malcolm S. Rudd, 1899.
- "Bibliotheca Glottica." Trübner, 1858.
- "The Bibliography of Vermont." Gilman, 1897.
- Gazateer of Vermont. Thompson.
- "Indian Bulletin," for 1867.
- Report of Am. Soc. for promoting the civilization of Indian tribes. Greenleaf, 1823.

- "Albic Researches." Schoolcraft, 1839.
 Historical Gazateer of Vermont, Hemenway, 5 vols.
 "Hand-book of the American Indians." Vol. I. and II. Bureau
 of Ethnology.
 "The Lands of Rhode Island." Sidney S. Rider.
 Pilling's "Bibliography of Algonquin Indians."
 "Language of the Abnaquies." Willis.
 "New England's Prospect." W. Wood, 1634.
 "Bibliography of Local History of Mass." J. Colbourn.
 "History of Augusta." J. W. North, 1870.
 "History of Barrington." T. W. Bicknell, 1898.
 "History of Westerly." Rev. F. Denison, 1878.
 Place-Names of Providence Plantation (XVIIth century).
 Clarence S. Brigham, 1903.
 "Names of Towns in Mass." W. H. Whitmore.
 "History of Lynn." Newhall, 1865.
 "Old Paths and Legends of New England." K. M. Abbott, 1903.
 Johnston's Gazateer.
 "On Plymouth Rock." S. Adams Drake, 1904.
 Sketch of Dover, N. H. J. C. Stevens, 1833.
 History of Concord, N. H. Nathaniel Bouton, 1856.
 "Landmarks of Ancient Dover." Miss M. P. Thompson, 1892.
 History of Concord, N. H. Edited by J. O. Lyford, 2 Vols. 1896.
 "Purchas' Pilgrimage" (from Hakluyt Papers) 1628.
 Reed's "History of Bath." 1894.
 "Groton during the Indian Wars." Hon. S. A. Green, M.D.,
 LL.D., 1883.
 "Indian Deeds." H. A. Wright.
 Mass. Bay Colonial Records.
 Plymouth Records.
 History of Derby. Orcutt.
 Providence Early Records.

400 **DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN INDIAN NAMES**

Registry of Deeds, Providence.

New Hampshire Records.

History of Waterbury. Rev. Dr. Anderson.

Collected Records of Conn.

Conn. Records of Lands, etc.

Mass. Hist. Soc. Collections.

Mass. Hist. Soc. Proceedings.

Maine Hist. Soc. Collections.

Maine Register.

R. I. Historical Soc. Collections.

Numerous Encyclopædias, Maps, Deeds, Bulletins of Ethnological Bureau and of Geological Survey, many hundreds of Local Histories, etc., etc.

94/55

3

THE  BOUND TO PLEASE

Heckman Bindery INC.

 MAR. 66
N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA

